

# Utah!

T R A V E L   G U I D E

## Connect with Utah

*The official State guide to adventure and discovery*

**includes**

**Guides and Tour Operators**

**Accommodation and  
Campground Listings**

**Foldout State Map**



# Go.



# Go.



# Go.



# Go.

# Stay.

Visit Utah and save up to 30%\* at participating Choice hotels.

With over 30 participating locations across Utah, Choice hotels fit your travel plans and your budget. Call today and ask for the **Utah Travel Rate** or book online to save up to 30%. And don't forget, you can earn nights or flights when you take advantage of our reward programs, *Choice Privileges*® and **EAS\$Y CHOICE**®\*\*



866.228.5152

ask for the Utah Travel Rate  
[choicehotels.com/stay/mountains](http://choicehotels.com/stay/mountains)  
promo code: seeutah

**We'll see you there.**

CHOICE HOTELS INTERNATIONAL®

\* Advance reservations required. Subject to availability. Offer cannot be combined with any other discount or offer. Offer only available at participating hotels throughout the state of Utah. Offer valid through 3/31/04.

\*\**Choice Privileges*: Earn points or miles/credits when paying qualified rates at Comfort Inn®, Comfort Suites®, Quality®, Sleep Inn® or Clarion® brand hotels in the U.S. All program rules and conditions apply. See [choiceprivileges.com](http://choiceprivileges.com) or the *Choice Privileges* Membership Guide for complete details. **EAS\$Y CHOICE**®: Earn stamps or miles/credits when paying qualified rates at Econo Lodge® or Rodeway Inn® brand hotels in the U.S. All program rules and conditions apply. See [easychoiceonline.com](http://easychoiceonline.com) or the stamp card for program rules and conditions.

© 2003 Choice Hotels International, Inc. All rights reserved. 0362/11/03





# The Utah Connection

**W**elcome to Utah! *Where Ideas Connect. And not only ideas...Utah is a place where people connect in a very real way with the earth, with one another and with themselves.*

*First time visitors and those who come often are in for the experience of a lifetime! Whether you are coming to take advantage of our Olympic-quality winter sports facilities and ski the Greatest Snow on Earth®... Whether you are coming to raft our rivers wild, to hike our vaulting mountain ranges, to explore our mystical slot canyons and red rock formations... Whether you are coming to discover the past glories of our ghost towns and early settlements, or the present glories of our world-class golf courses... Whether you are coming for a few days or a few weeks, there is no way to truly prepare you for that moment when you catch your breath and realize that you are in the midst of something so unique and so perfect that it will remain with you forever. That is the Utah Connection. We look forward to helping you connect to Utah...again and again.*

## **Utah.com**

Much of the information found in this Travel Guide, in addition to many more topics, suggestions and destination ideas, may be found on our official tourism website, **[www.utah.com](http://www.utah.com)**.

**The Utah! Travel Guide** is a publication of the **Utah Travel Council**.

UTC Director: *Dean T. Reeder*; UTC Assistant Director: *J. Spencer Kinard*;

Editor: *J. Scott Iverson*; Photo Editor: *Janice Carpenter*;

Graphic Design: *Spatafore & Associates*; Prepress and Printing: *Wilcox Press*

## **cover photo**

SAILING ON THE GREAT SALT LAKE, *Bruce Aoki*

## **photos top to bottom**

DAYS OF 47 PARADE, SALT LAKE CITY, *Frank Jensen*

UTAH STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, *Steve Greenwood*

AUTUMN, BRIGHTON, *Frank Jensen*

© Copyright 2004, Utah Travel Council. No portion of this publication's photos, text, or maps may be reproduced in any way without written permission from the Utah Travel Council.

**Utah!**  
*Where ideas connect*



## TRAVEL INFORMATION

### STATEWIDE

**Bureau of Land Management**, 324 South State Street, Suite 301, Salt Lake City, 84145-0155, 801-539-4001, [www.ut.blm.gov](http://www.ut.blm.gov)

**U.S. Forest Service**, 125 South State Street, Rm. 8301, Salt Lake City, 84138, 1-877-444-6777, [www.fs.fed.us](http://www.fs.fed.us)

**Utah Hotel & Lodging Assn.**, 150 West 500 South, Salt Lake City, 84101, 801-359-0104, 866-SEE-UTAH

**Utah State Parks & Recreation**, 1594 West North Temple, Suite 116, Salt Lake City, 84114-5610, 801-538-7220, [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

**Utah Travel Council**, 300 North State Street, Salt Lake City, 84114, 801-538-1030, 800-200-1160, [www.utah.com](http://www.utah.com)

### NORTHERN

**Bear Lake Convention & Visitors Bureau**, P.O. Box 55, Garden City, 84028, 208-945-3333, 800-448-2327, [www.bearlake.org](http://www.bearlake.org)

**Box Elder County Tourism and Community Development**, 1 South Main Street, Brigham City, 84302, 435-734-3315, [www.boxelder.org](http://www.boxelder.org)

**Cache Valley/Bear Lake Tourist Council**, 160 North Main Street, Logan, 84321-4541, 435-752-2161, 800-882-4433, [www.tourcachevalley.com](http://www.tourcachevalley.com)

**Davis County Tourism**, 28 East State Street, Farmington, 84025, 801-451-3286, [www.co.davis.ut.us/discoverdavis](http://www.co.davis.ut.us/discoverdavis)

**Dinosaurland Travel Region**, 25 East Main Street, Vernal, 84078, 435-789-6932, 800-477-5558, [www.dinoland.com](http://www.dinoland.com)

**Duchesne County Area Chamber of Commerce**, 50 East 200 South, Roosevelt, 84066, 435-722-4598, [www.duchesne.net](http://www.duchesne.net)

**Heber Valley Chamber of Commerce**, 475 North Main Street, Heber City, 84032, 435-654-3666, [www.hebervalleyc.org](http://www.hebervalleyc.org)

**Mountainland Travel Region**, 586 East 800 North, Orem, 84097, 801-229-3800, [www.mountainland.org](http://www.mountainland.org)

**Ogden/Weber Convention Visitors Bureau**, 2501 Wall Avenue, Suite 201, Ogden, 84401, 801-627-8288, [www.ogdencvb.org](http://www.ogdencvb.org)

**Park City Chamber/Bureau**, 1910 Prospector Avenue, Park City, 84060-1630, 435-649-6100, 800-453-1360, [www.parkcityinfo.com](http://www.parkcityinfo.com)

**Salt Lake Convention and Visitors Bureau**, 90 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, 84101-1406, 801-521-2822, 800-541-4955, [www.visitsaltlake.com](http://www.visitsaltlake.com)

**Tooele County Tourism**, 47 South Main Street, Tooele, 84074, 435-882-0690, 800-378-0690, [www.co.tooele.ut.us](http://www.co.tooele.ut.us)

**Utah Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau**, 51 South University Avenue, Suite 111, Provo, 84601, 801-370-3893, 800-222-8824, [www.utahvalley.org/cvb](http://www.utahvalley.org/cvb)

**Vernal Convention and Visitors Bureau**, 147 East Main Street, Vernal, 84078, 435-781-6730, [www.utahconvention.org](http://www.utahconvention.org)

### CENTRAL

**Castle Country Travel Region**, 90 North 100 East, #2, Price, 84501, 435-637-3009, 800-842-0789, [www.castlecountry.com](http://www.castlecountry.com)

**Millard County Tourism**, 460 North Main Street, Fillmore, 84631, 435-743-7803, 800-441-4288, [www.millardcounty.com](http://www.millardcounty.com)

**Mt. Pleasant Chamber of Commerce**, 115 West Main Street, Mt. Pleasant, 84647, 435-462-2456

**Panoramaland Travel Region**, 4 South Main Street, Nephi, 84648, 435-623-5203, 800-748-4361, [www.juabtravel.com](http://www.juabtravel.com)

**Sanpete County Travel Council**, 345 West 100 North, Ephraim, 84627, 435-283-4321, 800-281-4346, [www.sanpetecounty.org](http://www.sanpetecounty.org)

**Sevier County Travel Council**, 250 North Main Street, Richfield, 84701, 435-893-0457, 800-662-8898, [www.sevierutah.net](http://www.sevierutah.net)

### SOUTHERN

**Beaver County Travel Council**, 40 South Main Street, Beaver, 84713, 435-438-5438, 866-891-6655, [www.beavercountyutah.com](http://www.beavercountyutah.com)

**Capitol Reef Country/Wayne County Travel Council**, Junction Hwy. 12 & 24, Torrey, 84775, 435-425-3365, 800-858-7951, [www.capitolreef.org](http://www.capitolreef.org)

**Emery County Travel Bureau**, 48 Farrer Street, Green River, 84525, 435-564-3600, [www.emerycounty.com](http://www.emerycounty.com)

**Garfield County Travel Council**, 55 South Main Street, Panguitch, 84759, 435-676-1160, 800-444-6689, [www.brycecanyoncountry.com](http://www.brycecanyoncountry.com)

**Grand County Travel Council**, 40 North 100 East, Moab, 84532, 435-259-1370, [www.discovermoab.com](http://www.discovermoab.com)

**Iron County Travel Council**, 581 North Main Street, Cedar City, 84720, 435-586-5124, 800-354-4849, [www.scenicssouthernutah.com](http://www.scenicssouthernutah.com)

**Kane County Travel Council**, 78 South 100 East, Kanab, 84741, 435-644-5033, 800-733-5263, [www.kaneutah.com](http://www.kaneutah.com)

**Piute County Tourism**, 550 North Main Street, Junction, 84740, 435-577-2949, [www.piute.org](http://www.piute.org)

**San Juan County Visitor Services**, 117 South Main Street, Monticello, 84535, 435-587-3235, 800-574-4386, [www.southeastutah.com](http://www.southeastutah.com)

**St. George Area Convention and Visitors Bureau**, 1835 Convention Center Drive, St. George, 84790, 435-634-5747, 800-869-6635, [www.utahstgeorge.com](http://www.utahstgeorge.com)

### photos top to bottom

SUNSET, GREAT SALT LAKE, *Steve Greenwood*

LUPINES AND GOLDENEYE, SKYLINE DRIVE, *Mel Lewis*

GRAND GULCH PRIMITIVE AREA, *Frank Jensen*

SNOW CANYON STATE PARK, *Jerry Sintz*



# Contents



## **The Utah! Connection ..... 1**

## **Travel Information & Resources ..... 2**

## **This Is Utah! ..... 4-9**

Utah Weather	6-7
Utah State Facts	8-9

## **Northern Utah ..... 10-33**

Northern Area Map	12
Metro-Wasatch Cities*	13-15
<i>Salt Lake City</i>	13
<i>Ogden</i>	13-14
<i>Provo</i>	14
<i>Park City</i>	14
<i>Heber</i>	15
<i>Brigham City</i>	15
Other Northern Cities*	15
<i>Logan</i>	15
<i>Vernal</i>	15
Cultural and Heritage Attractions	16-17
Family Fun Adventures	17-19
<i>Metro-Wasatch</i>	17-18
<i>Northern</i>	18-19
Accommodations	20-28
Campgrounds	29-33
<i>Metro-Wasatch</i>	29
<i>Northern</i>	30-33

## **Central Utah ..... 34-43**

Central Area Map	36
Central Cities*	37
<i>Delta</i>	37
<i>Price</i>	37
<i>Fillmore</i>	37
<i>Richfield</i>	37
<i>Manti</i>	37
<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	37
<i>Moroni</i>	37
<i>Green River</i>	37
Cultural and Heritage Attractions	38-39
Family Fun Adventures	39
Accommodations	40-41
Campgrounds	42-43

## **Southern Utah ..... 44-63**

Southern Area Map	46
Southeast Cities*	47-49
<i>Blanding</i>	47
<i>Mexican Hat</i>	47-48
<i>Bluff</i>	48
<i>Moab</i>	48
<i>Monticello</i>	48-49

## Southwest Cities\* 49-50

<i>St. George</i>	49
<i>Cedar City</i>	49
<i>Beaver</i>	49
<i>Boulder</i>	50
<i>Springdale</i>	50
<i>Kanab</i>	50

## Cultural and Heritage Attractions 50-51

Family Fun Adventures	51
Accommodations	52-59
Campgrounds	60-63

## **Utah's National Parks ..... 64-65**

## **National Monuments and Recreation Areas ..... 65-68**

## **Utah State Parks ..... 69-71**

## **National Forests & BLM Lands ..... 72-74**

## **Utah's Scenic Byways ..... 75-77**

## **Utah's Outdoors ..... 78-99**

Skiing & Snowboarding	79-80
Cross-country Skiing	80
Snowmobiling	81
Other Winter Sports	81
Bicycling	82-84
Rivers and Lakes	85-87
Hiking and Backcountry	87-93
Hunting and Fishing	93
Off-highway Adventures	94-95
Golf	96-97
Wildlife Watching	98-99

## **Utah's Culture ..... 100-111**

Historic Sites and Buildings	101-103
Utah's Tribal Cultures	101-103
Mormon Historic Sites and Buildings	105-107
Utah Museums	107-111

## **Guides and Tour Operators ..... 112-118**

Northern	113-115
Central	115-116
Southern	116-118

## **Major Utah Annual Events ..... 119-120**

Rodeos	120
--------	-----

## **Utah Foldout Highway Map ..... Insert**

*\*For additional city and town listings, see the Cultural/Heritage and Accommodations sections for each area.*

### **photos top**

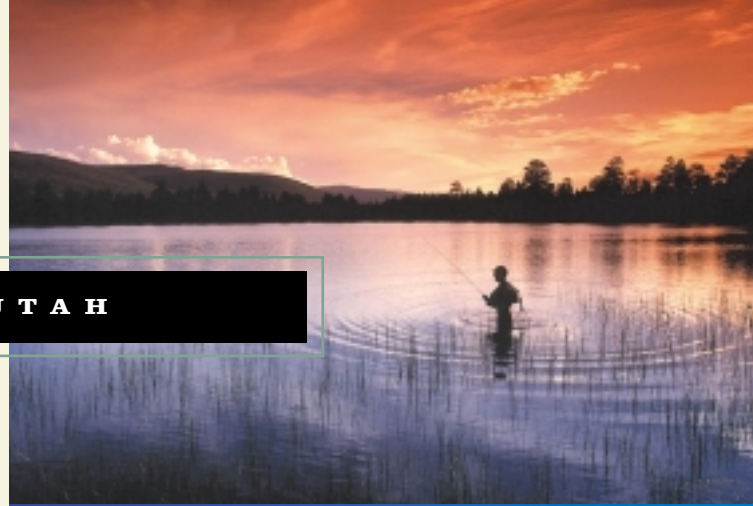
NORDIC RACES, SOLDIER HOLLOW, Frank Jensen  
PADRE BAY, LAKE POWELL, Frank Jensen

## THIS IS UTAH

**A**n enormous rainbow trout eyes a particularly juicy-looking fly in the cold waters of the Green River, near Flaming Gorge Dam. A blue-belly lizard suns itself on a rock at the slot canyon entrance of Little Wild Horse, near Goblin Valley State Park. A golden eagle alights atop a Douglas fir overlooking Lake Blanche in Big Cottonwood Canyon. This is Utah!

A four-wheeler gets big air as it roars over the sand dunes at Jericho. A rodeo clown dives into his barrel a split-second before the horn of a Brahma bull sends barrel and clown spinning across the dirt arena at the Oakley Stampede. An Olympic hopeful twists and tumbles, inverted in the summer air, before splashing down on her skis in the aerial training pool at Utah's Olympic Park. This is Utah!

A director yells "Cut!" as actors in yet another Hollywood blockbuster movie finish their scene against a spectacular Valley of the Gods backdrop. A musical conductor lowers his baton and turns to an audience already on its feet in an ovation for a world-class performance by the Mormon Tabernacle Choir. A little girl peeks out from backstage and dreams of the day she will perform the *Pas de Deux* in Tchaikovsky's *Nutcracker* Ballet. This, too, is Utah!







**photos clockwise from top left**

GREENS LAKE, FLAMING GORGE, *Frank Jensen*

SCANDINAVIAN FESTIVAL, EPHRAIM, *Frank Jensen*

HORSEBACK RIDERS, WASATCH MOUNTAINS, *Frank Jensen*

TOWERS OF THE VIRGIN, ZION NATIONAL PARK, *Frank Jensen*

SALT LAKE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Steve Greenwood*



*Our incredibly diverse landscape makes for virtually limitless activities. From skiing in the Wasatch Mountains, mountain biking in the red rock formations outside Moab, or cruising a houseboat around Lake Powell, Utah is one of the few places in the world where you could snowboard in the morning, golf in the afternoon and be relaxing in your mountain lodge by cocktail hour.*

*This Travel Guide is a tool to help you discover your Utah. We have done our best to give you a taste of the land, the seasons, the heritage and culture and, of course, the kinds of adventure that Utah holds in store just for you. We've called attention to special attractions for kids, as well as noting some features that are handicap accessible.*

*We have also included, for your convenience, a list of accommodations and campgrounds, broken out geographically, to help you plan where to stay during your visit, along with a convenient foldout map to carry along with you on your trip.*

*The next step is up to you. This is what you've been waiting for. This is going to be the vacation of a lifetime. This is Utah!*



## UTAH WEATHER

**U**tah is truly a land of four distinct, if somewhat unpredictable seasons. In winter, our mountains are home to the Greatest Snow on Earth®. In summer, our lakes and rivers are where the Greatest Snow on Earth® goes to unwind. Utah's climate is considered temperate, but that doesn't mean that you should not come prepared for extremes—especially if you plan on spending much time in the out-of-doors and back-country. Packing for your trip to Utah is dependent on the season and the geographical areas you will be visiting. Northern mountain ranges can receive upwards of 500 inches of snow during the course of a single winter season, whereas temperatures in the southern canyons can easily exceed 100 degrees Fahrenheit in summer.

### What to Expect & What to Bring

In the summer, cool fabrics like cotton are generally the order of the day, but more important than what you wear is that you use plenty of sunscreen. Utah's mountain sunshine is different than that at the beach because the atmosphere is thinner at Utah's high altitudes. And, strange as it may sound, a water bottle is a necessary part of your summer attire in order to stay hydrated and avoid altitude sickness. It's actually a good idea all year-round.

Spring and fall are both truly delightful seasons in Utah, but both have their share of inclement weather. Spring mornings and evenings are crisp, with the occasional frost, but the days can alternate between warm-sunny and cold-rainy or even snowy. Fall's blaze of color relies on a "cold-snap" to yield its most brilliant hues. There are some spectacular scenic drives (see [www.utah.com/byways/fallcolorstour.htm](http://www.utah.com/byways/fallcolorstour.htm)). Be a good scout, though and "Be Prepared." Both spring and fall usually call for at least a jacket, sweater or raincoat. If you are heading into the mountains, a good parka is still recommended, even if you wind-up not needing it.

In winter, a good coat or parka is a necessity, as are layers of clothing that can be added or shed, depending on your activities and location. And don't forget the gloves!

The graphs to the right should give a fair picture of what to expect at each time of year.

### Utah Travel Health & Safety Web Site

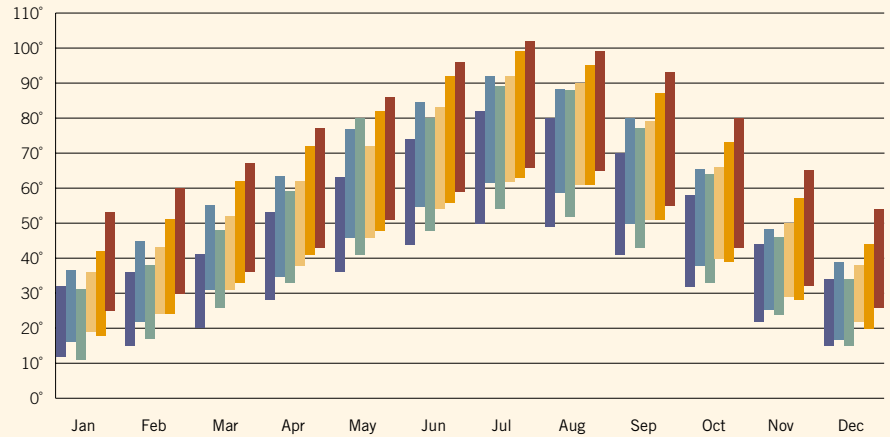
Utah is renowned for its exciting and beautiful outdoor activities. The Utah Department of Health's Travel Health & Safety Web Site helps visitors safely experience Utah inside and out. Safety tips and activities links are categorized by season to help you plan your visit, travel comfortably and return home safely at any time of year. [www.health.utah.gov/travel](http://www.health.utah.gov/travel).



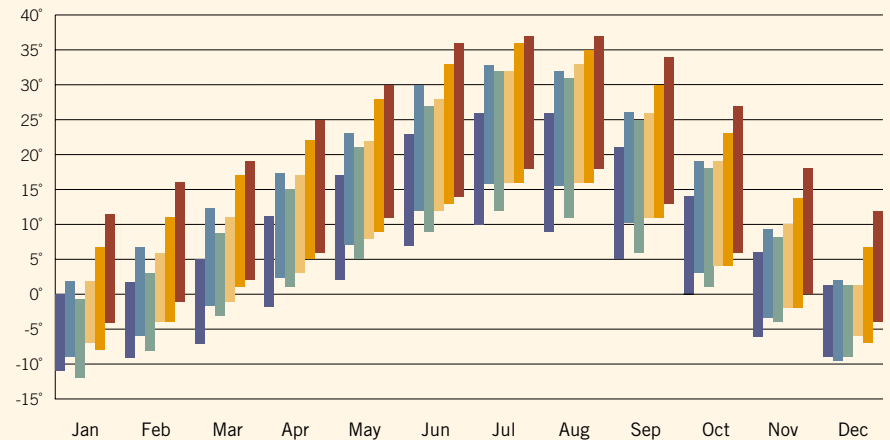


# Average Temperatures

Utah! High/Low Temperatures (F)



Utah! High/Low Temperatures (C)



■ Park City ■ Vernal ■ Logan ■ Salt Lake City ■ Moab ■ St. George

**photos clockwise from top left**

SKIING THE WASATCH MOUNTAINS, *Howie Garber*

LAKE POWELL, GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Frank Jensen*

FALL COLORS, SNOWBASIN RESORT, *Steve Greenwood*

CHERRY ORCHARD, PERRY, *Steve Greenwood*

# Utah State Facts

<i>Population:</i>	2,385,358 (2003)
<i>State Motto:</i>	Industry
<i>State Emblem:</i>	Beehive
<i>State Animal:</i>	Rocky Mountain Elk
<i>State Bird:</i>	California Gull
<i>State Cooking Pot:</i>	Dutch Oven
<i>State Fish:</i>	Bonneville Cutthroat Trout
<i>State Fossil:</i>	Allosaurus
<i>State Flower:</i>	Sego Lily
<i>State Folk Dance:</i>	Square Dance
<i>State Fruit:</i>	Cherry
<i>State Gem:</i>	Topaz
<i>State Grass:</i>	Indian Ricegrass
<i>State Insect:</i>	Honeybee
<i>State Mineral:</i>	Copper
<i>State Rock:</i>	Coal
<i>State Hymn:</i>	"Utah, We Love Thee"
<i>State Song:</i>	"Utah, This Is the Place"
<i>State Star:</i>	Dubhe (upper right corner of Big Dipper)
<i>State Astronomical Symbol:</i>	The Beehive Cluster (M44—located in constellation Cancer)
<i>State Tartan:</i>	Utah Centennial Tartan
<i>State Tree:</i>	Blue Spruce
<i>State Vegetable:</i>	Onion & Sugar Beet

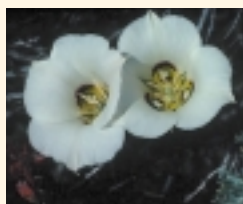
For more information on symbols of the State of Utah, please visit [www.utah.gov/about/symbols.html](http://www.utah.gov/about/symbols.html)

## photos top

UTAH STATE FLAG, *Frank Jensen*  
SEGO LILY, UTAH STATE FLOWER, *Frank Jensen*

## photo right

PACK LLAMA, TIMPANOGOS WILDERNESS, *Howie Garber*



# Geography

Covering 84,904 square miles, Utah is bordered on the north by Idaho, on the east by Wyoming and Colorado, on the south by New Mexico and Arizona and on the west by Nevada. Utah is located in the heart of the American West.

The land itself embraces everything from desert to alpine and is divided into three major kinds of landscape: Basin and Range, Middle Rocky Mountain and Colorado Plateau. (Now, don't you wish you'd paid attention in that geography class?) To make it easier, we generally talk about the **Great Basin**, the **Rockies** and **Canyon Country**.

Whatever terms you use, the Basin area includes the **Bonneville Salt Flats** stretching for miles into Utah's western desert and home of the world famous **Bonneville Speedway**. As part of the Rockies, the Wasatch and Uinta mountains to the east of Salt Lake City are even more famous for the **Greatest Snow on Earth®** and for their world-class winter and summer resorts. Not to be outdone, the redrock canyons, buttes and mesas of Southern Utah are home to Utah's five **National Parks**.

Utah's diverse geography is one big reason so many Hollywood feature films are shot in the state. There's something for everyone. Please visit [www.film.utah.gov/shotinutah.html](http://www.film.utah.gov/shotinutah.html).

# Culture

Much of Utah's Cultural Heritage derives from the land's American Indian inhabitants, the Mormon Pioneers, and the explorers, industrialists and settlers—mountain men, miners, military and others—who came to Utah for its rich natural resources and strategic position in the westward movement. Read more about Utah's cultural heritage on pages 101-111.

Today, Utah's culture is a blend of old and new, provincial and cosmopolitan, quaint and high-tech. Utah has always had its share of ethnic minorities, from indigenous peoples, to Asian railroad workers, to Greek miners. But culture is not something that is delineated by race, ethnicity or even income. Culture is all-encompassing and, as we proved during





the **2002 Olympic Winter Games**, the world truly is welcome here. The Utah culture of today draws from the values and energy of our past and mixes it with an influx of new ideas, creative vision and appreciation for home and family—along with a generous helping of fun.

## Cities

A city has a personality as unique and distinctive as a human being. Utah cities are no exception. In a region known for its low population density and wide-open spaces, Utah visitors find everything from the quintessential one-horse town, to bustling metropolis; each with its own charm and personality.

Utah's capital, **Salt Lake City**, is delightfully cosmopolitan. While Salt Lake's market size ranks at about number 36 out of 210 major cities in the U.S., amenities and pastimes are comparable to cities twice its size. Salt Lake is home to world-class organizations such as the NBA's **Utah Jazz**, the **Mormon Tabernacle Choir**, **Utah Symphony and Opera**, **Ballet West** and several professional, live theaters and touring companies. And as for sporting events, the Jazz isn't the only game in town. Salt Lake also plays host to AAA baseball's **Salt Lake Stingers** and AHL hockey's **Utah Grizzlies**. After the game or event, Salt Lake offers a wide variety of restaurants, clubs and bistros.

Nestled against the Wasatch Mountain range, the cities of **Salt Lake**, **Ogden** and **Provo** comprise Utah's population center, known as the "Wasatch Front." Ogden has long been known as a major rail hub for the nation. Provo is home to **Brigham Young University**.

Near Utah's northern border lies the city of **Logan**, home of the **Utah State University "Aggies."** East of Salt Lake is **Park City**, which boasts three widely acclaimed ski areas as well as the **Utah Olympic Park**, site of many events of the **2002 Olympic Winter Games**. The **Sundance Film Festival** also draws thousands of film buffs, movie-makers, studio executives and fans from all over the world to Park City each January.

Picturesque towns dot Utah's famous **Mormon Heritage Highway 89**, which leads down to the southern part of the state, offering a new lesson in Utah's history, geography and crafts with each passing mile.



Southern Utah's three major cities are **Cedar City**, home of the Tony® Award-winning **Utah Shakespearean Festival**, headquartered at **Southern Utah University**; **St. George**, also called "Utah's Dixie" because of its mild climate, fast gaining notoriety as a retirement mecca, as well as for its health spas and year-round golf destination status; and **Moab**, in the southeast, near **Arches** and **Canyonlands National Parks** and a second-home to river runners, slickrock bikers and four-wheeling enthusiasts.

## Smoking Laws

Smoking in Utah *may* be allowed in such places as private clubs, taverns, private functions and places where the general public is excluded. Most Utah lodging facilities have smoking rooms available and the Salt Lake International Airport has designated smoking areas in the respective terminals. When in doubt about whether or not to light up, it is probably best to ask about the location's policy. As in most states, *Utah's Indoor Clean Air Act* is intended to protect areas where the general public has regular access—regardless of whether the area is publicly or privately owned. Details information may be found online at [www.tobaccofreeutah.org](http://www.tobaccofreeutah.org).

## Liquor Laws

Utah liquor laws are tailored to insure that the traveler can relax and enjoy a drink in one of Utah's many fine restaurants and private clubs. Two-week "visitor" memberships are available at private clubs for a nominal fee of \$5.00 and are good for up to five people. Travelers can also find packaged liquors, beer and wine available for purchase at State Liquor Stores, located throughout Utah. Taverns, grocery and convenience stores sell "3.2 beer," which signifies the percentage of alcohol by weight. A more detailed explanation of Utah liquor regulations may be found at [www.utah.com/visitor/state\\_facts/liquor\\_laws.htm](http://www.utah.com/visitor/state_facts/liquor_laws.htm).

**photo top right**

DINING IN SALT LAKE CITY, Bruce Aoki

**photo left**

UPPER CALF CREEK FALLS, Howie Garber





**T**he thing about the Great American Road Trip, particularly in Utah, is that you're never far from a Scenic Byway. Take US 89...up north, for instance, we call it the Logan Canyon National Scenic Byway—loaded with high alpine scenery, national forest campsites, hiking and biking trails, a wilderness area, Bear Lake and a summer festival schedule that dominates July and August. Next, train buffs will want to detour out to Promontory to catch a glimpse of the Golden Spike National Historic Site. Ogden's Union Station has its own railroad museum, as well. Then head south on I-15 and take Exit 335. The Hill Aerospace Museum boasts a phenomenal collection of planes and aviation memorabilia. Looking west, that glistening "ocean" is really the Great Salt Lake, and you'll want to check it out via Antelope Island. A causeway from Syracuse will get you there and soon you'll be experiencing Utah's wildlife from shorebirds to buffalo. Of course, you're never far from our Wasatch Mountain Range where we ski, snowboard, hike, bike and camp to our hearts' delight. Farther east, in the Uintah Mountains, we do all that and more on horseback or with backpacks and fishing rods. Must-see in Salt Lake City: Temple Square and the world-renowned Mormon Tabernacle Choir, plus Salt Lake's dine & do scene (symphony, opera, ballet, theater, new library and planetarium, night clubs, and professional sports). Northern Utah is a kickin' place to be—any time of year.





## N O R T H E R N U T A H

**N**orthern Utah is as different from its Central and Southern cousins as snow from slickrock, as alpine forest from desert buttes and mesas, as metropolitan hub from widespread open spaces. Even within the northern section alone, variety abounds—from its western salt flats to population centers to world-class ski and summer resorts to eastern fossil beds—with so much more in-between.



**large photo**

MT. TIMPANOGOS WILDERNESS AREA, *Howie Garber*

**inset photos left to right**

TEMPLE SQUARE, SALT LAKE CITY, *Steve Greenwood*

WIND SURFING, PINEVIEW, *Frank Jensen*







## Metro-Wasatch Area

Utah's Metro-Wasatch area is the population hub for the state. Rather than divide the area into Metro and Wasatch Mountain areas, we've combined the two to underscore how close some of the finest world-class resorts and recreation areas are to Utah's population center. Where else can you get off the plane from your international flight and be hurtling down an Olympic bobsled run in less than an hour?

### Salt Lake City

Utah's capital city, Salt Lake City, was founded by Brigham Young and the Mormon Pioneers upon their entry into the Salt Lake Valley in the summer of 1847. Today, travelers still love to explore the best of both worlds: a major metropolitan city with the personality of a mountain resort. Salt Lake is alive with new hotels, such as the four diamond-rated **Grand America Hotel**, as well as with attractions like the new **Salt Lake City Library** and **Clark Planetarium** and **IMAX Theater**. Shopping is a delight at one of the **Downtown Malls**, the **Gateway Center** or historic **Trolley Square**. Pubs, bistros, coffee houses, restaurants and bars offer a variety of entertainments and cuisine. Whether your tastes run towards an evening of Stravinsky at **Symphony Hall**, to a superstar concert at the **Delta Center**, to a peaceful Sunday morning at the **Salt Lake Mormon Tabernacle**, listening to the celebrated **Mormon Tabernacle Choir**, there is always plenty to see and do. For those interested in their family tree, there is no place on earth like the **LDS Family History Library**, and as for sports, well, **Jazz** isn't just a form of music. It's a great NBA team. You'll also find AAA baseball with the **Salt Lake Stingers**, professional hockey with the **Utah Grizzlies**, and more recreational softball teams than Bary Bonds has home runs. New in 2004, the spirit of Salt Lake 2002 lives on at **Olympic Cauldron Park**, a stunning new space set adjacent to **Rice-Eccles Stadium**, site of the Opening and Closing Ceremonies on the **University of Utah** campus. The Park has preserved the very best of the **XIX Olympic Winter Games**, including the spectacular **Olympic Cauldron** and the intricate **Hoberman Arch**, used during the Awards Ceremonies. Of course, the pioneering spirit is still strong in Salt Lake and is found in the new frontiers of science and technology where the today's explorers target new types of uncharted territory, striving to benefit society at places such as the **Huntsman Cancer Institute**, **Evans & Sutherland** or the **Eccles Institute of Human Genetics** at the **University of Utah**.

### Ogden

Many people think that Salt Lake City was the area's first settlement, but in fact, Ogden was the first non-native settlement in the Great Basin, predating the Mormon pioneers by some twenty-two years. You can still visit **Fort Buenaventura Park** and see what life was like back then. Ever since the driving of the **Golden Spike** in 1869 at nearby **Promontory**, Utah, Ogden has been both noted and notorious as a railhead town with its own **Historic Union Station**. Ogden's famous **Historic 25th Street** once housed speakeasies and juke joints. These days, it is a thriving artists community and **Farmer's Market** and is undergoing

#### photos clockwise from left

SALT LAKE CITY SKYLINE, *Steve Greenwood*

UTAH JAZZ, *NBAE/Getty Images*

OLYMPIC CAULDRON PARK, RICE-ECCLES STADIUM, *Steve Greenwood*

UTAH STATE FAIR, SALT LAKE CITY, *Jerry Sintz*



revitalization with a new **Amphitheater** and planned **Arts Center**. The city touts its “**In-30 Zone**,” meaning that from downtown Ogden, in less than thirty minutes you can either be fishing in one of two trout-filled rivers, the **Ogden** and the **Weber**, or hit the slopes at one of three great winter resorts, including **Snowbasin**, home to the Downhill and Super G during the **2002 Olympic Winter Games**, or frolic on a sandy beach at the **Great Salt Lake**, or even head south to Salt Lake City. You’ll find some great events in Ogden: concerts at **Weber State University’s Events Center**, ski races at **Nordic Valley**, **Snowbasin** and **Powder Mountain** resorts, rodeos and auto rallies at the **Golden Spike Event Center**, curling lessons and competitions at the **Ice Sheet**. Airplane buffs will love the **Hill Aerospace Museum** at **Hill Air Force Base**. **Ogden Eccles Dinosaur Park** boasts over 100 life-size replicas of dinosaurs and the **Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge** is a must for birding enthusiasts.

## Provo

Provo gets its name from a noted explorer and fur trader, Etienne Provost, who established a trading post on the shores of Utah Lake. Often called the “Garden City” because of its extensive fruit orchards, trees, and gardens, Provo is home of **Brigham Young University (BYU)**, whose student ranks swell the town’s population by about 30,000 each school year. The classic in-state rivalry between Provo’s BYU and Salt Lake’s University of Utah makes for some exciting athletic competition in football and basketball, as well as many other college sports and academic pursuits—especially in years when one or both of the teams is nationally ranked. Provo is a major gateway to the **Uinta National Forest**, where you will find Robert Redford’s **Sundance Resort**, a haven for winter and summer recreationists alike, as well as for artists and environmentalists. Nearby **Provo Canyon** features **Bridal Veil Falls**, a fantastic winter destination for ice climbers the world over each winter. One canyon over, in **American Fork Canyon**, you’ll find the mystic beauty of **Timpanogos Cave National Monument**, three exquisitely dazzling caverns connected by a man-made tunnel beneath scenic Mt. Timpanogos. One of Utah’s fastest growing destinations is **Thanksgiving Point**, which features everything from a Johnny Miller golf course, to gorgeous garden displays, to the largest dinosaur museum in the world, complete with **IMAX theater**. **Seven Peaks Water Park** is just down the road, as is the **Peaks**



**Arena**, home to the **Women’s Hockey Event** during the **2002 Olympic Winter Games**. Provo also offers a number of museums and galleries, a theater company and numerous restaurants featuring a variety of international and domestic cuisine.

## Park City

Of all the cities along the Wasatch Front, Park City is probably best known for its resort status. Though technically more Wasatch “back” than “front,” Park City is fast overtaking and indeed surpassing the resort playgrounds of other states. Once a silver mining capital (the Hearst fortune actually began at Park City’s historic **Ontario Mine**), P.C., as many locals call it, began reinventing itself in the early sixties with the opening of the Park City Ski Area (now **Park City Mountain Resort**). Since that time, other resorts and facilities, such as **Deer Valley** and **The Canyons** have caught onto the idea that great all-season terrain and a kickin’ nightlife make for one dynamite destination experience. Each resort has an abundance of amenities for even the most discerning visitor, but of special note is **Stein Erickson Lodge**, Utah’s only five diamond-rated lodging and an experience like no other. But don’t stay cooped-up at the resort all the time (unless you want to), Park City’s **Historic Main Street** plays host to restaurants, clubs and bars, as well as boutiques and specialty shops that underscore, *in a big way*, the fact that Utah is a great place to connect. Each January, film buffs, movie moguls and glitterati galore descend on Park City for the **Sundance Film Festival** (a great time to book a ski vacation, because everybody else is going to movies and the lift lines are minimal). And the rest of the year is just as exciting, with events like the **Park City Arts Festival**, the new **Dear Valley Music Festival** featuring the **Utah Symphony and Opera** and so much more, including trail runs, a **Farmer’s Market at The Canyons**...Oh, and back up the road, near



### photos left to right

MUSEUM OF ANCIENT LIFE, THANKSGIVING POINT, Frank Jensen

PARK CITY MAIN STREET, Steve Greenwood

BEAR LAKE, Frank Jensen





I-80 is the **Utah Olympic Park**, venue of numerous events during the **2002 Olympic Winter Games**, including Aerials, Ski Jumping, Luge, Skeleton and Bobsled Events. Now you can try your own Olympic event, summer and winter.

### Heber

The view of “Utah’s Alps” from peaceful Heber City will remind you of Old World living with a dash of western twang. An old, steam locomotive chugs along the **Heber Valley Historic Railroad** line, carrying visitors and locals alike past the fishermen and water skiers on **Deer Creek Reservoir** and back to a time when the iron horse ruled the land, bringing immigrants and industry to the Wild West. Not far away, gliders swoop and soar on thermal air currents, then land gently at **Russ McDonald Field**. Heber City is a great gateway to many of Utah’s state parks, including **Soldier Hollow**, **Wasatch Mountain**, **Deer Creek** and **Jordanelle State Parks**. In nearby **Midway**, the **Homestead Resort** sits upon a warm springs crater whose therapeutic qualities can help remove the kinks acquired during a day of horseback riding, golf, hayrides, cross-country skiing and winter sleigh rides. For the more adventurous, Heber offers the unique sport of crater scuba diving in the 95 degree, crystal clear mineral water.

### Brigham City

Brigham was settled in the early 1850s and originally named **Box Elder**, but later changed its name to honor Brigham Young, second president of the LDS (Mormon) Church. You’ll instantly notice its small town feel, despite citified additions like motels, convenience stores and graceful golf courses. Brigham has many **historic buildings** including a dignified, pillared **courthouse** with a clock in its dome, and a **Mormon Tabernacle**.

West of Brigham City is **Thiokol Corporation**, where the **solid rocket boosters** used to propel the space shuttle are manufactured. The town is an excellent gateway to **Golden Spike National Historic Site**, where the U.S. was joined by rail in May of 1869 at **Promontory Summit**. Across Brigham City’s **Main Street** an arching sign approaching antique status proclaims the city to be gateway to the world’s greatest Bird Refuge. Indeed, the **Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge** is an impressive place for viewing and listening to everything from ducks to colorful songbirds. Brigham is also famous for **Peach Days**, a community celebration each September, held annual since the early years of this century.

## Other Cities

### Logan

Nestled in scenic Cache Valley, Logan is known for its popularity among the early mountain men and trappers. Cold winters and hostile natives, however, discouraged any permanent settlement until the Mormons established Maun’s Fort (Wellsville) in 1856. Today, Logan is the home of **Utah State University**, which gets its nickname, **Aggies**, from its beginnings as an agricultural college. In nearby Wellsville, the **American West Heritage Center** is a 160-acre living history of the West, providing multi-cultural exhibits and events. The **Logan Temple** and **Tabernacle** are classic examples of early Mormon architecture. For the recreation-minded, Utah’s **Bear Lake** is but a short drive and well worth it.

## Vernal

Say “Vernal” to most Utahns and the word that most often comes to mind is “dinosaurs.” Vernal is close to **Dinosaur National Monument** where you will find an active dinosaur quarry. Downtown Vernal offers the **Utah Field House of Natural History State Park Museum** and **Dinosaur Gardens** containing some great geological exhibits. Not into dinosaurs? No worries. Vernal is a gateway to **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area**. Stretching ninety miles, the lake is famous for its water sports, trout fishing and spectacular scenery. Boaters and water skiers shouldn’t miss **Steinaker** and **Red Fleet State Parks**. And, you’ll find plenty of territory to hike, bike and raft all summer long. Winter offers miles of some of Utah’s best snowmobile terrain.

# Cultural and Heritage Attractions

## NOTE

*Because Mormon temples are reserved for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS) faithful, you won’t be able to tour any of the temple interiors, but LDS temple grounds, tabernacles and visitor centers help to tell the story of the area and the Mormon culture, and are well-worth the visit.*

## Logan

If your vacation plans include seeking out the culture and heritage of Northern Utah, you are going to have a full itinerary. In Logan itself, the **LDS Logan Temple** was the third Mormon temple to be erected in Utah and was completed and dedicated in 1884. Logan is also home to **Utah State University**. Originally the Utah State Agricultural College, the University’s diverse curriculum today ranges from agriculture to aeronautics with much in between. USU researchers have even had experiments included in the NASA Space Shuttle program.

Working southward, you will definitely want to visit the **American West Heritage Center** in Wellsville, which interprets over 100 years of American western history and is home of the **Northwest Shoshone Tribe**. The entire **Bear River Heritage Area** harkens back to the days when trappers, traders and mountain men mingled with the natives. In and around the area, you will find numerous rendezvous and Shoshone cultural sites.

While in Cache Valley, check out the **Utah Festival Opera Company**. The beautiful **Ellen Eccles Theatre** was built in 1923 and exquisitely restored to its neoclassical design.

For more information, visit [www.utah.com/culture/logan.htm](http://www.utah.com/culture/logan.htm).

## Ogden

Ogden has a distinct origin as compared to many Utah cities. In 1844, a fur trapper named Miles Goodyear established **Fort Buenaventura** along the banks of the Weber as the first permanent Anglo settlement in this region of Utah.

In the early twentieth century, **Twenty-fifth Street** was the center of activity in Ogden and a roaring stretch of pavement in its own right. Crime boss Al Capone commented in the 1920s that Ogden was a town too wild for him. Today, the dance halls and speakeasies have been replaced by restaurants and bistros. **Peery’s Egyptian Theater** was built in the 1920s and has become an excellent venue for theater lovers. **Union Station Depot**, at the foot of “Two-bit Street,” houses a number of museums and displays that whisper of a bygone era. Under (or just outside) one roof you’ll find fascinating collections, such as the **Browning Firearms**

**Museum, Wattis-Dumke Model Railroad, Eccles Rail Center, Natural History Museum, Utah State Railroad Museum, Browning-Kimball Car Museum, and the Gallery at the Museum.**

Ogden is also gateway city to the Golden Spike Empire. Promontory, Utah, May 10th, 1869 was the setting for the meeting of the **Central Pacific and Union Pacific Railroads**—an event that united America’s east and west.

Towns and cities around Ogden also have a great deal of heritage and cultural significance. Brigham City has a **Mormon Tabernacle** and “co-op buildings” from the Brigham Young era. **Willard** boasts the largest collection of pioneer stone homes in the state. **Corinne**, close to Promontory, was another western town with a rootin’-tootin’ past.

For more information, visit [www.utah.com/culture/ogden.htm](http://www.utah.com/culture/ogden.htm).

## Salt Lake City

When the Mormons first arrived in the valley, the region was part of Mexico. A treaty signed in 1848 ceded it to the United States, and in 1850, the “State of Deseret” became the Utah Territory. Deseret means “honey-bee,” a symbol of industriousness. Utah’s **state symbol** is the **beehive**.

Salt Lake began to assume its present character in the early 1900s. The **State Capitol** and many other historic buildings were constructed. Electric trolleys, garaged at **Trolley Square** (now a popular shopping mall), were installed to transport people living in the **Avenues, Capitol Hill, Liberty Park, and Sugar House** areas to downtown. **Eagle Gate**, which had served to mark the entrance to Brigham Young’s estate, was reconstructed to allow traffic flow.

Space does not permit us to discuss all that the Salt Lake area has to offer, but must-sees are historic **Temple Square** and the **Beehive** and **Lion Houses**, which housed a number of Brigham Young’s wives and families. The homes along east **South Temple Street** are examples of Salt Lake’s early cultural blend of Mormons and mining magnates. One of the homes, the **Keams Mansion**, currently serves as the **Utah Governor’s Mansion**.

Museums and galleries abound. **The Daughters of the Utah Pioneers Museum**, near the Capitol building, contains a number of artifacts from the early days. The University of Utah campus houses the **Utah Museum of Natural History, Art Museum**, and the new **Olympic Cauldron Park**, commemorating Utah’s new Olympic legacy. The **Chase Home Museum of Utah Folk Arts**, located in **Liberty Park**, houses a collection honoring traditional art and artists from Utah’s past and present.





The **Utah Cultural Celebration Center** at the Riverboat in **West Valley City** is a multi-cultural complex that seeks to preserve and perpetuate unique cultural traditions while providing a place for people of all ages to connect with their heritage and learn about the traditions of their neighbors.

Just north of Salt Lake, **Rogers Memorial Theater** and **Bountiful Performing Arts** offer live theater year-round. The **Davis Arts Council** features live theater and musical entertainment during the summer.

For much more information, visit: [www.utah.com/cities/slc\\_history.htm](http://www.utah.com/cities/slc_history.htm), [www.visitsaltlake.com](http://www.visitsaltlake.com) or [www.daviscountyutah.gov](http://www.daviscountyutah.gov).

### Park City

Park City had its beginnings as a mining town in the mid-nineteenth century. In 1872, one of Park City's silver mines called the **Ontario Mine** was sold to George Hearst for \$27,000. He ran the mine well and it went on to produce fifty million dollars in the following years, forming the basis of the Hearst family fortune. Today, Park City has become an Olympic world-class destination and resort community. **Historic Main Street** is now populated with **artisan shops, galleries** and **museums**, including the **Kimball Art Center**. The town's **Egyptian Theater**, once home to melodramas, is now a bustling venue for the **Sundance Film Festival screenings**.

For more information, visit: [www.utah.com/parkcity/](http://www.utah.com/parkcity/) or [www.parkcityinfo.com/](http://www.parkcityinfo.com/).

### Provo

Utah Valley was the traditional home of the Ute Indians, from whom the state derives its name. Today, visitors of Provo can see several sites that have a great historic significance.

The **Brigham Young Academy** was founded in Provo in 1875. This school grew into what is now Brigham Young University (BYU). The Academy today stands restored in its original location, but now as a beautiful **public library**. The **Provo Tabernacle** is another of Provo's historic landmarks. It was originally completed in 1898 at a cost of \$100,000. Unfortunately, the roof was not able to support the weight of the central tower; the building was partly condemned in 1918 because the roof was under such great stress. The renovated tabernacle is located on University Avenue between Center Street and First South.

Northward, the quaint town of **Lehi**, named for a Book of Mormon prophet, features many historic buildings, such as the **Lehi Historic Hotel**, built in 1884. If you follow Lehi's Main Street westward, you'll come to the **Camp Floyd Stage Coach Inn**, an old military post with the largest contingent of troops anywhere in the USA in the late 1850's. It later became an overnight stop on the famous **Pony Express Trail**.

Looking for history a bit more ancient? **Thanksgiving Point** houses the **North American Museum of Ancient Life**, one of the largest dinosaur museums of its kind, with more than 50 skeletal displays and standing dinosaurs and more than 100 reconstructed flying reptiles. It makes an excellent prelude or follow-up to **Brigham Young University's Earth Sciences Museum**, recognized world-wide for having one of the most valuable Jurassic dinosaur collections, including a 150 million year-old dinosaur egg.

For more information, visit: [www.utah.com/provo/](http://www.utah.com/provo/) or [www.utahvalley.org/cvb/](http://www.utahvalley.org/cvb/).

## Family Fun Adventures

### METRO - WASATCH

#### Farmington

**Lagoon**, since before the turn of the century, Lagoon has been *the* amusement park in Utah with wild and mild rides, entertainment, food and Pioneer Village, open daily in summer and weekends in fall and spring, an adjacent waterpark, Lagoon-A-Beach offers acres of water slides and swimming pools, just off I-15, at Farmington, 801-451-8000, [info@lagoonpark.com](mailto:info@lagoonpark.com).

#### Fruit Heights

**Cherry Hill Recreation Park**, camping, batting cages, a water park and miniature golf course, 1325 South Main, 801-451-5379, [HavingFun@Cherry-Hill.com](mailto:HavingFun@Cherry-Hill.com).

#### Hill Air Force Base

**Hill Aerospace Museum**, the museum has one of the largest collections of vintage aircraft assembled anywhere in the United States, guided tours combine facts with engaging stories of planes and the pilots who flew them, off I-15, south of Ogden, 801-777-6868, [www.hill.af.mil/museum/](http://www.hill.af.mil/museum/).

#### Lehi

**Thanksgiving Point**, a community gathering place including an IMAX theater, dinosaur museum, agricultural learning center, animal park, expansive flower and vegetable gardens, and much more, just-off I-15 in Lehi, 801-768-4940, [www.thanksgivingpoint.com](http://www.thanksgivingpoint.com).

#### Ogden

**Children's Treehouse Museum**, focus is on literacy, Treehouse Theater hosts a variety of special events, Ogden City Mall, 801-394-9663.

**George S. Eccles Dinosaur Park**, park includes fascinating replicas of prehistoric creatures and a gift shop stocked with good quality souvenirs, near the mouth of Ogden Canyon at 1544 E. Park Blvd., 801-393-DINO.

**Municipal Garden**, five acres of flowering beds, trees and picnic areas., during the holiday season, it hosts an elaborate Christmas Village.

**Ogden Nature Center**, a wildlife sanctuary with indoor and outdoor interpretive activities, 966 West 12th Street, 801-621-7595.

#### Orem

**Trafalga Family Fun Center**, indoor, outdoor miniature golf, arcade, batting cages, slick track raceway, 168 South 1200 West, 801-225-0195.

#### Provo

**Seven Peaks Water Park**, thrilling waterslides and a giant wave pool, 1334 East 300 North, 801-373-8777.

**The Quarry**, great indoor rock climbing. 12,000 square feet, kids programs, and kids camps, 2494 North University Pkwy, 801-418-0266.

#### Salt Lake City

**Children's Museum of Utah**, imaginative interactive exhibits, a puppet theater and daily arts and crafts activities, housed in an historic building, 840 North 300 West, 801-322-5268.

photo left

PAGEANT, GOLDEN SPIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Mel Lewis

## NORTHERN

**Clark Planetarium and IMAX Theater**, one of Salt Lake City's newest attractions, the Clark Planetarium offers a fantastic array of science exhibits including Mars and Moon landscapes, an amazing scale model solar system, star and laser shows featuring the new Digistar 3 and Utah's only 3-D IMAX theater, Gateway Mall, just west of the Delta Center, 801-456-7827.

**Hogle Zoo**, on the eastern edge of Salt Lake, the zoo has over 1200 exotic animals, a petting zoo, miniature railroad and hands-on exhibits, 2600 Sunnyside Avenue, 801-582-1631.

**Raging Waters**, ocean wave pool, thousands of feet of waterslides, cascading waterfalls and other fun ways to sun, soak and dive, 1200 West 1700 South, 801-972-3300.

**South Town Mall**, on the elegant carousel, children and adults can ride anything from a sea monster, to a chicken to an elaborately-decorated horse, Sandy, 801-572-1516.

**Tracy Aviary**, this eleven-acre aviary in Liberty Park has more than 1000 birds on display and free-flying bird shows, 589 East 1300 South, 801-322-2473.

**Utah Museum of Natural History**, dinosaur and fossil collections, including a footprint big enough to sit inside, also mineral and anthropology displays, and guided art projects, University of Utah Campus, 801-581-4303.

**Utah Olympic Oval**, skate on the 400-meter oval where 10 Olympic and 8 world's records were set on "The Fastest Ice on Earth" in 2002, and take "learn-to" classes in skating, figure skating, hockey and curling, 5662 South 4800 West, 801-963-7109.

**Wheeler Historic Farm**, a working historic farm with a Chore Tour to help feed the farm animals and milk the cows, also horse-drawn hayrides, indoor and outdoor performance venues, country store and more 6351 South 900 East Cougar Lane, 801-264-2241.

### Syracuse

**Antelope Island State Park**, as the largest island on the Great Salt Lake the park is home to free roaming bison, bighorn sheep, and pronghorn antelope, the visitor center offers information on the island's history, geology, biology, camping, and hiking trails. I-15 Syracuse Exit #335, 801-652-2043.

### Brigham

**Crystal Hot Springs**, naturally created pools are year-round favorites for swimming and soaking, 8215 North Highway 69, 435-279-8104.

### Coalville

**Echo Resort**, open May–Sept. Boating, camping, fishing, picnicking, modern restrooms and showers, 435-336-9894.

### Copperton

**Kennecott Copper Mine**, the world's largest man-made excavation and first open-pit copper mine, located 25 miles southwest of Salt Lake City, an observation deck, accessible via 7800 South, is open April–October, on the mountain peak above the copper mine is the Bingham Copper Pit Overlook, giving a panoramic view of the mine, as well as Tooele and Salt Lake Valleys, 7800 South, 25 miles west of Salt Lake City, 801-322-7300, 800-378-0690.

### Heber City

**Heber Valley Railroad**, enjoy Utah's 100-year-old steam train, cross farmlands and follow a lake shore, descend into a breathtaking canyon, special BBQ, murder mystery and casino trains run all season, call for information and special event schedules, 435-654-5601, 801-581-9980.

**Soldier Hollow**, with Mt. Timpanogos as a spectacular backdrop, Soldier Hollow offers 31 kilometers of cross-country trails, a tubing park and biathalon range in winter; and a 36-hole golf course and hiking/riding trails in summer, Wasatch Mountain State Park, 435-654-2002.

### Logan

**Hardware Ranch Elk Refuge**, horse-drawn sleigh rides to view a herd of Rocky Mountain elk, BBQ dinners, museum, gift shop and great food, Blacksmith Fork Canyon, Highway 101, 435-753-6206, [www.hardware ranch.com](http://www.hardware ranch.com).

**American West Heritage Center**, Native Americans, mountain men, pioneers and more, 4025 South Highway 89, 91, Wellsville, 800-225-FEST, 435-245-6050, [www.awhc.org](http://www.awhc.org).

**Willow Park Zoo**, Logan's beautifully landscaped zoo has over 600 animals, 419 West 700 South, 435-750-9893.

**S & S Family Fun Center**, scramble go-kart track, slick go-kart track, mini golf course, sky sling, arcade building, snack bar, bumper cars, climbing walls, playgrounds and kiddie rides, 3985 North 75 West, Hyde Park, 435-881-1300.

**Cache Valley Fun Park**, try your hand at this new 16-lane extreme bowling center, skate on Logan's state-of-the-art roller rink, play arcade games and or a game of laser tag, 255 East 1770 North, North Logan, 435-792-4000, 435-750-6552.

**George S. Eccles Ice Center**, Cache Valley's Olympic-sized indoor ice rink, 2825 North 200 East, North Logan, 435-787-2288.

**Haviland's Old West Adventures**, at Sherwood Hills Resort, climb aboard a covered wagon and hang onto your seat as you ride into the hills of Wellsville Canyon and enjoy a western cook-out and entertainment, Highway 89/Sardine (Wellsville) Canyon, 800-532-5066, 435-245-5054.



photo left

HORSEBACK RIDING AT ANTELOPE ISLAND STATE PARK, J. Spencer Kinard



**Logan Aquatic Center**, Logan's newest outdoor swimming complex has a leisure pool, lap pool, diving well and two water slides, 451 South 500 West, Logan, 435-716-9266, [www.loganutah.org/parksrec](http://www.loganutah.org/parksrec).

### Midway

**Homestead Resort**, a golfer's paradise, horseback rides, 12K of groomed trails for cross-country and skate skiing with rental equipment and lessons, winter sleigh rides, dinner in one of the Homestead's fabulous restaurants, or snowmobile Utah's Alps at nearby Wasatch Mountain State Park, with nearly 60,000 acres to play in, 435-654-1102.

### Oakley

**Deer Valley Sleigh/Boulder Ranch**, breathtaking views of Park City and Deer Valley in a one-horse open sleigh and private horseback rides, 435-783-5819.

### Park City

**Alf Engen Ski Museum Foundation**, featuring interactive exhibits depicting the history of skiing in the Wasatch, a virtual-reality ski theater and a 2002 Olympic gallery, located at the Utah Olympic Park, 2990 Bear Hollow Drive, 435-658-4236.

**Alpine Slide**, a luge-style summer sled track that sweeps 3000 feet down the mountainside, Park City Mountain Resort, 435-649-8111.

**Deer Valley Resort**, year-round resort offering skiing, lift-served biking, meeting facilities, events & award winning cuisine, 2250 Deer Valley Drive South, 435-649-1000, [marketing@deervalley.com](mailto:marketing@deervalley.com).

**Egyptian Theatre Company & The Steiner Egyptian Theatre**, professional live theater company offering musicals, comedies, dramas and special events year-round. 328 Main Street, 435-649-9371.

**Gorgoza Park-Tubing, Kids' Snowmobiles**, conveniently located 15-minutes from Park City just off I-80, offering lift served tubing, mini snowmobiles for kids 12 and younger are also available, Interstate 80 exit 143, 435-658-2648.

**National Ability Center Sports & Recreational Programs**, activities include alpine skiing, horseback riding and indoor rock climbing, recreation opportunities for children and adults of all abilities, including handicapped, and their families, lessons and adaptive equipment available, 3351 North Hwy 248 & PCMR, 435-649-3991, [info@nac1985.org](mailto:info@nac1985.org).

**National Sports Foundation**, providing camps and full-season programs for the sports of Alpine and Nordic combined ski jumping, located at the Utah Olympic Park, 3000 Bear Hollow Drive, 435-645-7660 (ext 104).

**Park City Balloon Adventures**, scenic, hot air balloon adventures offering 1/2-hour, 1-hour and Wasatch mountain adventure flights, continental breakfast, champagne and flight certificate, morning flights, 435-645-8787.

**Park City Mountain Resort**, official venue for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games, experience the most varied terrain in the state on 3,300 acres, offering a 3,100 foot vertical drop, 1310 Lowell Ave, 435-649-8111.

**Park City Sleigh Company**, sleigh rides, chuckwagon dinner of grilled ribs and chicken, from family fun to corporate parties, 435-649-ABCD(2223).

**Park City Snowmobile & Sleigh Ride Adventures/Rocky Mountain Recreation**, snowmobile on a 2,300 acre private ranch in the Uinta mountains. One, two, three and four-hour rides, lunch, dinner and night rides available, all ability levels welcome, 435-645-7256.



**Snowed Inn Sleigh Company**, nightly, old-fashioned horse drawn sleigh ride and Western gourmet dinner, through the pristine slopes of the Park City Mountain Resort, dinner, musical entertainment, Park City Mountain Resort, 435-647-3310.

**The Canyons**, skiing & snowboarding, 8 mountains, one of the 5 largest ski resorts in the country, 4000 The Canyons Resort Drive, 435-649-5400.

**Utah Olympic Park**, world's highest ski jump and the fastest sliding track for bobsled, luge and skeleton. Watch freestyle aerialists soar 40 feet in the air and experience speeds up to 70 mph in a bobsled. Kimball Junction, 435-658-4200.

**White Pine Touring Cross Country Ski Area**, 20K groomed ski trails, cross-country ski lessons, guided ski and snowshoe tours, Route 224 and Thaynes Canyon Drive, 435-649-8710.

### Sundance

**Sundance Children's Theater**, original plays in a beautiful outdoor mountain amphitheater, 15 miles northeast of Provo on Hwy 92 at Sundance Resort, 801-225-4107.

### Tooele

**Benson Grist Mill**, mirroring the past with a log cabin, historic buildings and equipment and a working blacksmith shop, 435-882-7678.

**Tooele County Railroad Museum**, steam engine, dining car, simulated mine, children's train, Broadway & Vine Streets, 435-882-2836.

### Vernal

**Dinosaur National Monument and Quarry**, fossilized remains of over 1600 bones, plus interpretive displays so colorful and interesting, you may just forget it's educational, 20 miles west of east of Vernal, 435-789-2115.

### photo top

FLYFISHING THE GREEN RIVER, Mike Ross

# Accommodations

(Map coordinates listed beside city, \* indicates town not shown on map)

## Alta (D4)

**Alta Chalets**, PO Box 8012, 84092, 801-742-2462 (winter), 509-493-8373 (summer), info@altachalets.com, www.altachalets.com

**Alta Lodge**, State Road 210, 84092-8040, 801-742-3500, 800-707-2582, info@altalodge.com, www.altalodge.com, 57 rooms

**Alta Peruvian Lodge**, P.O. Box 8017, 84092, 801-328-8589, 800-453-8488, reservations@altaperuvian.com, www.altaperuvian.com

**Alta Powder Ridge Condo**, PO Box 8103, 84092, 877-918-3332, altacondo@att.net, altacondo.home.att.net, 3 rooms

**Alta's Rustler Lodge**, Little Cottonwood Canyon, 84092, 801-742-2200, 888-532-2582, rustlerlodge.com, www.rustlerlodge.com, 85 rooms

**Blackjack Condominium Lodge**, Governor's Bypass Road, 84092, 801-742-3200, 800-343-0347, ski@blackjacklodge.com, www.blackjacklodge.com, 10 rooms

**Chalet Day Johns**, P.O. Box 8012, 84092, 801-742-2097, info@altachalets.com, www.chaletdayjohns.com

**Goldminer's Daughter**, 10160 East Highway 210, 84092, 801-742-2300, 800-453-4573, www.goldminersdaughterlodge.com

**Hellgate Condominiums**, Hellgate Condos, Highway. 210, 84092, 801-742-2020, hellgate@hellgate-alta.com, www.hellgate-alta.com, 12 rooms

**Snowpine Lodge**, 10400 East Little Cottonwood Canyon Road, 84092, 801-742-2000, info@thesnowpine.com, www.thesnowpine.com

## Altamont (D6)

**Falcon's Ledge Flyfishing & Wingshooting Retreat**, PO Box 67, 84021, 435-454-3737, 877-879-3737, falcon@falconsledge.com, www.falconsledge.com, 8 rooms

**LC Ranch**, 14226 West 40000 North, 84001, 435-454-3750, lcranch.com, www.lcranch@ubtanet.com, 10 rooms

## American Fork (D4)

**Quality Inn & Suites-American Fork**, 712 South Utah Valley Drive, 84003, 801-763-8383, 800-228-5151, afqualityinn@cs.com, www.afqualityinn.com, 81 rooms

## Bountiful/Woods Cross (C4)

**Comfort Inn & Suites-Woods Cross**, 2437 South Wildcat Way, 84087, 801-298-3900, 800-410-9866, hotelhelp@choicehotels.com, www.comfortinnsaltakenorth.com, 78 rooms

**Country Inn & Suites**, 999 North 500 West, 84010, 801-292-8100, 800-456-4000, cx\_wesb@countryinns.com, www.countryinns.com/bountiful, 87 rooms

**Hampton Inn-Salt Lake City North**, 2393 South 800 West, 84087, 801-296-1211, 888-834-4470, slcno\_hampton@hilton.com, www.cottontree.net/hampton, 60 rooms

**Motel 6-Woods Cross**, 2433 South 800 West, 84087, 801-298-0289, 800-466-8356, www.motel6.com, 125 rooms

## Brigham City (B4)

**Bushnell Lodge**, 115 East 700 South, 84302, 435-723-8575, mlh643@favorites.com, www.favorites.com/~hemmert/, 24 rooms

**Crystal Inn-Brigham City**, 480 Westland Drive, 84302, 435-723-0440, 800-408-0440, davem@crystalsatlinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 52 rooms

**Galaxie Motel**, 740 South Main, 84302, 435-723-3439

**Howard Johnson Inn-Brigham City**, 1167 South Main Street, 84302, 435-723-8511, 800-LGO-HOJO, hjinn@sisna.com, www.hoj.com, 44 rooms

## Brighton (C4)\*

**Brighton Chalets**, 2750 East 9800 South, 84121, 801-942-8824, 800-748-4824, www.brightonchalets.com

**Brighton Lodge**, Star Route, 84121, 801-532-4731, 800-873-5512

**Brighton's Mount Majestic Properties**, 8159 Big Cottonwood Canyon, 84121, 801-278-9571, 888-236-0667, www.mountmajestic.com

**Home Away From Home**, 6889 Big Cottonwood Canyon Road, 84121, 801-908-7660, rj.gordon@att.net, www.skiutahlodging.com, 2 rooms

**Langridge Mountain Home**, 77 Salem Lane, 84121, 847-673-4118, members.aol.com/skisarash/

**Silver Fork Lodge**, 11332 E. Big Cottonwood Canyon, 84121, 435-649-9551, 888-649-9551, silverfork@sisna.com, www.silverforklodge.com, 7 rooms

## Clearfield (C3)

**Alana Motel**, 116 North Main Street, 84015, 801-825-2221, 20 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Clearfield**, 572 North Main Street, 84015, 801-825-8000, 800-800-8000, clearfieldsuper8@wfol.com, www.super8.com, 58 rooms

## Clinton (C4)

**Sorenson Lodging**, 1847 North 725 West, 84518, 801-774-9438

## Coalville (C5)

**Best Western Holiday Hills**, PO Box 238, 84017, 435-336-4444, 866-922-7278, hotel@allwest.net, www.bwstay.com, 60 rooms

**Echo Resort**, PO Box 746, 84017, 435-336-9894, joyengeni@l@aol.com

**Moore Motel**, 90 South Main, 84017, 435-336-5991, 800-354-2472

**A Country Place**, 99 South Main, 84017, 435-336-2451, 800-371-2451

## Draper (D4)

**Holiday Inn Express-Draper**, 12033 South Factory Outlet Drive, 84020, 801-571-2511, 800-465-4329, slcstay@aol.com, www.hiexpress.com, 60 rooms

**Ramada Limited-Southtowne**, 12605 South Minuteman Drive, 84020, 801-571-1122, 800-272-6232, slcramada@aol.com, www.ramada.com, 52 rooms

**Fairfield Inn-Draper**, 12117 South Factory Outlet Drive, 84020, 801-572-1200, 800-228-2800, 66 rooms

## Duchesne (D6)

**The Edge Retreat Center**, PO Box 16, 84021, 435-548-2479, info@theedge retreat.com, www.theedge retreat.com, 25 rooms

**Duchesne River Inns**, 23 West Main Street, 84021, 435-738-2217, 435-758-2479, 69 rooms

## Dutch John (C7)

**Red Canyon Lodge**, 790 Red Canyon Road, 84023, 435-889-3759, info@redcanyonlodge.com, www.redcanyonlodge.com, 20 rooms

**Flaming Gorge Lodge**, Greendale, U.S. 191, 84023, 435-889-3773, greenriverherald@union-tel.com, www.fglodge.com

## Eden (B4)\*

**Columbine Inn**, 6910 East 6800 North, 84310, 801-745-3772 ext 146, powdermountain@powder-mountain.com, www.powdermountain.com, 7 rooms

**Eden Home**, Fairway Oaks, 84310, 919-490-1598, edenhomesrentals@aol.com, 3 rooms

**Kent's Condos At Moose Hollow**, 3562 N Fox Run, 84310, 801-209-8889, knelson@hpapts.com, www.mlsresorts.com, 2 rooms

**Skinner's Condos Inn at Wolf Lodge**, 3615 North Wolf Creek Drive, 84310, 801-745-2621, 800-345-8824, luskinner@msn.com, www.wolfodgecondos.com, 60 rooms

**Snowberry Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 1315 North Hwy 162, 84310, 801-745-2634, 888-334-3466, snowberryinn@aol.com, www.snowberryinn.com, 7 rooms

**The Loft**, 2070 North 3850 East, 84310, 801-745-3820, 1 room

**Wright's Getaway Lodge**, 2103 North 3850 East, 84310, 801-745-4848, escape@getawaylodge.com, www.getawaylodge.com, 3 rooms

**Moose Hollow Condos @ Wolf Creek Resort**, 3605 North Huntsman Path, 84310, 801-745-0203, 866-996-6673, jlewis@lewishomesinc.com, www.mooseshollowcondos.com, 60 rooms

**Powder Ridge Village-MTA Resorts**, 6172 North Powder Ruby Road, 84310, 801-531-1666, 800-272-UTAH, www.utah.com/lodge/ads/mta.htm, 35 rooms

**Red Moose Lodge**, 2547 N. Valley Junction Drive, 84310, 801-745-MOOSE, 866-ZZMOOSE, pogie@theredmooselodge.com, www.theredmooselodge.com, 27 rooms

**EWolf Creek Village**, 3720 North Wolf Creek Drive, 84310, 801-745-0223

## Fruita (D6)\*

**Reid Ranch**, 3310 South 2700 East, 84199, 801-486-5083, 800-468-3274, www.reidranch.com

## Fruit Heights (C4)\*

**Mountain Creek Inn**, 1100 South Highway 89, 84037, 801-544-0999, 35 rooms

## Garden City (A4)

**Bear Lake Family Lodge**, 5221 Highway 89 west of Bear Lake, 84028, 888-296-8636, 888-977-8639, www.bearlakelodge.com

**Bear Lake Garden Gate Inn**, PO Box 243, 84028, 435-946-8300, info@gardengate.com, 15 rooms

**Blue Water Resort**, 2126 South Bear Lake Boulevard, 84028, 435-946-3333, 800-756-0795, thelodge@dcdi.net, 22 rooms

**Canyon Cove Inn**, PO Box 414, 84028, 435-946-3565, 877-BEARLAK, info@canyoncove.com, www.canyoncove.com, 50 rooms

**Ideal Beach Resort**, 2176 South Bear Lake Boulevard, 84028, 435-946-3364, 800-634-1018, ibeach@dcdi.net, www.idealbeach.net, 37 rooms



**Sweetwater Bear Lake**, 757 Bear Lake Boulevard, 84028, 801-531-1600, 800-272-UTAH, rentals@mtaresorts.com, 10 rooms

**Bear Lake Motor Lodge**, 50 South Bear Lake Blvd., 84028, 435-946-3271, thelodge@dcdi.net, www.bearlake.com, 20 rooms

**Eagle Feather Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 135 South Bear Lake Blvd., 84028, 435-946-2846, 877-977-2846, slonek@dcdi.net

**Harbor Village Inn & Restaurant**, 900 North Bear Lake Blvd, 84028, 435-946-3448, watt84028@aol.com, www.harborvillage Realty.com, 30 rooms

#### **Grouse Creek (A1)**

**Box C Guest Ranch**, P.O. Box 72, 84313, 866-779-2105, Tanners@BoxCRanch.com, www.boxcranch.com

#### **Heber City (D5)**

**Alpine Lodge**, 90 North Main, 84032, 435-654-0231

**Aspenretreats.com**, 1987 Blazing Star, 84032, 801-222-0882, www.aspenretreats.com

**Moosehaven Lodge**, Timberlake Estates, 84032, 800-429-8446, rhamil@burgoyne.com, www.moosehavenlodge.com, 10 rooms

**The Sundowner Inn**, 425 Moulton Lane, 84032, 435-654-4200, 866-455-4200, contactus@thesundownerinn.com, www.thesundownerinn.com

**Bear Mountain Chalet**, 425 South Main, 84032, 435-654-2150, 800-932-0355, www.ut-biz.com/bearmountainchalet, 23 rooms

**Daniels Summit Lodge**, Hwy 40, Daniels Summit Pass, 84032, 435-548-2300, 800-519-9969, jill@danielsummit.com, www.danielsummit.com, 49 rooms

**Danish Viking Lodge**, 989 South Main Street, 84032, 435-654-2202, 800-544-4066, vikinglodgeheber@aol.com, 34 rooms

**Holiday Inn Express-Heber City**, 1268 South Main Street, 84032, 435-654-9990, 866-654-9990, hbcut@holidayinn.com, www.holidayinnheber.com, 75 rooms

**Mac's Motel**, 670 S. Main, 84032, 435-654-0612, bow.99@juno.com, 15 rooms

**Strawberry Bay Lodge**, 23 miles east of Heber on Hwy 40, 84032, 435-548-2500, info@strawberrybay.com, www.strawberrybay.com, 21 rooms

**Swiss Alps Inn**, 167 South Main Street, 84032, 435-654-0722, jan@swissalpsinn.com, www.swissalpsinn.com, 14 rooms

#### **Holladay (C4)\***

**Alpine Accommodations Chalet of Switzerland**, 4235 South Lynne Lane (2000 East), 84636, 801-277-9300, www.chaletofswitzerland.com, 4 rooms

#### **Huntsville (B4)**

**Atomic Chalet**, 6917 East 100 South, 84317, 801-745-0538, wwelch1017@aol.com, www.atomicchalet.com, 3 rooms

**Heritage Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 7355 East 200 South, 84317, 801-745-3226

**Jackson Fork Inn**, 7345 East 900 South, 84317, 801-745-0051, 800-255-0672, info@jacksonforkinn.com, www.jacksonforkinn.com, 8 rooms

**JJ Ski Condo**, 9542 Kelley Drive, 84317, 801-745-1897, 800-844-0568, jjensen@ipilot.org, www.jjskicondo.com, 1 room

**Lakeside Village**, 6486 West Hwy 39, 84317, 801-745-0404, 800-939-2030, rentals@lakesideresort-properties.com, www.lakesidevillage.com, 21 rooms

**Red Rock Ranch**, 13555 East Highway 39, 801-745-6393, jwagonsho@aol.com, www.redrockranchandoutfitters.com

**Rocking C Ranch**, 68 High Country Road, Riverton, 84317, 801-940-2137, nhpro@sina.com, www.utahsnowmobile.com, 40 rooms

**Valley House Inn B & B**, 7318 East 200 South, 84317, 801-745-8259, 3 rooms

**Valley Lodging and Vacations**, 6486 East Highway 39, 84317, 801-745-3787, 800-301-0817, aoliveri@valleylodging.com, www.ValleyLodging.com, 400 rooms

#### **Kamas (C5)**

**Bear River Lodge**, Mile Marker 49, Highway 150, 84036, 801-936-0780, 435-642-6289, info@bearriverlodge.com, www.bearriverlodge.com

**Diamond J Ranch**, PO Box 647, 84036, 435-783-2229, 866-DIMONDJ, info@thediandj ranch.com, www.thediandj ranch.com

**Winn Property Management**, 4360 South Benchcreek Road, 84026, 435-783-2496, 800-950-3286, winns@allwest.net, www.10kvacationrentals.com/winn, 4 rooms

#### **Kaysville (C4)\***

**Far West Motel**, 410 North Main Street, 84037-1195, 801-544-3475

#### **Lake Point Jet. (C3)**

**Oquirrh Motor Inn**, 8740 North State Highway 36, 84745, 801-250-0118, 41 rooms

#### **Layton (C4)**

**Comfort Inn-Layton**, 877 North 400 West, 84041, 801-544-5577, 800-228-5150

**Courtyard By Marriott-Layton**, 1803 Woodland Park Drive, 84041, 801-217-2300, 800-321-2211, jamie@westernstateslodging.com, www.marriott.com, 110 rooms

**Fairfield Inn By Marriott-Layton**, 1740 Heritage Park Boulevard, 84041, 801-444-1600, 800-228-2800, chuck39547@aol.com, www.marriott.com, 78 rooms

**Hampton Inn-Layton**, 1700 Woodland Park Drive, 84041, 801-775-8800, 800-HAMPTON, jpf@utahlink.com

**Holiday Inn Express-Layton**, 1695 Woodland Park Drive, 84041, 801-773-3773, layton@kvcdevelopments.com

**La Quinta Inn-Layton**, 1965 North 1200 West, 84041, 801-776-6700, 800-531-5900

**Outwest Lodge**, 1904 West Gordon Avenue, 84040, 801-444-0794, 888-468-8937, outwest@kconnections.net, www.outwest.ws, 13 rooms

#### **Lehi (D4)**

**Best Western Timpanogos Inn**, 195 South 850 East, 84043, 801-768-1400, 866-444-1218, info@timpinn.com, www.timpinn.com, 59 rooms

**Days Inn-Lehi**, 280 N. 850 E., 84043, 801-768-8322, 800-329-7466, daysinnlehi@hotmail.com, 46 rooms

**Historic Lehi Hotel**, 394 West Main Street, 84043, 801-768-0307, historiclehi@earthlink.net, www.home.earthlink.net/~historiclehi, 11 rooms

**Motel 6-Lehi**, 210 South 1200 East, 84043, 801-768-2668, 800-4-MOTEL6, 112 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Lehi**, 125 South 850 East, 801-766-8800, 800-800-8000, utahhospitality.com, www.super8.com, 64 rooms

#### **London (D4)\***

**Somewhere Inn Time**, 175 North State, 84042, 801-785-9777, 9 rooms

#### **Logan (A4)**

**Alta Manor Suites**, 45 East 500 North, 84341, 435-752-0808

**Anniversary Inn Bed & Breakfast-Logan**, 169 East Center Street, 84341, 435-752-3443, 800-574-7605, www.anniversaryinn.com, 20 rooms

**Best Western Baugh Motel**, 153 South Main, 84321, 435-752-5220, 800-462-4154, www.baughmotel.net, www.bestwestern.com, 77 rooms

**Best Western Weston Inn**, 250 North Main Street, 84321, 435-752-5700, 800-532-5055, mweston71@yahoo.com, www.westoninn.com, 89 rooms

**Comfort Inn-Logan**, 447 North Main Street, 84321, 435-752-9141, 800-228-5150, rweston@bridgernet.com, www.comfortinn/hotel/ut038, 83 rooms

**Crystal Inn-Logan**, 853 South Main Street Highway 89/91, 84321, 435-752-0707, 800-280-0707, timh@crystalinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 86 rooms

**Days Inn-Logan**, 364 South Main, 84341, 435-753-5623, 5918@hotel.cendant.com, www.daysinn.com, 64 rooms

**Ramada Limited**, 2002 S US Hwy. 89/91, 84341, 435-787-2060, ramada7138@msn.com, www.ramadalogan.com, 53 rooms

**Old Trapper Inn**, 43 East 100 South, 84321, 435-753-5602, www.oldtrapperinn.com, 22 rooms

**Powder Ridge Ski Touring**, 545 West 3200 South, 84341, 435-752-7853, 2 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Logan**, 865 South Highway 89-91 South, 84341, 435-753-8883, 800-800-8000, 60 rooms

**Seasons at the Riter Mansion**, 168 North 100 East, 84321, 435-752-7727, 800-478-7459, www.ritermansion.com, 6 rooms

**University Inn**, 4300 Old Main Hill, 84322-4300, 435-797-0017, 800-231-5634, univinn@cc.usu.edu, www.usu.edu/univinn, 74 rooms

**Zanavoo Lodge & Restaurant**, 4880 East Highway 89, 84341, 435-752-0085

#### **Manila (C7)**

**Steinakers Motel**, Main Street, 84046, 435-784-3104, 5 rooms

**Vacation Inn**, 1/2 Mile West of Town Center, Highway 43, 84046, 435-784-3259, 800-662-4327, vacinn@union-tel.com, 22 rooms

#### **Midvale (D4)\***

**Best Western Executive Inn**, 280 West 7200 South, 84047, 801-566-4141, 800-253-0512, gunate@msn.com, www.bestwesternexecinn.com, 91 rooms

**Candlewood Suites**, 6990 South Park Centre Dr., 84047, 801-567-0111, 888-CANDLEWOOD, candl030@candlewoodsuites.com, www.candlewoodsuites.com, 98 rooms

**Copper Vu Motel**, 7353 South State Street, 84047, 801-255-7976

**Days Inn-South Salt Lake**, 7251 South 300 West, 84047, 801-566-6677, www.daysinnsouthsaltlake.com

**Extended Stay America-Midvale**, 7555 South Union Park Avenue, 84047, 801-567-0404, 800-398-7829, www.ExtStay.Com

**Homewood Suites By Hilton**, 844 East North Union Avenue, 84047, 801-561-5999, 800-CALLHOME, slcfu\_ds@hilton.com, www.saltlakecity.homewoodsuites.com, 98 rooms

**La Quinta Inn-Midvale**, 530 Catalpa Road, 84047, 801-566-3291, 800-531-5900, lq0803gm@LaQuinta.Com, www.LaQuinta.Com

**Motel 6-Midvale**, 7263 South Catalpa Road, 84047, 801-561-0058, 800-4-MOTEL6, m60476bo@Motel6.Com, www.Motel6.Com

**National 9 Discovery Inn**, 380 West 7200 South, 84047, 801-561-2256, 800-524-9999, reservations@discoveryinn.com, www.National9Inns.Com

**Intown Suites**, 151 West 7200 South, 84047, 801-567-0312, 800-553-9338, midvale@slacorp.com, www.suburbanlodge.com, 144 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-SLC Midvale**, 7048 South 900 East, 84047, 801-255-5559, 800-800-8000, super8midvalley@qwest.net, www.super8.com, 66 rooms

#### **Midway (D4)**

**Inn On The Creek**, 375 Rainbow Lane, 84049, 435-654-0892, 800-654-0892, info@innonthecreek.com, www.innonthecreek.com, 40 rooms

**Invited Inn**, 1045 North Homestead Drive, 84049, 435-654-7075, 866-654-7075, innvitedinn@aol.com, 5 rooms

**Johnson Mill Bed & Breakfast**, 100 N. Johnson Mill Road, 84049, 435-654-4466, 888-272-0030, bob@johnsonmill.com, www.johnsonmill.com, 8 rooms

**Kastle Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 1220 Interlaken Lane, 84049, 435-657-1250, 877-4TheKastle, swselvig@directway.com, www.Kastleinn.com

**Log Cabin**, 2810 Indian Hills Drive, 84049, 801-375-5124, g9107@home.com, www.snowmtxc.com, 6 rooms

**The Blue Boar Inn & Restaurant**, 1235 Warm Springs Road, 84049, 435-654-1400, 888-650-1400, innkeeper@theblueboarinn.com, www.theblueboarinn.com, 14 rooms

**The Homestead Resort**, 700 North Homestead Drive, 84049, 435-654-1102, 800-327-7220, info@homesteadresort.com, www.homesteadresort.com, 142 rooms

**The Mountain Spa Resort**, 800 North Mountain Spa Lane, 84049, 435-654-0721, lyndapay@msn.Com

**Wintergreen At Midway**, 800 Lime Canyon Road, 84049, 435-657-1766, info@wintergreenatmidway.com

**Zermatt Resort & Spa**, 710 West Resort Drive, 84049, 801-223-9887, robertf@zermattresort.com, www.zermattresort.com, 343 rooms

#### **Millville (B4)**

**Beaver Creek Lodge**, PO Box 139, 84326, 435-946-3400, 800-946-4485, bcl@cut.net, 11 rooms

#### **Mountain Home (D6)**

**Moon Lake Resort**, PO Box 510070, 84051, 435-454-3142, moonlake@frontier.net, www.frontier.net/~moonlake, 15 rooms

**Rock Creek Guest Ranch**, PO Box 510060, 84051, 435-454-3332, 888-753-6603, ranch@ubtanet.com, www.rockcreekguestranch.com, 19 rooms

#### **Murray (D4)**

**Crystal Inn-Midvalley**, 818 East Winchester Drive, 84107, 801-685-9300, 888-685-9300, daved@crystalinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 122 rooms

**Hampton Inn-Murray**, 606 West 4500 South, 84123, 801-293-1300, 800-HAMPTON, SLCMY\_hampton@hilton.com

**Reston Hotel**, 5335 South College Drive, 84123, 801-264-1054, 800-231-9710, mward@restonhotelslc.com, www.restonhotelslc.com, 98 rooms

**Sandman Motel-Salt Lake**, 5754 South State, 84107, 801-266-5963

#### **Oakley (C5)**

**Graystone Lodge & Guest House**, 40 West Boulderville Road, 84055, 435-783-5744

#### **Ogden (B4)**

**Alaskan Inn & Suites**, 435 Ogden Canyon Road, 84401, 801-621-8600, 888-707-8600, mail@alaskaninn.com, www.alaskaninn.com, 23 rooms

**Best Rest Inn**, 1206 W 21st St, 84401, 801-393-8644, 800-343-8644, tiffany@crystalinns.com, www.placetostay.com, 103 rooms

**Best Western High Country Inn**, 1335 West 12th St., 84404, 801-394-9474, 800-594-8979, bwhci@aol.com, www.bestwestern.com/highcountryinn, 111 rooms

**Budget Inn**, 1956 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-393-8667, budget1956@aol.com, 35 rooms

**Colonial Motel**, 1269 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-399-5851, 28 rooms

**Comfort Suites-Ogden**, 2250 South 1200 West, 84401, 801-621-2545, 800-462-9925, suiterm@aol.com, www.ogdencomfortsuites.com, 142 rooms

**Days Inn-Ogden**, 3306 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-399-5671, garysglobe@cs.com, www.daysinn.com, 109 rooms

**Hampton Inn & Suites-Ogden Plaza**, 2401 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-394-9400, 800-HAMPTON, mellissabarney7@hotmail.com, www.hamptoninn.com, 122 rooms

**Ben Lomand Hotel**, 2510 Washington Boulevard, 84415, 801-627-1900, 8077-627-1900

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites of Ogden**, 2245 South 1200 West, 84401, 801-392-5000, suiterm@aol.com, www.hiexpress.com, 75 rooms

**Millstream Motel**, 1450 Washington Blvd, 84401, 801-394-9425, margosmith@earthlink.com, www.millstreammotel.com, 50 rooms

**Motel 6-Ogden**, 1445 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-627-4560, 70 rooms

**Mt Lomond Hotel**, 755 North Harrisville Road, 84401, 801-782-7477, 2 rooms

**Ogden Lodge**, 2110 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-394-4563, 78 rooms

**Ogden Marriott**, 247 24th St, 84401, 801-627-1190, 800-421-7599, mdeveraux@sunstonehotels.com, www.marriotthotels.com/slcog, 292 rooms

**Ogden River Inn**, 1825 Washington Boulevard, 84401, 801-621-8350, 90 rooms

**Sun Chase Apartments & Guest Suites**, 425 Park Boulevard, 84415, 801-621-5574

**Super 8 Motel-Ogden**, 1508 W 2100 S, 84401, 801-731-7100, utsuper8@aol.com, 59 rooms

**Western Colony Inn**, 234 24th Street, 84401, 801-627-1332, madisonavenue Realty@attbi.com, 16 rooms

**Western Inn-Ogden**, 1155 South 1700 West, 84404, 801-731-6500, info@westerninnogden.com, www.westerninnogden.com, 66 rooms

#### **Orem (D4)**

**Fairfield Inn By Marriott-Orem**, 427 West University Parkway, 84058, 801-431-0405, 800-228-2800, 77 rooms

**Hampton Inn & Suites-Orem**, 851 West 1250 South, 84058, 801-426-8500, 800-HAMPTON, pvuor\_hampton\_suites@hilton.com, www.oremhamptoninn.com, 132 rooms

**L & L Motel**, 963 North State, 84097, 801-225-3784

**La Quinta Inn-North Orem**, 1100 West 780 North, 84057, 801-235-9555, 54 rooms

**La Quinta Inn & Suites-Orem**, 521 West University Parkway, 84058, 801-226-0440, 800-531-5900, 130 rooms

#### **Park City (C4)**

**@ Home in Park City**, PO Box 267, 84060, 435-645-3913, 877-SKI-TIME, judy@homeinparkcity.net, www.homeinparkcity.net

**1159 Jupiter Peak Lodge**, PO Box 681817, 84068, 435-602-9142, 877-275-0801, res@jupiterpeaklodge.com, www.jupiterpeaklodge.com, 2 rooms

**1695 Pinnacle**, PO Box 2130, 84060, 435-645-8339, 800-409-9066, chilson@come2utah.com, www.come2utah.com

**1904 Imperial Hotel, A Bed and Breakfast Inn**, PO Box 1628, 84060, 435-649-1904, 800-669-8824, stay@1904imperial.com, www.1904imperial.com

**A Great Place To Stay**, PO Box 3450, 84098, 888-754-7540, info@agpts.com, www.agpts.com

**AAA Lodging & Ski Reservations**, 78 Haynes Canyon Drive, 84060, 435-649-8440, 800-522-7669, skires@ski-res.com

**Access Properties**, Prospect Square, 84098, 435-655-5858, 800-748-4629, www.sallyroberts.com

**Acclaimed Lodging**, PO Box 827, 84060, 435-649-6175, 800-348-6759, info@parkcitylodging.com, www.parkcitylodging.com

**Accommodations at The Canyons**, PO Box 680128, 84068, 435-649-9598, 800-645-4762, info@clubespri.com, www.resortpropertymanagement.com

**Accommodations Park City**, PO Box 3441, 84060, 435-658-0403, 800-724-7767, info@accommodationsparkcity.com, www.accommodationsparkcity.com

**Accommodations Unlimited**, 314 North Main, Suite 101, 84060, 435-658-1440, 800-255-6451, sean@parkcityrsvp.com, www.parkcityrsvp.com, 15 rooms

**Accommodations Unlimited**, P.O. Box 682210, 84060, 435-658-1440, 800-321-4754, www.accommodationsunlimited.com

**Acorn Chalet Lodging**, 1314 Empire Avenue, 84098, 435-649-9313, 866-604-1433

**Advantage Accommodations 4**, 9013 Huckleberry Court, 84093, 801-943-3450, 800-246-2992, Ski@aalodging.com, www.skiutahvacation.com/park\_city\_lodging.htm

**All Seasons Condominiums**, PO Box 2818, 84098, 435-649-5500, 800-331-8652, rodd@silverkinghotel.com, www.silverkinghotel.com, 15 rooms



**All Seasons Resorts**, PO Box 980845, 84098, 435-645-9626, 800-395-8639, info@allseasonsresorts.us, www.allseasonsresorts.us

**Alpenglow Vacation Homes**, Park Avenue locations, 84098, 435-647-5660, 800-754-0563, alpenglo@parkcityusa.com

**Alpenhaus Lodging**, PO Box 208, UT, 84098, 435-649-3551, 800-627-0381, mrunge@aisolution.com, www.alpenhauslodging.com/

**Alpenhof Condominiums**, 1451 Park Ave, 84060, 801-277-4388, info@alpenhofcondos.com, www.xmission.com/~alpenhof/

**Alpine Retreat**, 1266 Park Avenue, 84098, 435-649-7552, 877-693-3531, alpineretreat@msn.com, www.myalpineretreat.com

**Al's Park Place Condo**, 1378 Park Avenue, 84098, 435-658-4373, 877-658-4359, alg@canyoncountry.net, www.parkplacecondo.com

**Angel House Inn Bed & Breakfast**, PO Box 159, 84098, 435-647-0338, 800-264-3501, jrush@ditell.com, www.angelhouse.com, 9 rooms

**Around Town Lodging Inc.**, PO Box 682548, 84060, 435-645-9335, 800-347-3392, info@aroundtownlodging.com, www.aroundtownlodging.com, 18 rooms

**Base Camp-Park City**, 268 Main Street, 84060, 435-655-7244, 888-980-7244, info@parkcitybasecamp.com, www.parkcitybasecamp.com, 60 people

**Beautiful Properties**, 2418 Creek Drive, 84060, 435-645-9426, 888-966-7669, ski-parkcity@msn.com, www.ski-parkcity.com

**Best Western Landmark Inn**, 6560 North Landmark Drive, 84098, 435-649-7300, 800-548-8824, sales@bwlandmarkinn.com, www.bwlandmarkinn.com, 106 rooms

**Black Bear Lodge**, PO Box 1623, 84060, 435-940-0362, 888-727-5248, david@davidhollands.com, www.davidhollands.com, 28 rooms

**Blooming Mountain Rentals**, 1647 Shortline Road, 84060, 435-649-6583, 800-635-4719, reservations@bloomingpc.com, www.bloomingpc.com

**Blue Church Lodge & Townhouses**, 424 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-649-8009, 800-626-5467, bcl@ditell.com, www.virtualcities.com/ut/bluechurch.htm, 11 rooms

**Budget Lodging**, PO Box 3868, 84098, 800-522-7669, www.ski-res.com/

**Campbell's Crescent Ridge Condos**, PO Box 680055, 84068, 435-655-2866, 888-659-2839, skicondo@xmission.com, www.xmission.com/~skicondo

**Carriage House Condominiums**, 1940 Prospector Avenue, 84098, 435-615-4600, 888-754-3279, thamrick@carriagehousecondos.us, www.allseasonsresorts.us/carriage.html, 90 rooms

**Central Reservations of Park City**, 750 Kearns Blvd., 84060, 435-649-6606, 800-243-2932, cenrespc@sisna.com

**Changing Seasons Condos**, PO Box 681334, 84068, 435-655-9449, 800-256-5673, chngsea@aol.com, www.changingseasonscondos.com

**Chateau Apres Lodge**, 1299 Norfolk Avenue, 84060, 435-649-9372, 800-357-3556, chateauapres@cs.com, www.chateauapres.com, 32 rooms

**Coalition Management LC**, 1912 Sidewinder Drive, Ste 200 B, 84098, 435-649-4994

**Copper Bottom Inn**, 1637 Shortline Road, 84060, 435-655-3315, 888-727-5248, reservations@davidhollands.com, www.copperbottominn.com, 24 rooms

**Crestview Condominiums**, 6713 North 2200 West, 84098, 435-645-3954, 877-838-7828, info@crestviewcondos.com, www.allseasonsresorts.us/cview.html, 60 rooms

**David Holland's Resort Lodging & Conference Services**, 1415 Lowell Ave, 84060, 435-649-1801, 800-727-5275, davidh@davidhollands.com, www.davidhollands.com, 450 rooms

**Deer Valley Central Reservations**, 2250 Deer Valley Drive, 84098, 435-649-1000, 800-424-DEER, dvcentres@deervalley.com, www.deervalley.com

**Deer Valley Club**, 7720 Royal Street, 84060, 435-647-0055, 800-664-2582, jbenett@deervalley-club.com, www.deervalley-club.com, 30 rooms

**Deer Valley Lodging**, 1375 Deer Valley Drive South, 84060, 435-649-4040, 800-453-3833, stay@deervalleylodging.com, www.deervalleylodging.com

**Don & Rosemary Priest Rentals**, PO Box 680278, 84068, 435-645-8180, 888-832-6765, utahski@earthlink.net, 4 rooms

**Eagle's Nest Lodging**, multiple locations, 84060, 800-524-8824, dningard@aol.com, www.eaglesnestlodging.com

**East West Resorts**, 1700 Park Avenue, 84098, 800-645-4762, pccres@eastwestresorts.com, www.parkcityres.com

**Edelweiss Haus**, 1482 Empire Avenue, 84060, 435-649-9342, 800-438-3855, info@pclodge.com

**Gables Hotel**, 1335 Lowell Avenue, 84060, 435-658-1417, 800-443-1045, david@davidhollands.com, www.davidhollands.com

**Goldener Hirsch Inn**, 7570 Royal Street East, 84060, 435-649-7770, 800-252-3373, ghi@goldenerhirschinn.com, www.goldenerhirschinn.com, 20 rooms

**Grand Summit Resort Hotel**, 4000 The Canyons Resort Drive, 84098, 435-615-8040, 888-226-9667, info@thecanyons.com, www.thecanyons.com, 365 rooms



**Greater Park City Properties**, PO Box 980845, 84098, 435-649-3600, 877-649-3600, greaterfun@digitalpla.net

**Hampton Inn & Suites-Park City**, 6609 North Landmark Dr, 84098, 435-645-0900, 800-HAMP-TON, slpcp\_hampton\_suites@hilton.com, www.hampton-inn.com/hi/parkcity

**High Mountain Properties**, 1514 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-655-8363, 800-239-6144, info@highmountainproperties.com, www.highmountainproperties.com, 500 rooms

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Park City**, 1501 West Ute Boulevard, 84098, 435-658-1600, yvonne-robertson@utahhospitality.com, www.utahhospitality.com, 76 rooms

**Hotel Park City**, PO Box 683120, 84068, 435-940-5000, 888-999-0098, info@hotelparkcity.com, www.hotelparkcity.com

**Intermountain Lodging**, 1912 Sidewinder Drive, 84068, 435-649-2687, 800-221-0933, KA@gotoparkcity.com, www.gotoparkcity.com

**Jacks Shacks**, 934 Lowell Avenue, 84060, 801-278-3241, www.jacksshacks.com

**Manassas Travel Inc**, 9339 Back Nine Circle, 84098, 435-940-1515, 800-585-2232, paulaswild@aol.com, www.manassastravel.com

**Marriott's Summit Watch at Park City**, 780 Main Street, 84060, 435-647-4100, 800-223-8245, Eric.Pennigroth@vacationclub.com, www.vacationclub.com

**Moose Trax at Crestview**, PO Box 981263, 84098, 435-658-4486, reservations@crestviewcondominiums.com, www.crestviewcondominiums.com

**Mother Urban's Ratskeller**, PO Box 463, 84060, 435-615-7200, mekaplan@hotmail.com, www.motherurbans.com

**Mountain Reservations-Park City**, 1700 Park Avenue, Suite 2000, 84060, 435-655-9018, 877-315-2900, contact@mntres.com, www.mtnres.com/new\_parkcity.asp

**Mountain Trolley Townhouse**, 37 Daly Avenue, 84060, 435-649-1012, 800-215-9588, julie@mntntrolley.com, www.mntntrolley.com

**Mt. Lewis Guest Ranch**, PO Box 980340, 84098, 435-655-9922, pbarnes@mtlewis.com, www.mtlewis.com

**MTA Resorts**, 925 East 900 South, 84105, 801-531-1666, 800-272-8824, rentals@mtaresorts.com, www.mtaresorts.com

**Mustang Properties**, 801-554-3194, 877-342-0877, musnan@aol.com, www.oldtownparkcity.com

**Old Town Chalets**, PO Box 1651, 84060, 435-649-1116, ted@ditell.com, www.oldtownchalets.com

**Old Town Guest House**, 1011 Empire Aveune, 84060, 435-649-2642, 800-290-6423, dlovci@cs.com, www.oldtownguesthouse.com, 4 rooms

**Park Avenue Condominiums Reservations**, 1705 Captain Molly Drive, 84060, 435-649-5100, 800-245-6417, identity@pclodge.com

**Park City Condo and Car**, Prospector Square Area, 84068, 435-757-1122, 888-524-4344, blaine@parkcitycondoandcar.com, www.parkcitycondoandcar.com, 6 rooms

**Park City Family Ski Chalet**, 940 Empire Avenue, 84109, 801-273-0757, 800-688-8971, marshalowder@attbi.com, www.parkcityowners.com

#### photo right

TWIN PEAKS WILDERNESS, Frank Jensen

**Park City Lodging & Vacation Services**, 375 Saddle View Way, 84060, 435-649-5100, 800-245-6417, identity@pclodge.com, www.pclodge.com, 240 rooms

**Park City Lodging Connection**, PO Box 4663, 84060, 435-658-1535, 800-642-8001, info@vacationparkcity.com, www.vacationparkcity.com

**Park City Marriott**, 1895 Sidewinder Drive, 84060, 435-649-2900, 800-234-9003, pchristensen@sunstonehotels.com, www.marriott.com/slcpc, 177 rooms

**Park City Mountain Resort**, PO Box 39, 84060, 435-649-8111, 800-222-PARK, pcinfo@pcski.com, www.parkcitymountain.com

**Park City Owners Condo Rentals**, 545 South 300 West, 84101, 801-532-3812, 800-626-9867, bobwertz@parkcityowners.com, www.parkcityowners.com, 20 rooms

**Park City Paradise**, 1226 Lowell Avenue, 84060, 866-551-4125, www.parkcityparadise.com

**Park City Ski Condo Rentals**, 115 Parkview Terrace, 84060, 435-513-3814, 877-413-6778, aspensmg@skiutah.com, www.parkcityskicondorentals.com

**Park City Travel & Lodging**, 2725 Parleys Way #110, 84158, 801-487-1300, info@parkcitytravel.com, www.parkcitytravel.com

**Park Hotel Condos**, 605 Main St, 84060, 435-649-3200, parkhotel@singlepoint.net, www.parkhotelparkcityutah.com

**Park Plaza Resort**, 2060 Sidewinder Road, 84060, 435-649-0870, 866-882-3866, reservations@mysuitegetaways.com, www.parkplazaresort.com, www.suite-getaways.com, 66 rooms

**Park Regency**, 1710 Prospector Avenue, 84060, 435-645-7531, switener@rcim.com, www.rcim.com, 84 rooms

**Park Station Hotel**, 950 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-649-7717, 800-367-1056, shelly@davidhollands.com, www.davidhollands.com

**Park City Canyons Lodging**, 3819 North Village Round Drive, 84060, 435-645-8983, 800-421-5056, info@parkcitycanyonslodging.com

**Pay Day Condo Rental**, Unit 205, Pay Day Condominiums, 84060-4441, 435-649-5993, murrayg@attglobal.net, www.murrayandfelicity.net

**PC Environs.com**, PO Box 682920, 84068, 801-558-3374, keith@pcenvirons.com, www.pcenvirons.com, 1 room

**PowderWood Resort**, 6975 North 2200 West, 84098, 435-649-2032, 800-223-7829, info@powderwood.com, www.allseasonsresorts.us/pwood.html, 65 rooms

**Premier Destinations**, P.O. Box 3000, 84060, 435-655-4800, 800-882-4754, stay@premier-resorts.com, www.premier-destinations.com, 1000 rooms

**Premier Resorts**, 1375 Deer Valley Drive South #113, 84060-3000, 435-649-8200, 800-545-7669, stay@premier-resorts.com, www.premier-resorts.com, 500 rooms

**Prospector Square Lodge & Conference Center**, 2200 Sidewinder Drive, 84060, 435-649-7100, 800-945-4373, stay@prospectorlodging.com, www.prospectorlodging.com

**R&R Properties**, 2064 Prospector Avenue, 84060, 435-649-6175, 800-348-6759, info@parkcitylodging.com, www.parkcitylodging.com, 150 rooms

**Radisson Inn-Park City**, 2121 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-649-5000, 800-649-5012, abaum@radissoninn-parkcity.com, www.radisson.com/parkcityutah, 131 rooms

**Resort Plaza Condominiums Reservations**, 1355 Lowell Ave., 84060, 435-649-5100, 800-245-6417, identity@pclodge.com, www.pclodge.com

**Resort Quest of Park City**, 1245 Deer Valley Drive, 84060, 435-649-6606, 800-899-1291, info@resortquestparkcity.com, www.resortquestparkcity.com

**Resorts West**, 4343 N. Hwy 224, Suite 203, 84098, 435-655-7006, 800-541-9378, info@resortswest.com, www.resortswest.com

**Resortside Homes**, PO Box 1745, 84098, 435-731-0126, 800-255-6163, skihome@resortside.com, www.resortside.com

**Shadow Ridge Resort Hotel & Conference Center**, 50 Shadow Ridge Road, 84060, 435-649-4300, 800-451-3031, info@shadowridgelodging.com, www.shadowridgelodging.com

**Silver Cliff Village**, 1375 Woodside Avenue, 84060, 435-649-5500, 800-331-8652, jessj@hotel.com, www.silverkinghotel.com

**Silver King Hotel**, 1485 Empire Avenue, 84060, 800-331-8652, jims@silverkinghotel.com, www.silverkinghotel.com, 100 rooms

**Silver Queen Hotel**, 632 Main Street, 84060, 435-649-5986, 800-447-NICE, silverqueen@silverqueenhotel.com, www.silverqueenhotel.com

**Ski Reservations Headquarters**, 78 Thaynes Canyon Drive, 84060, 435-649-8440, 800-522-7669, skires@ski-res.com, www.skires.com

**Ski West, Inc.**, PO 4698, 84060, 435-655-9018, 877-719-2900, jon@ski-west.com, www.SkiParkCityUtah.net, 1500 rooms

**Skiers Lodge**, 1235 Norfolk, 84060, 435-649-6094, www.ore.inc.com, 16 rooms

**Snow Flower Property Management**, 401 Silver King Drive, 84060, 435-649-6400, 800-852-3101, snwflwr@xmission.com, www.snowflowerparkcity.com, 142 rooms

**Snow Park Accomodations**, 1375 Deer Valley Drive, Suite 201, 84098, 435-649-0644, 800-452-1384, ski@snowpark.com, www.snowpark.com

**Snow Valley Connection**, PO Box 981510, 84098, 435-645-7700, 800-458-8612, bonniebary1@aol.com, www.snowvalleyconnection.com

**Star Hotel**, 227 Main St., 84060, 435-649-8333, www.rixey.net/starhotel

**Stein Eriksen Lodge**, 7700 Stein Way, 84060, 435-649-3700, 800-453-1302, info@steinlodge.com, www.steinlodge.com, 170 rooms

**Stillwater Ski Condo**, At Jordanelle Lake and Deer Valley, 84098, 801-750-9911, stillwaterskicondo@yahoo.com, www.utah.com/lodge/ads/stillwater/, 2 rooms

**Sundial Lodge**, 3720 North Sundial Court, 84098, 435-615-8070, 888-226-9667, lodging@thecanyons.com, www.thecanyons.com

**Sunnyside House**, 642 Sunnyside, 84098, 435-655-7006, 877-440-7220, jefoldham@aol.com, www.deervalley-parkcity.com

**Sweetwater Lift Lodge**, 1255 Empire Avenue, 84060, 801-531-1600, 800-272-UTAH, rentals@mtaresorts.com, 75 rooms

**The April Inn**, PO Box 682530, 84060, 800-239-6144, info@highmountainproperties.com, www.highmountainproperties.com, 11 rooms



PARK CITY SKI RESORT, Frank Jensen

**The Canyons Central Reservations**, 4000 The Canyons Drive, 84098, 435-615-3360, 866-604-4170, lodging@thecanyons.com, www.thecanyons.com

**The Chateaux At Silver Lake**, 7815 Royal Street East, 84060, 435-658-9500, 800-453-4813, stay@deervalleylodging.com, www.chateaux-deervalley.com, 162 rooms

**The Grand Summit Resort Hotel & Conference Center**, 4000 The Canyons Resort Drive, 84060, 435-615-8040, 888-226-9667, freese@thecanyons.com, www.thecanyons.com

**The Inn At Prospector Square**, 2200 Sidewinder Drive, 84060, 435-649-7100, 888-870-4386, shane@prospectorlodging.com, www.prospectorlodging.com

**The Lodge At Stillwater**, 1364 West Stillwater Drive, 84032, 435-940-3800, 800-645-4762, info@stillwaterlodging.com, www.stillwaterlodging.com, 182 rooms

**The Lodge At The Mountain Village**, 1415 Lowell Avenue, 84060, 435-649-0800, 800-824-5331, reservations@davidhollands.com

**The Old Miners' Lodge**, A Bed & Breakfast Inn, 615 Woodside Avenue, 84060, 435-645-8068, 800-648-8068, stay@oldminerslodge.com, www.oldminerslodge.com, 12 rooms

**The Park Regency Resort**, 1710 Prospector Square, 84060, 435-645-7531, 800-438-6493, parkregency@rcim.com, www.extraholidays.com, 84 rooms

**The Yarrow Resort Hotel & Conference Center**, 1800 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-649-7000, 800-927-7694, apace@harthotels.com, www.yarrowresort.com, 181 rooms

**Thistle Springs Guest Homes**, PO Box 3846, 84060, 801-949-3063, 800-803-9589, info@thistlesprings.com, www.thistlesprings.com



**Three Knigs Condos**, 1500 Three Kings Drive, 84060, 435-649-5103, 800-245-6417, identity@pclodge.com, www.pclodge.com

**Timberwolf Lodges Condo Complex**, 4137 North Highway 224, 84098, 435-649-1010

**Town Point Condominiums**, 1000 Park Avenue, 84098, 435-649-7717, 888-727-5248, reservations@davidhollands.com, www.davidhollands.com

**Treasure Mountain Inn**, 255 Main Street, 84060, 435-655-4501, 800-344-2460, info@treasuremountaininn.com, www.treasuremountaininn.com, 35 rooms

**U-bar Wilderness Ranch**, PO Box 680846, 84068, 435-645-7256, 800-303-7256, www.rockymtnrec.com, 6 rooms

**Utah Vacation Homes-Park City**, 4411 South 2950 East, 84124, 801-424-9482, 800-667-9456, info@utahvacationhomes.com, www.utahvacationhomes.com, 50 rooms

**Washington School Inn**, 543 Park Avenue, 84060, 435-649-3800, 800-824-1672, washinn@xmission.com, www.washingtonschoolinn.com, 15 rooms

**Westgate Park City Resort And Spa**, 3000 The Canyons Drive, 84098, 435-940-9444, 888-433-3704, rentals@wgresorts.com, www.westgateresorts.com, 180 rooms

**Woodside Inn, A Bed & Breakfast**, 1469 Woodside Avenue, 84060, 435-649-3494, 888-241-5890, info@woodsideinn.com, www.woodsideinn.com, 6 rooms

#### **Payson (E4)**

**Cherry Lane Motel**, 240 East 100 North, 84651, 801-465-2582, 10 rooms

**Comfort Inn-Payson**, 830 North Main Street, 84651, 801-465-4861, 800-228-5160, 62 rooms

#### **Providence (A4)**

**Providence Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 10 South Main, 84332, 435-752-3432, 800-480-4943, tvanderlouw@aol.com, www.providenceinn.com, 17 rooms

#### **Provo (D4)**

**Amenity Inn**, 40 West 300 South, 84601, 801-373-0660, 800-500-5003, 29 rooms

**Best Western Columbian Inn**, 70 East 300 South, 84601, 801-373-8973

**Best Western Cottontree Inn-Provo**, 2230 North University Parkway, 84604, 801-373-7044, 800-662-6886, josh@bwcti.com, www.bwcottontreeinn.com, 80 rooms

**Colony Inn Suites-National 9 Inn**, 1380 South University Avenue, 84601, 801-374-6800, 800-524-9999, n9inns@aol.com, www.national9provo.com, 80 rooms

**Courtyard By Marriott-Provo**, 1600 North Freedom Boulevard, 84604, 801-373-2222, provocyt@mcleodusa.net, www.marriott.com, 100 rooms

**Days Inn-Provo**, 1675 North 200 West, 84604, 801-375-8600, rus@bwcti.com, www.daysinn.com, 49 rooms

**Econo Lodge-Provo**, 1625 West Center Street, 84601, 801-373-0099, 800-553-2666, econolodge@hotmail.com, 28 rooms

**Fairfield Inn By Marriott-Provo**, 1515 South, University Avenue, 84601, 801-377-9500, 72 rooms

**Hampton Inn-Provo**, 1511 South 40 East, 84601, 801-377-6396, 800-HAMPTON, 72 rooms

**Hines Mansion Luxury Bed & Breakfast**, 383 West 100 South, 84601, 801-374-8400, 800-428-5636, www.hinesmansion.com, 9 rooms

**Holiday Inn-Provo**, 1460 South University Avenue, 84601, 801-374-9750, provoholidayinn@sunstonehotels.com, www.holiday-inn.com/provout, 78 rooms

**Horne's Lodging Properties**, 2750 North University Avenue, 84604, 801-373-4510

**Hotel Roberts**, 192 South University, 84606, 801-373-3400

**La Quinta Inn-Provo**, 1555 North Canyon Road, 84604, 801-374-6020, lq0460gm@laquinta.com, www.lq.com, 83 rooms

**Motel 6-Provo**, 1600 South University Avenue, 84606, 800-466-8356, www.motel6.com

**Provo Marriott**, 101 West 100 North, 84601, 801-377-4700, 888-825-3162, 331 rooms

**Provo Travelers Inn**, 469 West Center Street, 84601, 801-373-8248, 28 rooms

**Residence Inn By Marriott-Provo**, 252 West 2230 North, 84601, 801-374-1000, 800-331-3131, 114 rooms

**Executive Inn**, 250 South University Avenue, 84601, 801-373-9672, 30 rooms

**Sleep Inn-Provo**, 1505 South 40 East, 84606, 801-377-6597, 800-753-3746, sleepinnprovo@yahoo.com, www.choicehotels.com, 54 rooms

**Travelodge-Provo**, 124 South University Avenue, 84601, 801-373-1974, 800-578-7878, 59 rooms

**Valley Inn Motel**, 1425 South State Street, 84606, 801-377-3804, 20 rooms

#### **Richmond (A4)**

**Clint's Bed & Breakfast**, 165 North State Street, 84333, 435-258-3768, 888-258-4500, clintsb@bmx.net, www.clintsb.com, 4 rooms

#### **Riverside (A4)\***

**Jay's Motel**, 15465 North 5400 West, 84334, 435-458-3587, macfarlane@pdqnet.net, 5 rooms

#### **Riverdale (B4)\***

**Red Roof Inn**, 1500 West Riverdale Road, 84405, 801-627-2880, 800-REDROOF, j0279@redroof.com, www.redroof.com, 110 rooms

#### **Roosevelt (D7)**

**Best Western Inn Roosevelt**, East Highway 40, 84066, 435-722-4644, 45055@bestwestern.com, www.bestwestern.com, 40 rooms

**Frontier Motel**, 75 South 200 East, 84066, 435-722-2201, 800-248-1014, roosieute@ubtanet.com, 54 rooms

**Regal Motel Apartments**, 160 South 200 East, 84066, 435-722-4878

**Western Hills Motel**, 737 East 200 North, 84066, 435-722-5115, westernhillsmotel@iwworks.com, www.westernhillsmotel.com, 23 rooms

#### **Roy (B4)**

**Circle R Motel**, 5223 South 1900 West, 84067, 801-773-7432, 32 rooms

#### **Salt Lake City (C4)**

**A Lodging Connection**, 220 East 3900 South Suite #3, 84107, 801-905-9512, 800-825-0270, cody@alodgingconnection.com, www.alodgingconnection.com/, 5000 rooms

**A TMA Guest Suites**, 7231 South 900 East, Suite 100, 84199, 801-562-5220, 800-253-3735

**Accommodations for Skiers**, 8016 South Sunnyside Circle, 84121, 801-943-2426, 800-943-2426, tomnancy@uswest.net, www.utahskilodging.com

**Airport Hilton**, 5151 Wiley Post Way, 84116, 801-539-1515, 800-HILTONS, www.hilton.com, 288 rooms

**Airport Inn**, 2333 West North Temple, 84116, 801-539-0438, airportinnhotelesk.com, 100 rooms

**Travel Lodge Airport**, 2333 West North Temple, 84199, 866-235-2330

**Airport Marriott Fairfield Inn & Suites**, 230 North Admiral Byrd Road, 84116, 801-355-3331, 800-228-2800, audrey@sla-ffi.com, www.sla-ffi.com, 104 rooms

**All Area Lodging**, PO Box 71761, 84121, 877-944-7720, info@allarealodging.com, www.allarealodging.com, 12 rooms

**All Star Motel**, 754 West North Temple, 84116, 801-531-7300, 68 rooms

**Alpine Cottages/Saltair Bed & Breakfast**, 164 South 900 East, 84102, 801-533-8184, 800-733-8184, saltair@saltlakebandb.com, www.saltlakebandb.com, 13 rooms

**Alta Motel and lodge**, 1899 South State, 84115, 801-486-7417, 31 rooms

**Anniversary Inn Bed & Breakfast-Salt City**, 460 South 1000 East, 84102, 801-363-4900, 800-324-4152, julie@anniversaryinn.com, www.anniversaryinn.com, 36 rooms

**Anton Boxrud Bed & Breakfast Inn**, 57 South 600 East, 84102, 801-363-8035, 800-524-5511, antonboxrud@comcast.net, www.antonboxrud.com, 7 rooms

**Armstrong Mansion Bed & Breakfast**, 667 East 100 South, 84102, 801-531-1333, 800-708-1333, www.armstrongmansion.com

**Avenues Hostel**, 107 F Street, 84103, 801-359-3855, hostel@sisna.com, 15 rooms

**Best Inn & Suites-Salt Lake**, 1009 South Main Street, 84111, 801-355-4567, 888-500-9192, lodging@bestinnsaltlakecity.com, www.bestinnsaltlakecity.com, 62 rooms

**Best Western Airport Inn**, 315 North Admiral Byrd Road, 84116, 801-539-5005, d\_ghotra@hotmail.com, 59 rooms

**Best Western Cottontree Inn North Salt, Lake**, 1030 North 400 East, 84054, 801-292-7666, 800-662-6886, ctisales@bwcti.com, www.bestwesterncottontreeinn.com, 116 rooms

**Best Western Garden Inn**, 154 West 600 South, 84101, 801-521-2930, 800-521-9997, bestwestern.com, 311 rooms

**Best Western Salt Lake Plaza Hotel**, 122 West South Temple, 84101, 801-521-0130, 800-366-3684, rooms@plaza-hotel.com, www.plaza.com, 226 rooms

**Brigham Street Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 1135 East South Temple, 84199, 801-364-4461, 800-417-4467

**Broadway Tower Executive Suites**, 230 East Broadway, 84199, 801-534-1222

**Candlewood Suites North Temple**, 2170 West N. Temple, 84101, 801-359-7500, 888-CANDLE-WOOD, craught@candlewoodsuites.com, www.candlewoodsuites.com, 122 rooms

**Carlton Hotel**, 140 East South Temple, 84199, 801-355-3418, 800-633-3500

**Celeste's Condo**, 3800 S 2740 East, 84109, 800-626-9867, janitorscloset1@msn.com, www.parkcityowners.com

**Chase Suite Hotel by Woodfin**, 765 East 400 South, 84199, 801-532-5511, 888-433-6071

**City Creek Inn**, 230 West North Temple, 84103, 801-533-9100, 866-533-4898, info@citycreekinn.com, www.citycreekinn.com, 33 rooms

**Comfort Inn-Airport**, 200 North Admiral Byrd Road, 84199, 801-537-7444, 800-221-2222, www.slccomfortinn.com

**Comfort Suites-Salt Lake City**, 225 North 2100 West, 84199

**Cottonwood Ski Accommodations**, 3444 Regalia Road, 84199, 801-942-5044, 800-574-5044

**Country Club Inn & Suites**, 2665 Parleys Way, 84199, 801-486-1034, 800-756-1590

**Courtyard By Marriott-Downtown**, 130 West 400 South, 84199, 801-531-6000, 800-321-2211

**Courtyard By Marriott-Salt Lake City Airport**, 4843 West Douglas Corrigan Way, 84116, 801-532-4085, 800-321-2211, cysaltlake@whitelodging.com, www.marriott.com, 154 rooms

**Crystal Inn-Salt Lake City**, 230 West 500 South, 84101, 801-328-4466, 800-366-4466, lanab@crystalinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 175 rooms

**Dave's Cozy Cabin B & B**, 2293 East 6200 South, 84199, 801-278-6136

**Days Inn-Airport**, 1900 West North Temple, 84199, 801-539-8538, slcdaysinn@juno.com, www.daysinn.com

**Days Inn-Central**, 315 West 3300 South, 84115, 801-486-8780, 800-329-7466, slcdaysinn@aol.com, www.daysinn.com, 102 rooms

**Econo Lodge-Downtown**, 715 West North Temple, 84116, 801-363-0062, 877-233-2666, jone@bwcti.com, www.econ.cottonfre.net, 121 rooms

**Ellerbeck Mansion Inn B&B**, 140 'B' Street, 84103, 801-355-2500, 800-966-8364, ellerbeckmansion@qwest.net, www.ellerbeckbedandbreakfast.com/

**Embassy Suites Hotel**, 110 West 600 South, 84101, 801-359-7800, slctm\_embassy@hilton.com, www.embassysuites.com, 241 rooms

**Fairfield Inn-Salt Lake South**, 4500 South 594 West, 84199, 801-265-9600

**Gateway Inn**, 819 West North Temple, 84199, 801-533-0603, info@thegatewayinn.com, www.thegatewayinn.com

**Grand America Hotel**, 555 South Main Street, 84111, 801-258-6000, 800-621-4505, rjewkes@grandamerica.com, www.grandamerica.com, 775 rooms

**Hampton Inn-Downtown Salt Lake City**, 425 South 300 West, 84101, 801-741-1110, 800-HAMPTON, slcdt\_hampton@hilton.com, www.saltlakecitydowntown.hamptoninn.com, 158 rooms

**Hampton Inn & Suites**, 307 North Admiral Byrd Road, 84116, 801-530-0088, sheratonsl@aol.com, slchshamptoninn@hilton.com, 100 rooms

**Haxton Manor Bed & Breakfast**, 943 East South Temple, 84102, 801-363-4646, 877-930-4646, innkeepers@haxtonmanor.com, www.haxtonmanor.com, 7 rooms

**Hilton Salt Lake City Center**, 255 South West Temple, 84101, 801-328-2000, 800-HILTONS, steve\_lindburg@hilton.com, www.saltlakecitycenter.hilton.com, 499 rooms

**Holiday Inn & Suites-Airport**, 5575 West Amelia Earhart Drive, 84199, 801-537-7020, 800-522-5575

**Holiday Inn Airport-Salt Lake City**, 1659 West North Temple, 84199, 801-533-9000

**Holiday Inn Downtown**, 999 South Main Street, 84199, 801-359-8600, 800-933-9678, slcdn@slcnet.net, saltlakeholidayinn.com

**Holiday Inn Express -Salt Lake City Airport East**, 2080 West North Temple, 84116, 801-355-0088, slcfrontdesk@hotmail.com, www.hiexpress.com-airporte, 93 rooms

**Homestead Studio Suites Hotel**, 1220 East 2100 South, 84106, 801-474-0771, 888-782-9473, mgr-sug@homesteadhotels.com, www.homesteadhotels.com/sug, 104 rooms

**Hotel Monaco Salt Lake City**, 15 West 200 South, 84101, 801-595-0000, 877-294-9710, marylynn.beck@hotelmmonaco.com, www.monaco-saltlakecity.com, 225 rooms

**Howard Johnson Express Inn-Salt Lake**, 121 North 300 West, 84199, 801-521-3450, 800-541-7639, 10987@hotel.cedant.com, www.hojoslc.com, 96 rooms

**International Ute Hostel**, 21 East Kelsey Avenue (1160 South), 84105, 801-595-1645, uteinth1@aol.com, www.inofbytes.com/utehostel, 18 rooms

**Intown Suites Extended Stay**, 48 West 3300 South, 84199, 801-467-3688, www.intownsuites.com

**La Europa Royale**, 1135 East Vine Street (6000 South), 84121, 801-263-7999, 800-523-8767, tflynn@laeuropa.com, www.laeuropa.com, 9 rooms

**La Quinta Inn & Suites-Salt Lake City Airport**, 4905 West Wiley Post Way, 84116, 801-366-4444, 800-531-5900, lq0958gm@laquinta.com, www.lq.com, 114 rooms

**Little America Hotel & Towers**, 500 South Main Street, 84199, 801-363-6781, 800-453-9450, slcinfo@littleamerica.com, www.littleamerica.com/slc/index.htm

**Log Cabin On The Hill Bed & Breakfast**, 2275 East 6200 South, 84199, 801-272-2969, 888-639-2696

**Luxury Ski Accommodations**, 7543 South 3500 East, 84121, 801-943-0806, 800-472-4801, luxuryski@hotmail.com, luxuryskiaccommodations.com, 55 rooms

**Marriott Downtown Salt Lake City**, 75 South West Temple, 84199, 801-531-0800, 800-228-9290, www.marriott.com/SLCUT

**Marriott Hotel Salt Lake At Gallivan Plaza**, 220 South State Street, 84199, 801-961-8700

**Microtel Inn & Suites**, 61 North Tommy Thompson Rd, 84199, 801-236-2800, 888-771-7171, www.microtelinn.com/

**Motel 6-Airport**, 1990 West North Temple, 84199, 801-364-1053, 800-466-8356, www.motel6.com

**Motel 6-Downtown**, 176 West 600 South, 84199, 801-531-1252, 800-466-8356, www.motel6.com

**Mt. Olympus Magic Manor**, 4943 Wasatch Boulevard, 84199, 801-273-9008

**Owners' Resorts & Exchange, Inc.**, 4500 South 404 East Suite A-34, 84199, 801-278-8819, 800-748-4666, celest@ore-inc.com

**Parrish Place Bed & Breakfast**, 720 East Ashton Avenue (2340 South), 84106, 801-832-0970, 888-832-0869, info@parrishpl.com, www.parrishpl.com, 5 rooms

**Peery Hotel**, 110 West 300 South, 84101, 801-521-4300, 800-331-0073, sarnall@peeryhotel.com, www.peeryhotel.com, 73 rooms

**Quality Inn-Midvalley**, 4465 South Century Drive, 84123, 801-268-2533, 800-268-5801, qinnngm@integraonline.com, www.sunbursthospitality.com, 131 rooms

**Radisson Hotel-Salt Lake City Airport**, 2177 West North Temple, 84199, 801-364-5800, 800-333-3333, radslc@aol.com, www.radisson.com, 126 rooms

**Ramada Limited-Salt Lake City**, 2455 South State Street, 84115, 801-486-2400, 866-752-7666, ramadaltslc@hotmail.com, www.the.ramada.com/saltlakecity09516, 131 rooms

**Red Lion Hotel**, 161 West 600 South, 84199, 801-521-7373, www.redlion.com

**Renaissance Apartment Suites**, 267 West 300 South, 84199, 801-534-8500

**Residence Inn By Marriott-Airport**, 4883 West Douglas Corrigan Way, 84116, 801-532-4101, 800-331-3131, risaltlake@whitelodging.com, www.residenceinn.com/slcra, 104 rooms

**Residence Inn By Marriott-City Center**, 285 West Broadway (300 South), 84101, 801-355-3300, 800-331-3131, ri\_saltlakecc-gm@telnation.com, www.residenceinn.com/slcra, 118 rooms

**Residence Inn By Marriott-Cottonwoods**, 6425 South 3000 East, 84121, 801-453-0430, brynn.christensen@marriott.com, residenceinn/slctt, 144 rooms

**Resort Rentals Of Utah**, 5300 South 900 East, 84117, 801-261-4844, 800-888-9875, info@utahskivacation.com, www.utahskivacation.com, 100 rooms

**Salt Lake City Marriott University Park**, 480 Wakara Way, 84199, 801-581-1000, 800-637-4390, www.marriott.com/

**Scenic Motel**, 1345 South Foothill Drive, 84199, 801-582-1527

**Sheraton City Centre Hotel-Salt Lake**, 150 West 500 South, 84101, 801-532-3344, 800-421-7602, kdyser@sunstonehotels.com

**Shilo Inn-Salt Lake City**, 206 South West Temple, 84199, 801-521-9500, 800-222-2244, saltlakeshiloinn@juno.com, www.shiloinns.com, 200 rooms

**Sky Harbor Suites**, 1876 West North Temple, 84199, 801-539-8420, 800-677-8483, skysuites1@nevinsadams.com, www.skyharborutah.com, 96 rooms

**Skyline Inn-Salt Lake**, 2475 East 1700 South, 84108, 801-582-5350, skyinn@utah-inter.net, www.skylineinn.com, 24 rooms



**photo left**

GATEWAY CENTER, SALT LAKE CITY, Steve Greenwood



**Studio 6**, 975 East 6600 South, 84199, 801-685-2102

**Sugarhouse Village**, PO Box 58723, 84105, 801-486-9976, 888-577-8483, reservation@sugarhousevillage.com, www.sugarhousevillage.com

**Sunriver Apartments & Guest Suites**, 1080 West 3300 South, 84199, 801-973-4464

**Super 8 Motel-Salt Lake City Airport**, 223 North Jimmy Doolittle Road, 84116, 801-533-8878, 800-800-8000, donna\_wildon@utahhospitality.com, www.utahhospitality.com, 75 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Salt Lake City**, 616 South 200 West, 84199, 801-534-0808

**Temple View Motel**, 325 North 300 West, 84199, 801-521-9525

**The Inn At Temple Square**, 71 West South Temple, 84101, 801-531-1000, 800-843-4668, mtaylor@hotelstc.com, www.theinn.com, 90 rooms

**The Inn On The Hill**, 225 North State Street, 84103, 801-364-5577, 14 rooms

**The Kimball Condominiums**, 150 North Main Street, 84199, 801-363-4000, www.thekimball.com, 8 rooms

**The Royal Scotsman At Pinecrest**, 6211 Emigration Canyon Road, 84108, 801-583-6662, info@theroyalscotsmen.com, www.theroyalscotsmen.com, 8 rooms

**The Spruces Bed & Breakfast-Salt Lake**, 6151 South 900 East, 84199, 801-268-8762

**University Guest House**, 110 South Fort Douglas Avenue, 84113, 801-587-1000, 888-416-4075, info@guesthouse.utah.edu, www.guesthouse.utah.edu, 136 rooms

**Utah Ski Rental.com**, 7689 S. Winterdale Circle, 84121, 888-603-0634, kevin.strong@utahhomes.com, www.utahskirental.com, 4 rooms

**Utah Ski Retreats**, P.O. Box 71099, 84199, 801-942-7078, 800-882-7937

**Wasatch Front Ski Accommodations**, 2020 East 3300 South, #7, 84121, 801-486-4296, 800-762-7606, emass@iaff.org, www.wfsa.com, 60 rooms

**Western States Lodging**, 6138 South 380 West, 84199, 801-269-0700

**Wildflowers Bed & Breakfast**, 936 East 1700 South, 84105, 801-466-0600, 800-569-0009, lark2spur@aol.com, www.wildflowersbb.com, 5 rooms

**Wolfe Krest Suites**, 273 N. East Capital Street, 84103, 801-521-8710, 800-669-4525, wolfekrest@aol.com, www.wolfekrest.com

**Wyndham Hotel**, 215 West South Temple, 84199, 801-531-7500, 800-553-0075, www.wyndhamsaltlakecity.com

#### **Sandy (D4)**

**7 Resort Lodging Of Utah**, 3002 Little Cottonwood Rd., 84092, 801-943-5050, 877-545-6344, info@usskilodging.com, www.usskilodging.com/utah.htm

**A+ Ski Accommodations-Sandy**, 8063 Demerest Road, 84070, 801-942-2093, 866-UTAHSKI, rwalton@utah-inter.net, www.alusa.org

**Accent Ski Accommodations-Sandy**, PO Box 2493, 84094, 801-942-6692, 800-942-6692, accentski@juno.com, www.stayinsaltlakecity.com

**Alta Approach**, 9764 South Little Cottonwood Place, 84094, 801-942-7980, 800-527-7980, www.altaproach.com

**Best Western Cottontree Inn-Sandy**, 10695 South Auto Mall Drive, 84070, 801-523-8484, 800-662-6886, jeffd@bwcti.com, www.cottontree.net

**Castle Creek Inn**, 7391 South Creek Road (1350 East), 84093, 801-567-9437, 800-571-2669, sal@castleutah.com, www.castleutah.com, 10 rooms

**Classic Ski Homes-Sandy**, 1598 Stanley Drive, 84093, 800-905-9828, hebbs@sonic.net, www.sonic.net/hebbs/index.html

**Comfort Inn-Sandy/SLC**, 8955 South 255 West, 84070, 801-255-4919, 866-266-5184, kingcomf@aol.com, www.choicehotels.com, 96 rooms

**Comfort Suites-Sandy**, 10680 South Auto Mall Drive, 84070, 801-495-1317, 800-4ch-oice, sandycs@thesummitgroupinc.com, www.choiehotels.com, 88 rooms

**Courtyard by Marriott-Sandy**, 10701 S. Holiday Park Drive, 84094, 801-571-3600, www.utah.com/lodge/ads/coupons/courtyard\_marriott.htm

**Cozy Haven Condo**, 9947 Pinehurst Drive, 84092, 801-572-7684, frel@mstar2.net

**Empire Place**, 1530 E. Hagen Circle, 84092, 801-615-7624, pskene0000@aol.com, parkcitylodgings.com, 3 rooms

**Extended Stay America-Sandy**, 10715 S. Automall Drive, 84094, 801-523-1331, 800-398-7829

**Great Getaways**, 10098 S. Wasatch Blvd, 84092, 801-598-6267

**Hampton Inn-Salt Lake City/Sandy**, 10690 South and I-15, 84070, 801-571-0800, 800-HAMPTON, SDYUT\_Hampton@hilton.com, www.hampton-inn.com, 130 rooms

**Majestic Rockies Motel**, 8901 South State, 84094, 801-255-2313

**Residence Inn By Marriott-Sandy**, 270 West 10000 South, 84094, 801-561-5005, www.utah.com/lodge/ads/coupons/residence\_inn.htm

**The 1887 Hansen House Bed & Breakfast**, 8586 South Center Street, 84070, 801-562-2198, thehansenhouse@yahoo.com, www.hansenhouse.com, 7 rooms

**Utah Snow Adventures Central Res**, 1635 East Success Lane, 84094, 801-569-9458, 800-843-5042, www.utahsnow.com

#### **Snowbird (D4)\***

**Canyon Services, Inc.**, PO Box 920025, 84092-0025, 801-943-1842, 800-562-2888, canyon@xmission.com, www.canyonservices.com, 36 rooms

**Hame Homes**, Alta Bypass Road, 84092, 801-673-1364, rentals@hamehomes.com, www.hamehomes.com, 14 rooms

**Lodging and Reservations**, PO BOX 929000, 84092, 801-933-2222, 800-453-3000, cres@snowbird.com, www.snowbird.com

**Walton's Alta & Snowbird Properties (Sandy)**, 8590 Wasatch Boulevard, 84092, 888-8WALTON, rwalton@utah-inter.net, www.alusa.org

#### **Snowville (A3)**

**Outsider's Inn**, 50 South Stone Road, 84336, 435-872-8514

#### **Solitude (C4)**

**Solitude Mountain Resort**, 12000 Big Cottonwood Canyon, 84121, 801-536-5700, 800-748-4754, info@skisolitude.com, www.skisolitude.com, 120 rooms

**Village at Solitude**, 12000 Big Cottonwood Canyon, 84121, 801-536-5700, 800-748-4754, lodging@skisolitude.com, www.skisolitude.com

#### **South Jordan (D4)**

**Country Inn & Suites- South Towne**, 10499 South Jordan Gateway, 84095, 801-553-1151, dturner@countryinnslc.com, www.countryinns.com/saltlakecityut\_south, 132 rooms

**Sleep Inn-South Jordan**, 10676 South 300 West, 84095, 801-572-2020, 800-753-3746, sleepinnsandy@msn.com, www.choicehotels.com, 68 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-South Jordan**, 10722 South 300 West, 84095, 801-553-8888, 800-800-8000, sjsupermanager@msn.com, www.utahhospitality.com, 64 rooms

#### **Spanish Fork (D4)**

**Western Inn-Spanish Fork**, 632 Kirby Lane, 84660, 801-798-9400, 888-700-5335, westerninn@hotmail.com, 47 rooms

#### **Springville (D4)**

**Best Western Cottontree Inn-Springville**, 1455 North 1750 West, 84663, 801-489-3641, 800-662-6886, 55 rooms

**Days Inn-Springville**, 520 South 2000 West, 84663, 801-491-0300, 800-329-7466, 64 rooms

**Springville Motel**, 282 North Main, 84663, 801-489-9997, springvillmotel@yahoo.com, 12 rooms

**Victorian Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 94 West 200 South, 84663, 801-489-0737, 888-489-0737, vicinn@earthlink.net, www.victorianinn.net, 8 rooms

**Wagon Wheel Motel**, 500 South Main, 84663, 801-489-4783

#### **Stansbury Park (D3)**

**Millpond Spa & Retreat**, 25 Plaza Court, 84074, 435-882-7617, 866-645-7663, alboyce@trilobyte.net, www.millpondsparetreat.com, 6 rooms

#### **Sundance (D4)\***

**Sundance Resort**, North Fork, Provo Canyon, 84604, 801-225-4107, 800-892-1600, ckightlinger@sundance-utah.com, www.sundanceresort.com, 95 rooms

#### **Sunset (C4)**

**Crystal Cottage Inn**, 815 North Main, 84015, 801-825-9500, 800-585-9508, crystalcottageinn@linkswest.com, 38 rooms

#### **Tooele (D3)**

**American Inn & Suites**, 491 South Main Street, 84074, 435-882-6100, www.americaninn.us

**Best Western Inn Tooele**, 365 North Main, 84074, 435-882-5010, 800-448-5010, book.bestwestern.com

**Hampton Inn-Tooele**, 461 South Main Street, 84074, 800-HAMPTON

**Valley View Motel-Tooele**, 585 Canyon Road, 84074, 435-882-3235

**Villa Motel**, 475 North Main Street, 84074, 435-882-4551



#### **Tremonton (A4)**

**Marble Motel**, 116 North Tremont Street, 84337, 435-257-3524

**Sandman Motel-Tremonton**, 585 West Main, 84337, 435-257-5675

**Western Inn-Tremonton**, 2301 West Main, 84337, 435-257-3399

#### **Vernal (D7)**

**Best Western Antlers Motel Vernal**, 423 West Main, 84078, 435-789-1202, 888-791-2929, book.bestwestern.com/, 44 rooms

**Best Western Dinosaur Inn**, 251 East Main, 84078, 435-789-2660, 800-528-1234, russ@easilink.com, 60 rooms

**Days Inn-Vernal**, 260 West Main Street, 84078, 435-789-1011, daysinn@iwworks.com, www.daysinnvernal.com, 41 rooms

**Econo Lodge-Vernal**, 311 E Main, 84078, 435-789-2000, 800-553-2666, 50 rooms

**Hill House Bed & Breakfast**, 675 West 3300 North, 84078, 435-789-0700, bedandbreakfast.com, 4 rooms

**Landmark Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 288 East 100 South, 84078, 435-781-1800, 888-738-1800, landmark@easilink.com, 10 rooms

**Lazy K Motel**, 1581 East Highway 40, 84079, 435-789-3277

**Motel 6-Vernal**, 1092 West Highway 40, 84078, 435-789-0666, 800-466-7356, www.motel6.com, 63 rooms

**Sage Motel & Restaurant**, 54 West Main Street, 84078, 435-789-1442, 800-760-1442, sagemotel@easilink.com, www.vernalmotels.com, 26 rooms

#### **photo top**

THISTLE GHOST TOWN, *Tom Till*

#### **photo right**

TRADITIONAL WESTERN SCENE, SOLDIER HOLLOW, *Howie Garber*

**Split Mountain Motel**, 1015 East Highway 40, 84078, 435-789-9020, spltmnt@hotmail.com, www.spltmnt@hotmail.com, 40 rooms

**Vernal Rodeway Inn**, 590 West Main, 84078, 435-789-8172, 800-424-6423, 41 rooms

**Weston Lamplighter Inn**, 120 East Main, 84078, 435-789-0312, www.go-utah.com/weston/lamplighter, 98 rooms

**Weston Plaza Hotel**, 1684 West Highway 40, 84078, 435-789-9550, www.go-utah.com/weston/plaza, 100 rooms

#### **Wellsville (B4)**

**Best Western Sherwood Hills Resort**, 7877 South Highway 89-91, 84339, 435-245-5054, 800-532-5066, bwsherwoodhills@aol.com, www.sherwoodhills.com, 94 rooms

#### **Wendover (C1)**

**Best Western Salt Flat Inn**, 935 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-7811, 800-528-1234, www.bestwestern.com, 24 rooms

**Best Western Western Ridge**, 895 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2211, 80 rooms

**Bonneville Motel**, 375 Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2500, 87 rooms

**Days Inn-Wendover**, 685 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2215, www.daysinn.com, 80 rooms

**Heritage Motel**, 505 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-7744, 800-457-5927, 52 rooms

**Motel 6-Wendover**, 561 Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2267, 800-466-8356, 130 rooms

**State Line Inn**, 295 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2226, 800-848-7300

**State Line Nugget Hotel & Casino**, 101 West Wendover Blvd., 89883, 775-664-2221, 800-848-7300, www.statelinenugget.com, 749 rooms

**Western Motel**, 645 East Wendover Blvd., 84083, 435-665-2215, 800-566-2215, 25 rooms

#### **West Jordan (D3)**

**Accommodations with UTAHSKI.COM**, 8155 South Redwood Rd #50, 84088, 480-505-5173, 888-349-6100, info@utahski.com, www.utahski.com

**River Oaks Apartments & Suites**, 9035 South 1075 West, 84088, 801-352-0900, 877-234-OAKS, riveroaksevg@yahoo.com, www.glpweb.com/riveroak, 60 rooms

#### **West Valley City (C4)**

**Baymont Inn & Suites Salt Lake City**, 2229 West City Center Court, 84119, 801-886-1300, 800-229-6668, baymont.saltlakecity@baymontinns.com, www.baymontinns.com, 101 rooms

**Country Inn & Suites-West Valley**, 3422 South Decker Lake Drive, 84119, 801-908-0311, 800-456-4000, www.countryinns.com, 82 rooms

**Crystal Inn-West Valley City**, 2254 West 3340 South, 84119, 801-736-2000, 888-977-9400, mariab@crystalinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 122 rooms

**Extended Stay America-West Valley**, 2310 West City Center Court, 84119, 801-886-2400, 800-398-7829, www.extendedstay.com, 122 rooms

**La Quinta Inn-West Valley**, 3540 South 2200 West, 84088, 801-954-9292, 800-531-5900, lq0443gm@laquinta.com, www.lq.com, 59 rooms

**Parkway Suites Extended Stay Hotel**, 3580 West 2700 South, 84119, 801-977-0800, parkwayhotel@earthlink.net, www.parkwaysuites.com, 30 rooms

**Sleep Inn-West Valley**, 3440 South 2200 West, 84088, 801-975-1888, sleepwvc@fwcproperties.com, www.westvalleysleepinn.com

**Sunburst**, 4000 South Redwood Road, 84088, 801-972-0124

#### **Whiterocks (D7)**

**J/L Ranch**, PO Box 129, 84085, 435-353-4049, jlbranch@ubtanet.com, www.jlbranch.com, 5 rooms





# Metro-Wasatch Front Campgrounds

## State Parks

Reservations 800-322-3770 or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Jordanelle (Rock Cliff)	Francis-mi W off SR 32	6,200	5/1-9/30	14				50
Jordanelle (Hailstone)	Heber-10 mi N off Hwy 40 (Mayflower Exit)	6,200	5/1-9/30	14	100		95	85
Deer Creek	Heber City-10 mi SW on Hwy 189	5,400	YR	14	75	40	60	10
Wasatch Mountain	Midway-2 mi NW off Hwy 220/224	5,900	YR	14	139	66	50	57
East Canyon	Morgan-12 mi S on Hwy 66	5,700	YR	14	31		40	10
Willard Bay (North Marina)	Ogden-15 mi N on 1-15 (Exit 360)	4,200	4/1-10/31	14	61	31	60	40
Willard Bay (South Marina)	Ogden-8 mi N on 1-15 (Exit 354)	4,200	4/1-10/3	14	30		60	12
Utah Lake	Provo-3 mi W off 1-15	4,500	YR	14	55	53	30	55
Antelope Island	Syracuse-15 mi W off 1-15 (exit 335)	4,200	YR	14	26		60	26
Rockport	Wanship-5 mi S on Hwy 32	6,000	YR	14	35	35	55	100

## USDA Forest Service

Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

Spruces Recreation Area	Big Cottonwood Cyn-13.7 mi SE of SLC	7,400	6/5-10/15	7	86			1
Redman	Big Cottonwood Cyn-16.4 mi SE of SLC	8,300	6/15-10/15	7	37			1
Box Elder	Brigham City-3 mi N on Hwy 89	5,200	5/15-9/30	7	26			26
Sunset	Farmington-4 mi NE on Skyline Dr. Scenic Backway	6,400	5/1-10/15	14	16			
Bountiful Peak	Farmington-9.3 mi NE on Skyline Dr. Scenic Backway	7,500	6/15-9/7	7				21/group
Tanners Flat	Little Cottonwood Cyn-11.7 mi SE of SLC	7,200	6/15-10/15	7	36			1
Albion Basin	Little Cottonwood Cyn-18.4 mi SE of SLC	9,500	7/1-10/1	7	24			1
Little Mill	Pleasant Grove -10 mi NE on Hwy 92	6,000	5/15-9/30	14	79			46
North Mill (Reserve Only)	Pleasant Grove -10.2 mi NE on Hwy 92	6,000	5/15-9/30	14	2			2
Echo	Pleasant Grove-10.8 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,000	5/15-10/15	14	3			5
Roadhouse	Pleasant Grove-10.9 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,200	5/15-10/15	14	6			10
Martin	Pleasant Grove-11.8 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,200	5/15-10/15	14	5			5
Warmck	Pleasant Grove-12.1 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,200	5/15-10/15	14				6
Mile Rock	Pleasant Grove-12.2 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,400	5/15-10/15	14	6			12
Altamont (Reservation Only)	Pleasant Grove-14 mi NE on Hwy 92	7,200	5/15-10/1	14	4			5
Granite Flat	Pleasant Grove-14.1 mi NE off Hwy 92	6,800	5/24-9/30	5	56			32
Timpooneke	Pleasant Grove-14.1 mi NE on Hwy 92	7,400	5/25-10/30	14	32			32
Hope	Provo-10 mi NE off Hwy 189	6,600	5/25-10/15	14	24			24
Rock Canyon	Provo-12 mi NE off Hwy 189	6,300	6/1-9/30	14	40			40
Theater in the Pines (Res. Only)	Provo-14 mi N on Hwy 92	6,800	16/1-9/25	14	1			150
Mount Timpanogos	Provo-14 mi NE on Hwy 80	6,800	6/1-9/25	14	27			26

## Commercial

American Campground	American Fork-418 East 620 South, 801-756-5502	4,000	YR		50	•		0
Golden Spike RV Park	Brigham City-905 West 1075 South, 801-723-8858	4,300	YR	90	60	•		31
Crystal Hot Springs	Brigham-8215 N Hwy 38, 279-8104, 435-279-8104	4,280	YR		125	•		40
Mountain Shadows RV Park	Draper-13275 South Minute Man Dr., 801-571-4024	4,300	YR		125	•		15
Lagoon's RV Park & Campground	Farmington-375 North Lagoon Lane, 801-451-8100	4,200	5/11-10/28	7	161	•		56
Cherry Hill Resort	Fruit Heights-1325 South Main, 801-451-5379	4,200	4/1-10/31		235	•		59
Fort Buenaventura	Ogden-2450 A Ave., 801-399-8099	4,300	3/1-11/30	14	25			25
Hidden Haven Campground	Park City-200 Rasmussen Road, 435-649-8935	6,350	YR		50	•		25
Lakeside RV Campground	Provo-4000 West Center, 801-373-5267	4,600	YR	7	149	•		8
Deer Creek Park Campground	Provo-Provo Canyon Hwy 189, 801-225-9783	5,000	4/1-9/30		90	•		20
Camp VIP	Salt Lake City-1400 W. North Temple, 801-328-0224	4,800	YR		396	•		17
East Bay RV Park	Springville-1/10 mi. east of exit 265 on SR75, 801-491-0700	4,500	YR		210	•		0

# Northern Utah Campgrounds

## National Park Service

Reservations 970-374-3000 or 435-781-7700

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Split Mountain	Jensen-4 mi NE of Quarry	4,800	YR	14	4	0		4
Green River	Jensen-5 mi E of Quarry, Closed in winter	4,800	4/15-10/11	14	88	0		88
Rainbow Park	Vernal-20 mi NE	5,000	YR	14	2	0		2

## State Parks

Reservations 800-322-3770 or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

Starvation	Duchesne-4 mi NW off Hwy 40	5,700	YR	14	54		50	138+
Bear Lake Marina	Garden City-2 mi N on Hwy 89	5,900	YR	14	13		35	13
Hyrum Lake	Hyrum-405 West 300 South	4,700	YR	14	33		35	Many
Bear Lake Eastside	Laketown-5 mi NE off Hwy 30	5,900	YR	14	100		35	20
Bear Lake Rendezvous Reach	Laketown-2 mi W on Hwy 30	5,900	YR	14	183	106	68	46
Red Fleet	Vernal-13 mi N on Hwy 191	5,500	YR	14	29		35	29
Steinaker	Vernal-7 mi N on Hwy 191	5,500	YR	14	30		45	30
Willard Bay State Park	Willard-900 West 650 North							

## USDA Forest Service

Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

Moon Lake Campground	Altamont-35.5 mi N of Hwy 87, 435-784-3483	6,400	5/16-9/9	16	56			
Yellowstone	Altamont-14.5 mi N	7,700	5/25-9/10	16	11			11
Bridge	Altamont-17.6 mi N on F.S. Rd	7,700	5/25-9/10	14	5			5
Riverview	Altamont-18.5 mi N	8,000	5/a9/10 S	16	19			19
Swift Creek	Altamont-22.5 mi N	8,100	5/25-9/10	16	11			11
Moon Lake	Altamont-35.5 mi N off Hwy 87 on ES. Rd	8,100	5/25-9/10	16	18			18
Reservoir	Altamont-39.4 mi N on F.S. Rd	7,900	5/25-9/10	14	4			5
Avintaquin	Duchesne-32.7 mi SW off Hwy 33	8,800	5/25-9/10	16	16			16
Miners Gulch	Duchesne-34 mi N	7,500	5/25-9/10	16	5			5
Yellow Pine	Duchesne-35 mi N	7,600	5/25-9/10	14	16			16
Upper Still Water	Duchesne-39 mi N on F.S. Rd.	7,700	5/15-9/30		16			16
Antelope Flat	Dutch John-10.9 mi NW off Hwy 191	6,100	5/20-9/22	16				12
Skull Creek	Dutch John-12 mi NW off Hwy 44	7,600	5/20-9/12	16	17			17
Green's Lake	Dutch John-12.0 mi W off Hwy 44	7,400	5/2(W)12 S	16	19			19
Gooseneck (boat access)	Dutch John-14.9 mi SW off Hwy 260	6,100	5/17-9/13	16	6			6
Firefighters Memorial	Dutch John-2 mi E off Hwy 191	6,900	5/17-9/12	16	94			94
Greendale (group site)	Dutch John-2 mi E off Hwy 191 N	7,000	5/17-10/1	16	24			24
Greendale	Dutch John-2 mi W off Hwy 191	7,000	5/20-12/31	16	8			8
Dripping Springs (group site)	Dutch John-3 mi NE on ES, Rd 75	6,000	1/1-12/31	16	21			21
Canyon Rim	Dutch John-36 mi N of Vernal	7,400	5/12-9/12	16	18			18
Red Canyon	Dutch John-36 mi NE of Vernal	7,400	5/25-9/5					
Mustang Ridge	Dutch John-4 mi NW on Hwy 191	6,200	5/17-9/12	16	73			73
Deer Run	Dutch John-4.5 mi W off Hwy 191	6,200	5/20-9/12	16	19			19
Cedar Springs	Dutch John-5 mi W off Hwy 191	6,200	5/1-10/15	16	23			23
Firehole	Dutch John-57 mi N off Hwy 191	6,100	5/1-10/31	16	40			40
Arch Dam (overflow only)	Dutch John-6.5 mi NE off Hwy 191	6,200	5/31-9/5	16				40
Jarvis Canyon	Flaming Gorge-Boat Access	6,100	6/7-12/31	16				8
Sunrise	Garden City-8.2 mi SW on Hwy 89	7,800	6/15-9/15	7	27			27
Boy Scout	Grantsville-South Willow Cyn-10.2 mi SW	6,500	5/1-10/1	7	9			1
Iron Mine	Hanna-1.25 mi NW off Hwy 35	7,200	5/25-9/30	16	16			16
Hades	Hanna-11 mi NW off Hwy 35	7,100	5/25-9/30	16	16			17
South Fork	Hanna-15.8 mi NE off Hwy 35	8,000	5/25-9/10	16	5			5
AspenGrove	Hanna-7.8 mi NW off Hwy 35	7,000	5/25-9/10	16	16			33
Lodgepole	Heber City-16 mi SE off Hwy 40	7,800	5/25-10/31	14	35			50
Strawberry Bay	Heber City-23 mi SE off Hwy 40	7,700	5/25-10/31	14	551	27		551
Soldier Creek	Heber City-34 mi SE off Hwy 40	7,600	5/25-10/31	14	166			166
Mill Hollow	Heber City-36 mi E off Hwy 35	8,800	6/5-9/30	14	26			26



		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV/ Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Renegade	Heber City-37 mi SE of Hwy 40	7,800	5/25-10/31	14	80			80
Wolf Creek	Heber City-38 mi E off Hwy 189	9,400	7/1-9/30	14	6			16
Aspen Grove	Heber City-38 mi SE off Hwy 40	7,600	5/25-10/31	14	58			58
Currant Creek	Heber City-57 mi E on Hwy 40 & Currant Creek Rd	8,000	5/25-10/31	14	103			103
Fork of Huntington Canyon	Huntington-18 mi NW on Hwy 31	7,680	6/1-9/15	16				6
Old Folks Flat	Huntington-21 mi NW on Hwy 31	8,020	6/1-9/15	16	8			8
The Maples	Huntsville-12 mi SW off Hwy 226	6,200	6/1-10/31	7	26			26
Jefferson Hunt	Huntsville-2 mi S on Hwy 39	5,000	6/1-9/30	7	29			29
Anderson Cove	Huntsville-2.5 mi SW on Hwy 39	5,000	5/1-9/30	7	29			74
Hobble	Huntsville-6 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	8			8
Magpie	Huntsville-6 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	27			27
Botts	Huntsville-6.5 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	8			8
South Fork	Huntsville-7 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-9/31	7	32			37
Perception Park	Huntsville-7.5 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	24			24
Lower Meadows	Huntsville-8 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	15			17
Upper Meadows	Huntsville-8 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	9			9
Willows	Huntsville-8 mi E on Hwy 39	5,200	5/15-10/31	7	10			13
Friendship	Hyrum-10.5 mi E on Hwy 242	5,600	5/15-9/15/1	7	6			6
Spring	Hyrum-12.6 mi E off Hwy 242	6,000	5/15-10/31/1	7	3			3
Pioneer	Hyrum-9 mi E on Hwy 242	5,600	5/25-11/11	7	18			18
Pine Valley (Group Site)	Kamas-11 mi E on Hwy 150	7,700	6/15-9/10	7	16			16
Lower Provo	Kamas-12 mi. SE off Hwy 150	7,700	6/8-9/15	7	10			10
Soapstone	Kamas-15.8 mi E on Hwy 150	8,200	6/8-9/15	7	33			33
Shady Dell	Kamas-17.3 mi E on Hwy 150	8,200	6/8-9/15	7	20			20
Cobble Rest	Kamas-19.1 mi E on Hwy 150	8,500	6/15-9/15	7	18			18
Trial Lake	Kamas-25.7 mi E on Hwy 150	9,500	6/26-9/10	7	60			60
Lily Lake	Kamas-26.7 mi E on Hwy 150	9,800	6/26-9/10	7	14			14
Lost Creek	Kamas-26.9 mi E on Hwy 150	9,800	6/26-9/10	7	34			34
Mirror Lake	Kamas-31.5 mi E on Hwy 150	10,200	7/1-9/7	7	85			85
Butterfly	Kamas-34.2 mi. E on Hwy 150	10,300	7/1-9/7	7	20			20
Beaver View	Kamas-40 mi NE on Hwy 150	8,900	6/15-9/15	14	17			17
Hayden's Fork	Kamas-40 mi NE on Hwy 150	8,800	6/15-9/15	14	9			9
Campground Stillwater	Kamas- 44 mi NE on Hwy 150	8,500	6/1-9/15	18	23			23
Sulphur	Kamas-44 mi NE on Hwy 150	9,200	6/15-9/15	14	21			21
Christmas Meadows	Kamas-47 mi NE off Hwy 150	8,800	6/15-9/15	14	11			11
Wilderness Trailhead	Kamas-47 mi NE off Hwy 150	10,000	7/1-9/30	14	4			4
Bear River	Kamas-47 mi NE on Hwy 150	8,400	6/1-9/15	14	4			4
Hoop Lake	Kamas-48 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,000	6/15-9/30	14	44			44
Henry's Fork Trailhead	Kamas-50 mi NE off Hwy 150	8,900	6/1-10/31	14	5			5
East Fork Bear River	Kamas-50 mi NE on Hwy 150	8,400	6/1-9/15	14	7			7
China Meadows	Kamas-51.2 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,500	7/1-9/15	14	9			9
Marsh Lake	Kamas-53 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,400	7/1-9/15	14	9			9
Bridger Lake	Kamas-54 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,300	6/1-10/31	14	36			36
Stateline Reservoir	Kamas-54.5 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,200	7/1-9/15	14	41			41
Yellow Pine	Kamas-6.8 mi. E on Hwy 150	7,200	5/29-9/20	16	12			29
Little Lyman Lake	Kamas-65 mi NE off Hwy 150	9,200	6/15-9/15	14	10			10
Meeks Cabin	Kamas-71 mi NE off Hwy 150	8,700	6/15-9/15	14	24			24
Beaver Creek	Kamas-8.4 mi E on Hwy 150	7,300	6/1-9/20	7	14			14
Taylor Fork ATV Camp	Kamas-9.1 mi E on Hwy 150	7,400	6/1-9/15	7	11			11
Shingle Creek	Kamas-9.5 mi. E on Hwy 150	7,400	6/1-9/15	7	21			21
Moosehorn	Karnas-31.8 mi E on Hwy 150	10,400	7/1-9/7	7	33			33
Paradise Park	Lapoint-25.3 mi NW	10,000	6/15-10/31	16	15			15
Preston Valley	Logan-10.7 mi E on Hwy 89	5,500	5/15-9/30	7	8			8

# Northern Utah Campgrounds

## USDA Forest Service Continued

Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Wood Camp	Logan-12.4 mi NE on Hwy 89	5,600	5/15-10/31	7	6			6
Lodge	Logan-12.7 mi E off Hwy 89	5,600	5/25-9/15	7	10			10
Lewis A Turner	Logan-22.2 mi NE off Hwy 89	5,600	6/15-10/31	7	10			10
Red Banks	Logan-22.7 mi NE on Hwy 89	6,500	6/15-10/31	7	12			12
Tony Grove Lake	Logan-28.7 mi NE off Hwy 89	8,100	7/1-9/30	7	37			37
Bridger	Logan-5.8 mi E on Hwy 89	5,000	6/30-9/15	7	10			10
Spring Hollow	Logan-6.5 mi E on Hwy 89	5,100	5/15-11/1	7	12			12
Guinava	Logan-8 mi E on Hwy 89	5,200	5/15-9/30	7	40			40
Kingfisher Island (boat access)	Manila-10 mi SE off Hwy 44	6,100	4/1-12/31	16				8
Hideout (boat access)	Manila-10.7 mi SE off Hwy 44	6,100	5/20-9/12	16				18
Browne Lake	Manila-20.5 mi SW off Hwy 44	8,200	6/1-10/1	16	8			8
Deep Creek	Manila-21.5 mi S off Hwy 44	7,800	6/1-10/1	16	17			17
Buckboard Crossing	Manila-30 mi N off Hwy 191	6,100	5/25-9/10	16	68			68
Spirit Lake	Manila-31.5 mi SW off Hwy 44	10,000	6/1-9/12	16	24			24
Lucerne Valley	Manila-8.5 mi E off Hwy 43, 435-784-3483	6,100	4/15-11/2	16	156			1
Lucerne Point (group site)	Manila-8.7 mi E off Hwy 43	6,100	5/20-9/12	16	4			20
Box Elder	Mantua-2 mi S	5,800	5/15-9/30	7	26			49
Willard Basin	Mantua-8 mi S on ES Rd 084	9,000	6/1-9/30	7				4
Whiting	Mapleton-E, 2 mi up Canyon	5,400	5/1-10/31	14	27			24
Smith and Morehouse	Oakley-11 mi E	7,600	6/20-9/15	7	34			34
Ledgefork	Oakley-12 mi E	7,800	6/20-9/15	7	73			73
Box Lake	Payson-12 mi S on Nebo Loop Rd	8,000			2			2
Payson Lakes	Payson-12 mi SE on Nebo Loop Rd	8,000	6/1-9/30	14	99			99
Blackhawk Family	Payson-16 mi SE on Nebo Loop Rd	7,100	6/1-9/30	14	23			23
Maple Bench	Payson-5 mi S on Nebo Loop Rd	5,800	5/25-10/1	14	10			10
High Creek	Richmond-8 mi NE off Hwy 91	5,000	6/15-9/15	7	3			3
Uinta Canyon	Roosevelt-24 mi NW off Hwy 12 on F.S. Rd	7,600	5/25-9/10	16	24			24
Uinta River	Roosevelt-24 mi NW off Hwy 121 on F.S. Rd	7,700	5/25-9/10	16	5			5
Wandin	Roosevelt-25.5 mi NW off Hwy 121	7,700	5/25-9/10	16	4			4
Pole Creek Lake	Roosevelt-34.5 mi N on ES, Rd	10,200	7/1-9/10	16	18			18
Tinney Hat	Santaquin-8 mi SE	7,000	6/5-10/30	14	16			16
Smithfield Canyon	Smithfield-5 mi NE	5,200	5/5-9/10	7	6			6
Clearcreek	Snowville-30 mi W	6,000	6/1-9/30	7				10
Lower Narrows	South Willow Cyn-10.7 mi SW of Grantsville	6,800	5/1-10/1	7				5
Upper Narrows	South Willow Cyn-11.5 mi SW of Grantsville	6,900	5/1-10/1	7	3			1
Loop	South Willow Cyn-13 mi SW of Grantsville	7,400	5/1-10/1	7				5
Cottonwood	South Willow Cyn-9.2 mi. SW of Grantsville	6,000	5/1-10/15	7	3			1
Intake	South Willow Cyn-9.9 mi SW of Grantsville	6,300	5/1-10/1	7				4
Palmyra (Reservation Only)	Spanish Fork-17.5 mi E off Hwy 147	5,200	5/15-10/31	14	15			50
Diamond	Spanish Fork-18.5 mi E off Hwy 147	5,200	5/15-10/31	14	35			35
Balsam	Springville-13.1 mi E off Hwy 79	6,000	5/25-10/31	14	26			26
Cherry	Springville -8.3 mi E off Hwy 79	5,200	5/21-10/31	14	18			14
Iron Springs	Vernal-25 mi NW off Hwy 191	8,000	5/25-10/31	16	18			
Red Springs	Vernal-30 mi N on Hwy 191	8,100	5/25-10/31	16	13			13
Lodgepole	Vernal-30.5 mi N on Hwy 191	8,100	5/25-9/10	16	25			25
East Park	Vernal-31.5 mi N off Hwy 191	9,000	6/1-10/31	16	21			21
Kaler Hollow	Vernal-31.5 mi NW off Hwy 191	8,900	6/1-10/31	16	1			4
Oaks Park	Vernal-35 mi NW off Hwy 191	9,200	6/1-10/15	14	11			11
Little Valley	Vernon-10.5 mi SE off Hwy 36	7,000	5/1-10/31	10				5
Whiterocks	Whiterocks-13.8 mi N	7,400	5/15-10/31	16	21			21
Monte Cristo	Woodruff-22 mi SW off Hwy 39	8,000	7/1-9/30	7	47			47



**BLM**Reservations 435-259-6111, 435-587-1500 or [www.BLM.gov](http://www.BLM.gov)

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Bridge Hollow	Dutch John-7 mi N on US 191, E 22 mi to Brown Pk	5,700	YR	14	12			12
Indian Crossing	Dutch John-7 mi N on US 191, E 22 mi to Brown Pk	5,700	YR	14	20			20
Pelican Lake	Roosevelt-25 mi SE off Hwy 40 on U-88	4,800	YR	14	12			12
Clover Spring	Tooele-15 mi S off Hwy 36	6,000	14/1-10/31	14	12			
Simpson Springs	Vernon-31 mi W	5,100	YR	14	20			1
Birch Creek	Woodruff-9 mi W off Hwy 39	7,500	16/1-10/11	14	1			4


**Weber County**Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

North Fork Park	Eden-7 mi N of Pine View Reservoir off SR 158	5,000	4/15-9/1	7	150			150
Weber Memorial Park	Huntsville-9 mi E on Hwy 39 to Causey Reservoir	5,200	4/15-9/1	7	38			150

**Commercial**

LC Ranch	Altamont-1 mile E of Altamont, 435-454-3050	6,500	YR		8	•		10
Boys Ranch	Altamont-6 miles NW of Altamont, 435-454-3750	6,500	YR		4			
Crystal Hot Springs	Brigham-8215 N Hwy 38, 279-8104, 435-279-8104	4,280	YR		125	•		40
Golden Spike RV Park	Brigham City-905 West 1075 South, 435-723-8858	4,300	YR	90	60	•		31
Holiday Hills RV Park	Coalville, 435-336-4421							
Bear Lake KOA	Garden City-485 N Bear Lake Blvd, 800-562-3442	5,900	5/1-10/23		125	•		30
Sweetwater RV Park & Marina	Garden City-Ideal Beach, S Shore, 435-753-1701	5,900			19	•		
High Country Inn RV Park	Heber City-1 000 S Main, 800-345-9198	5,500	4/1-10/31		38	•		5
Country Estates RV Park	Heber City-2997 S Hwy 40, 435-654-4570	5,500			1	•		
Heber Valley RV Park/Resort	Heber City-6 miles N on Old Hwy 40, 435-654-4049	5,500	YR		100	•		30
Crystal Hot Springs	Honeyville-8215 North Hwy 38, 435-279-8104							
Traveland RV Park	Logan-2002 S Hwy 89/91, 435-787-2060	4,500	YR	90	45	•		5
Riverside RV Park/Campground	Logan-1 mi S on Hwy 89, 447 W 1700 S, 435-245-4469	4,500	YR		22	•		5
Beaver Mountain RV Park	Logan Canyon-Hwy 89, 435-753-0921				1	•		
Flaming Gorge KOA	Manilla-3rd West and U-43, 435-784-3194	6,400	4/15-10/1		40	•		10
Mt. Haven RV Park	Mantua -130 N Main, 435-723-1292	5,800	5/5-9/30		52	•		
Perry KOA	Perry-South of Perry , 435-723-5503 or 435-723-5505							
Belmont Hot Springs	Plymouth-1 mile S of Plymouth, 435-458-3200	3,300	4/1-10/01		70	•		12
Classic RV Park	Roosevelt-145 S 500 E, 435-722-2294	5,200	YR		10	•		10
Pirm Willies	Talmage-11 mi N of Duchesne on U-87, 435-454-3978	6,700	YR		6	•		4
Western Heritage RV Park	Vernal-271 South 500 East, 435-781-1347	5,260	4/1-10/30		32	•		
Dinosaurland KOA	Vernal-930 N Vernal Ave., 435-789-2148	5,200	YR		65	•		100
Fossil Valley RV Park	Vernal-999 W Hwy 40, 435-789-6450	5,200	4/1-11/1		45	•		5
Vernal KOA	Vernal-W on Hwy 40, 435-789-8935	5,300	5/1-9/30		55	•		35
Silver Sage Station	Vernon-30 N Silver Stage Ln. Hwy 36, 435-839-3450	5,500	YR		3	•		2

For more information on campgrounds visit [www.utah.com/database/campgrounds](http://www.utah.com/database/campgrounds)



Once you've left northern Utah's "Wasatch Front" behind you (or perhaps it still lies ahead), you're due for some unexpected pleasures in Central Utah. More Byways and Backways, of course, but at a slower pace. A closer-to-the-land quality reveals itself on Heritage Highway 89. Cruising through small towns with Americana-style names like Fairview, Mt. Pleasant and Spring City, as well as those named from Mormon scripture, such as Ephraim and Manti, you'll discover a whole new level for the term "quaint." Check out the Scandinavian Festival in May. Recreation? Sportsmen, OHV & RV types, take note: Fishlake and our other National Forests offer outstanding fishing, camping, the Piute ATV Trail, big elk in the fall—you get the picture. Say you're near Price, Utah on US6. Nine Mile Canyon is a treasure trove of pre-historic rock art. South of Price, the Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry is the densest concentration of Jurassic-era dinosaur bones on the planet. From here, it's an easy jaunt to the San Raphael Swell. While not a national park, it has that "feel," meaning you're "really out there"—remote canyons, awesome views that go on forever. Feel like cowboyin'? There's a ranch with just your style. The pièce de resistance: Capitol Reef National Park. An earthy palette of reds and golds...trails that weave through sandstone crevices and gurgling brooks. And Central Utah has so much more! But hey...You can take it from here.



## CENTRAL UTAH

**C**entral Utah is so much more than a transitional stretch of land between the alpine forests of the north and the redrock canyons of the south. It is a vast expanse of mountain, plateau and high desert, ideal for the traveler in search of true solitude. It is an area rich in natural resources; from vast coalfields, to hunting and fishing meccas, to rich farmlands, to mystical deserts.



**large photo**  
SAN RAFAEL RIVER, Frank Jensen

**inset photo**  
LITTLE SAHARA NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Frank Jensen

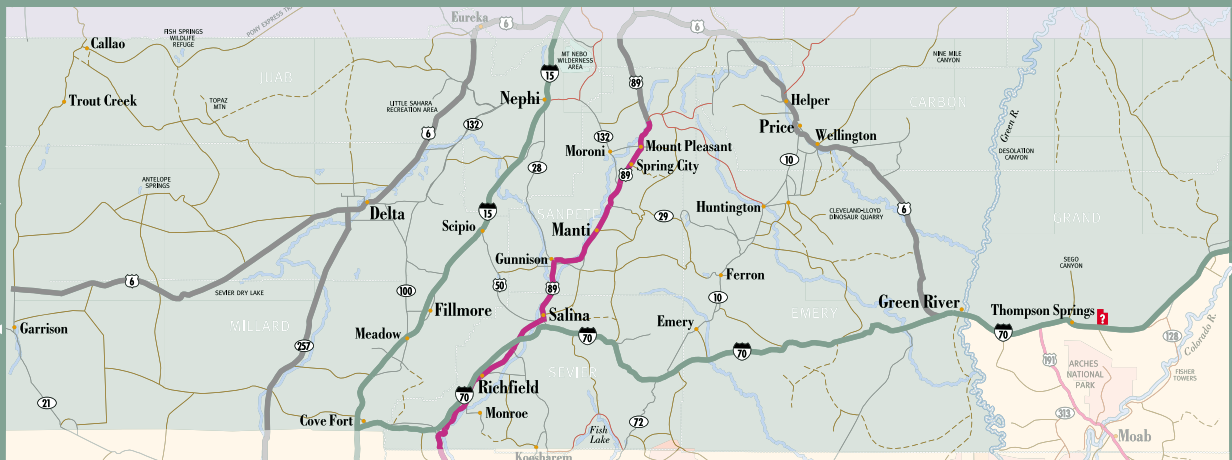


#### LEGEND (map not to scale)

##### Areas, Roads, & Sites

- National Monuments & Recreation Areas
- Wilderness Areas
- National Parks
- Welcome Centers
- Utah Nat'l Park Highway
- Utah Heritage Highway
- Interstate Freeways
- Scenic Byways
- State & Federal Roads
- Scenic Backways
- Unimproved/Dirt Roads

## Central Utah





## Central Utah Cities

### Delta

A “delta” is a fertile area at the mouth of a river and the town, Delta (known originally as Melville), got its start when the Melville Irrigation Company obtained rights to divert water from the **Sevier River Reservoir**. Due to the rich rock, mineral and fossil specimens in the surrounding desert, Delta makes a great homebase for rockhounds, gemologists and crystal gazers. Delta is home to the **Great Basin Historical Society Museum**, as well as the **Sunset View Golf Course**. Other nearby attractions are **Fort Deseret**, the **Great Stone Face** and **Little Sahara Sand Dunes**, an ATV-rider’s destination *par excellence*. Delta is also an excellent place for students of Japanese-American history. Although a sad comment on the times, **Topaz Camp** remains a monument and museum to those Japanese-Americans interned there during World War II.

### Price

Price sits close to the northern section of the **San Rafael Swell**, which is home to vast deserts, yawning canyons, and fascinating rock formations. The area is known for its coal mining, as well as its recreational opportunities. Price is a great jumping-off place for visits to **Goblin Valley State Park** and the **Cleveland Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry**. You’ll find some amazing pictograph and petroglyph rock art at places like **Nine Mile Canyon**, **Wedge Overlook** and **Buckhorn Draw**. The **Huntington Eccles Canyon National Scenic Byway** is nearby with its views of vertical cliffs and escarpments, unique vegetation and crystal water lakes.

### Fillmore

Named for U.S. President Millard Fillmore, the town of Fillmore (located in Millard County) was the first capital of what was then known as the Territory of Deseret. Plans for a monumental statehouse were drawn and one wing built, but before its completion, the capital was moved to the more populated Salt Lake City. You can still catch a glimpse of historic Fillmore, however, at **Territorial Statehouse State Park**. Nearby, **Adelaide** and **Maple Grove Campgrounds** provide a base for rainbow and German brown trout anglers. The volcanic formations that molded **Tabernacle Hill** reminded early settlers of the Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City and hikers can explore unique cones and lava-tube caves. To the south, **Cove Fort**, constructed in 1867 on orders from Brigham Young, discouraged attacks during the Black Hawk War and provided a welcome respite for travelers in the area.

### Richfield

The first settlers in the Sevier Valley in 1864 named their settlement Big Springs. Other settlements soon followed but were abandoned during the Black Hawk War. Today, because of its central location, Utah travelers find Richfield to be a perfect spot from which to launch their day tours. A number of years ago, Burl Ives immortalized **Big Rock Candy Mountain** in song: a twenty-minute drive and you can see the real thing. In 1985 at **Five Fingers Ridge** in **Clear Creek Canyon**, during the construction of I-70, remains of an ancient Fremont settlement were unearthed. Visit **Fremont Indian State Park** to see relics from over 100 structures. Another excursion will take you into **Fishlake National Forest**, which occupies one million acres and features an aspen-lined lake that draws people from around the world to try their luck at landing a trophy-sized Mackinaw trout.

**photo left**  
MT. NEBO, NEPHI, Tom Till

**photo right**  
BUTCH CASSIDAY BOYHOOD HOME, CIRCLEVILLE, Frank Jensen

### Manti

Manti, located on **Mormon Heritage Hwy. 89** between Gunnison and Ephraim, was settled in 1849 by Mormon pioneers primarily from the east coast who were sent from Salt Lake City to stake claim to the territory. During the early 1850’s, a close-knit community of Danish, Swedish, and Norwegian Mormon immigrants settled in Manti, and later in other nearby towns. Manti was originally called “Copenhagen”, but Brigham Young decreed it should be named after a notable *Book of Mormon* city. The city is best known for the **LDS Manti Temple**, which blends Gothic Revival, French Renaissance Revival, and French Second Empire styles of architecture into a most impressive structure visible from the Highway. It is still considered a monument to the faith of the Scandinavian families who not only financed it, but built it, as well. Each summer, the **Mormon Miracle Pageant** takes place on the expansive grounds of **Temple Hill**.

### Mt. Pleasant

The railroad came to Mt. Pleasant in 1890 and along with it came prosperity. Commercial structures along **Main Street** reflect those good times. Most of the buildings have been preserved to reflect that era. The town is home to **Wasatch Academy**, a private school founded in 1875 that still attracts students from around the world. Mt. Pleasant even boasts its own **winery** and offers wine and cheese tasting every Saturday. The town is a short drive from both the **Uinta** and **Mant-LaSal National Forests**.

### Moroni

Moroni was originally known as Mego and Sanpitch—the names of local Native Americans. The town was established in 1859 and renamed Moroni for the *Book of Mormon* prophet and angel. Moroni is home to **Moroni Feed Company**, one of the world’s most successful turkey cooperatives. With the 8th largest turkey processing plant in the country, that roast turkey you serve during the holidays may well be from Utah! But Moroni isn’t just for the birds. **The Moroni Opera House and Dinner Theater** is a historical building that has been restored and is host to many plays and operas. The town’s **Red Hot Fourth of July** has been featured in a documentary shown on Public Television as a small American town celebrating the Nation’s birthday in a big way.

### Green River

As you might expect from the name, Green River is a haven for river runners, who raft places such as **Desolation and Gray canyons** upstream and **Labyrinth and Stillwater canyons** downstream. The town was once the stomping grounds for **Butch Cassidy and his Wild Bunch**. Green River is also host to the **John Wesley Powell Museum** where you can see the historic boats used by adventurers before the onset of rubber rafts. To really get away, head for **Tavaputs Plateau** or play capture the flag at night amidst the hoodoos of **Goblin Valley**. Lose yourself (for awhile, at least) in the folds and canyons of the **San Rafael Swell**.



# Cultural and Heritage Attractions

## Richfield

The first settlers in the Sevier Valley in 1864 included a party of ten men. They named their settlement Big Springs after the life-giving springs in the red-rocked mountains. Other settlements soon followed, but were abandoned during the **Black Hawk War** in April 1867. Attempts to resettle the area were not successful until 1870. Sites of historic interest include the **Jensen Lime Kiln**, **Fort Omni** and nearby **Fremont Indian State Park**.

## Salina

Because of abundant salt deposits nearby, settlers in the northern portion of the Sevier Valley named their settlement Salina or “place of salt.” The **Redmond Salt Mine**, just north of Salina, is nearly 100 years old and is still in operation, producing 300,000 tons of salt annually, and has a museum and gift shop on the premises. Other cultural and heritage sites include the **Rock Church Marker and Bell**, the **Burr House/Victorian Inn** and the **Black Hawk Arena**.

## Monroe

In the summer of 1863, a small company of Mormon settlers founded **Fort Alma** in the southern portion of the Sevier Valley. Due to hostilities with local tribes, the fort was abandoned, then re-settled and named Monroe, after the fifth President of the United States. The nearby town of **Sigurd** was the early-day site of the **Cedar Ridge Mountain Battle** of the **Black Hawk War**.



COVE FORT, Steve Greenwood

## Cove Fort

In 1867, **Cove Fort** was built out of volcanic rock and limestone as a way station for travelers. It has been restored to original quality, including authentic period furnishings and artifacts. The fort is open daily from 8:00 a.m. to sunset, except during inclement weather. Free, guided tours are available.

## Fairview

Home to **Fairview Museum of History and Art**, filled with artifacts, pictures and artwork of the region. Part of the museum is the **Natural History Building**, which houses a full-scale replica of an almost fully intact Columbian mammoth, unearthed in the nearby Manti La-Sal Mountain Range in 1988.

## Mt. Pleasant

The railroad came to Mt. Pleasant in 1890 and along with it came prosperity. The commercial structures along the town's Main Street reflect those good times. Most of the buildings have been preserved to reflect the era. Be sure and visit the **Wasatch Academy**, founded in 1875, a private school that still attracts students from around the world.

## Moroni

The **Moroni Opera House and Dinner Theater** is a restored historical building that is host to many fun plays and operas.

## Ephraim

In 1854, some Manti residents, joined by settlers uprooted from Allred's Settlement (Spring City) and recent immigrants from Denmark constructed a fort that ultimately became the town of Ephraim. In 1888 the town became home to **Sanpete Stake Academy**, later **Snow College**; now a two-year junior college. The Academy was originally housed in the **Ephraim Co-op**, still a must see as a restored outlet for handcrafted items and gifts. At one point, some 90 percent of the town's population was Danish and the cultural influences are still readily apparent in much of the town's architecture. Memorial Day weekend marks the **Scandinavian Heritage Day Festival** each year.

## Manti

On **Temple Hill**, where the **LDS Manti Temple** now stands, a group of Mormon settlers spent their first winter, enduring many hardships and privations such as scarce food and clothing, hostile natives and fierce elements. The **Manti City Hall** has an artistic gallery depicting many of these trying times, as does the **Mormon Temple Heritage Center**. The annual **Mormon Miracle Pageant** takes place during the third week each June.

## Spring City

Listed on the National Register, most of the town's buildings on **Main Street** are restored pioneer homes and buildings. Nestled at the foot of the **Horseshoe Mountains**, Spring City has become a haven for artists and artisans. The **LDS Tabernacle** in the Gothic Revival/Romanesque style was built between 1898 and 1914.

## Wales

Named for the immigrants sent by Brigham Young to mine the “rock that burns,” the town was originally called “**Coal Bed**.” Each June, Wales celebrates its Welsh mining heritage.

## Nephi

Named for a *Book of Mormon* prophet, this town was so fortified from danger that settlers built 12-foot walls and a moat to surround it. Its architectural diversity contains structures built of adobe, logs, brick and stone in both simple and elaborate styles. Each July, Nephi hosts the famous **Ute Stampede**, featuring a **PRCA Rodeo** and **western celebration**.

## Levan

In 1854, Levan was the place where the **Walker War** was ended when Brigham Young passed the Pipe of Peace with Chief Walker. It is said that in September 1867, Brigham Young chose “LeVan” as the name of the townsite, meaning the rear portion of a moving army. Many residents, however, say Levan was named such because it is “navel” spelled backwards. Levan is located at the center of the State.



GOBLIN VALLEY STATE PARK, Tom Till



## Delta

The **Great Basin Museum** in Delta has displays of rocks and fossils of the west desert, plus western historical and cultural artifacts and a video on **Topaz**, a **World War II Japanese Internment Camp**. Take a tour of the **IPP**, the largest power plant in the United States. Stop at **Fort Deseret**, built in 1865 by Mormon settlers. Also of note in Delta is **Van's Hall**. Originally constructed in the late 1920's by William VanDeVanter, this domed hall was a great center of entertainment for all of central Utah.

## Price

Price was originally a fairly typical Mormon community. Then the railroad came through and changed everything. The town was flooded with immigrants from around the world. Coal mining replaced ranching and farming as the primary industry. The Price area has some great museums, such as the **CEU Prehistoric Museum**. The **Price Mural** captures much of the area's history in a colorful work of art extending around all four walls in the **Price Municipal Building**. In nearby **Helper**, you'll find the **Western Mining and Railroad Museum**. The art of ancient cultures is well-represented in **Nine Mile Canyon**, but don't let the name fool you: it's a 40-mile stretch that can take the better part of a day to experience its pictographs and petroglyphs. As part of **Castle Country**, the surrounding **San Rafael Swell** is home to numerous ghost towns. Price is also home to the **College of Eastern Utah**.

## Castle Dale

The **Museum of the San Rafael** shows the geologic attributes, plant and animal life of the area, along with native artifacts and history. The **Pioneer Museum** provides a glimpse of the hardy, dedicated farmers and ranchers who sought their living from an unforgiving land.

## Green River

For a glimpse at the exploration of the Green River by men who challenged Mother Nature and lived to tell the story, be sure and visit the **John Wesley Powell Museum**, filled with creative displays about the early explorers and their geologic and geographic finds.

## Marysvale

Mining was once a booming industry in Piute County. Gold, Silver, and other valuable metals brought prospectors and miners to the area from the 1860s through the early 1900s. Some of the mining camps like **Bullion**, **Webster**, and **Alunite** became large communities in their heyday. Utah's "**Canyon of Gold**" stretches west of **Marysvale**. From 1865, flecks of gold in the creek and veins of gold inside her walls have drawn the hopeful to this canyon by the thousands.

## Circleville

Few Western outlaws have been more often memorialized in story and folklore than **Butch Cassidy**—the alias of Robert LeRoy Parker. Parker was raised by Mormon pioneer parents on a ranch near **Circleville, Utah**. While a teenager, he fell under the influence of an old rustler named Mike Cassidy. Parker soon left home to ride the **Outlaw Trail**.

# Family Fun Adventures

## Capitol Reef National Park

**Fruita Orchards**, self-serve picking of several types of fruit (in season), see deer and wildlife each evening, Capitol Reef National Park, 435-425-3971.

## Green River/Hanksville

**Goblin Valley State Park**, the intricately eroded rock creatures, called hoodoos, are perfect for hiking and a great nighttime game of "Capture the Flag," between Green River and Hanksville off Hwy. 24, 435-564-3633.

## Nephi

**Ute Stampede**, three days of family activities every July, including a professional rodeo, Juab County Fairgrounds, 435-623-1735.

## Price

**Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry**, 20-foot Allosaurus skeleton and other exhibits, 30 mile south of Price on Hwys. 10 & 55, 435-637-4584.

**Desert Wave Pool**, three action waves and calm water for year-round swims, 240 East 500 North, 435-637-7946.

**Prehistoric Museum**, filled with dinosaur and ancient Indian exhibits, including a reconstruction of a huge Columbian mammoth, 155 East Main, 435-637-506.

## NATIVE AMERICAN INFLUENCES

Many prehistoric Indian sites have been found in Sevier County. **Sudden Shelter**, an archaic site on **Ivrie Creek**, contains one of the oldest records in Utah—dating from 5080 B.C. to A.D. 1900. Sevier County is also home of **Fremont Indian State Park**, where a prehistoric village was unearthed in 1985. Along Highway 24, south of **Kooshare Reservoir** you'll find a **Peace Treaty Monument**, dedicated in 1883, commemorating the end of the **Black Hawk War**.

# Accommodations

(Map coordinates listed beside city, \* indicates town not shown on map)

## Castle Dale (F5)

**Village Inn Motel-Castle Dale**, 375 East Main Street, 84513, 435-381-2309

**Castle Valley Inn**, 424 Amber Lane, 84532, 435-259-6012, 888-466-6012, info@castlevalleyinn.com, www.castlevalleyinn.com, 8 rooms

**Red Cliffs Adventure Lodge**, Highway 128 at mile marker 14, 84532, 435-259-2002, 866-812-2002, office@redcliffslodge.com, www.redcliffslodge.com, 40 rooms

## Circleville (H3)

**Butch Cassidy's Hideout**, 339 South Highway 89, 84723, 435-577-2008, 888-577-2008, butch@color-country.net, www.color-country.net/~butch, 11 rooms

**Country Motel**, 30 West Main Street, 84723, 435-577-2839, 3 rooms

## Delta (F3)

**Best Western Motor Inn-Delta**, 527 East Topaz Boulevard, 84624, 435-864-3882, 800-354-9378, www.bestwestern.com/motorinndelta, 81 rooms

**Budget Motel**, 75 South 350 East, 84624, 435-864-4533

**Delta Inn**, 347 East Main Street, 84624, 435-864-4267

**Diamond D Motor Lodge**, 234 West Main, 84624, 435-864-2041, 19 rooms

**Rancher Motel**, 171 West Main, 84624, 435-864-2741, 16 rooms

**Van's Motel**, 127 West Main, 84624, 435-864-2906, 16 rooms

## Ephraim (F4)

**Ephraim Homestead Bed and Breakfast**, 132 West 100 North, 84627, 435-283-6367, 3 rooms

**Iron Horse Motel**, 670 North Main, 84627, 435-283-4223, 10 rooms

**Pherson House Bed And Breakfast**, 244 South Main Street, 84627, 435-283-8286, teri@cut.net, phersonhouse.tripod.com, 4 rooms

**Travel Inn Motel**, 330 North Main, 84627, 435-283-4070

**Willow Creek Inn**, 450 South Main Street, 84627, 435-283-4566, willow@manti.com, 58 rooms

## Eureka (E4)

**Carpenter Station**, 202 West Main, 84628, 435-433-6311, 5 rooms

## Fairview (E4)

**Carlyle House Bed & Breakfast**, 100 West 15 North, 84629, 435-427-9251, 3 rooms

**Skyline Motel**, 236 North State Street, 84629, 435-427-3312, 10 rooms

## Ferron (G5)

**San Rafael Swell Guest Ranch**, P.O. Box 298, 84523, 435-384-2734, info@swellguestranch.com, www.swellguestranch.com

## photo top

TERRITORIAL STATEHOUSE, FILLMORE, Steve Greenwood



## Fillmore (G3)

**Best Western Paradise Inn and Resort-Fillmore**, 905 North Main, 84631, 435-743-5848, paradise@crystalpeaks.com, www.bestwestern.com, 78 rooms

**Country Garden Bed & Breakfast**, 109 South Main, 84631, 435-743-7608

**Fillmore Motel**, 61 North Main, 84631, 435-743-5454, 22 rooms

**Inn at Apple Creek Farms**, 940 South Hwy 99, 84631, 435-743-4334, innatapplecreek@crystalpeaks.com, 55 rooms

**JKS Travel & Rest Motel**, 885 South Park Avenue, 84631, 435-743-4440, jkstp@yahoo.com

**Suite Dreams Bed And Breakfast**, 172 North Main Street, 84631, 435-743-6862, suitedreams@hotmail.com, 2 rooms

**The Spinning Wheel Motel**, 65 South Main Street, 84631, 435-743-6260

## Fish Lake (G4)

**Bowry Haven Resort**, 1500 North Highway 25, 84701, 435-638-1040

**Fish Lake Lodge**, Hc80 Highway 25, 84701, 435-638-1000, fishlake@color-country.net, www.fishlake.com, 29 rooms

## Green River (G6)

**Bankurz Hatt**, 214 Farrer Street, 84525, 435-564-3382, www.bankurzhatt.com, 3 rooms

**Best Western River Terrace Green River**, 885 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3401, 800-528-1234, www.bestwestern.com/riverterracemotel, 50 rooms

**Book Cliff Lodge & Restaurant**, 395 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3406

**Budget Inn Motel**, 60 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3441, 30 rooms

**Green River Comfort Inn**, 1065 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3300, 800-228-5150, gm.ut424@choicehotels.com, 57 rooms

**Green River Inn**, 456 West Main Street, 84525, 435-564-8237, greenriverinn@yahoo.com, 30 rooms

**Holiday Inn Express-Green River**, PO Box 659, 84525, 435-564-4439, douglasswright@yahoo.com, www.hiexpress.com, 60 rooms

**Motel 6-Green River**, 946 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3436, m60289bo@motel6.com, www.motel6.com, 103 rooms

**National 9 Inn-Green River**, 456 West Main Street, 84525, 435-564-8237, 800-474-3304

**Ramada Limited-Green River**, 1117 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-8441, 44 rooms

**Robbers Roost Motel**, 225 West Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3452, 20 rooms

**Ruby Ranch**, P.O. Box 540, 84525, 435-564-3538

**Sleepy Hollow Motel**, 94 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-8189

**Super 8 Motel-Green River**, 1248 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-8888, 800-800-8000, fruita8@ajnet.com

**West Winds Rodeway Inn**, 525 East Main Street, 84525, 435-564-3421, 800-228-2000

## Gunnison (F4)

**Country Paradise Motel**, 395 South Main Street, 84634, 435-528-7521

**Gunnison Inn**, 12 North Main Street, 84634, 435-528-7840

**Sample House Bed & Breakfast**, 10 East 100 South, 84634, 435-528-7666

## Helper (E5)

**Helper Emporium-Kenyon Hotel Bed & Breakfast**, 124 S Main Street, 84526, 435-472-3178

**Riverside Motel**, 99 North Main Street, 84526, 435-472-2006, 877-901-2006, 15 rooms

**Spring Canyon Ghost Town Guest Ranch**, P.O. Box 425, 84526, 435-472-3777



**Huntington (F5)**

**Village Inn Motel-Huntington**, 307 South Main, 84528, 435-687-9888

**Junction (H3)**

**John Morrill House Bed & Breakfast**, 95 North Main Hwy 89, 84740, 435-577-2449

**Junction Motel**, 300 S. Main, 84740, 435-577-2629

**Koosharem (H4)**

**Grass Valley Inn**, 138 North Main Street, 84744, 435-638-7563, 4 rooms

**Manti (F4)**

**Heritage House Bed & Breakfast**, 498 North 400 West, 84642, 435-835-5050, alvin@manti.com, www.heritagehousemanti.com

**Legacy Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 337 North 100 East, 84642, 435-835-8352, stay@legacyinn.com, www.legacyinn.com, 4 rooms

**Manti Country Village Motel**, 145 North Main Street, 84642, 435-835-9300, 800-452-0787, thorsen@manti.com, www.neb.pages-biz.com/mantivillagemotel, 23 rooms

**Manti House Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 401 North Main, 84642, 800-835-7512, mantihouse@manti.com, www.mantihouse.com

**Manti Motel**, 45 North Main Street, 84642, 435-835-8533, mantimotel@utahweb.com, 12 rooms

**Temple View Lodge**, 260 East 400 North, 435-835-6663, 12 rooms

**Yardley Inn & Spa**, 190 South 200 West, 84642, 435-835-1861, 800-858-6634, myinnspa@manti.com, www.yardleyinnandspa.com, 5 rooms

**Marysvalle (H3)**

**Big Rock Candy Mountain Resort**, Hwy. 89 Sevier River Canyon, 84750, 435-326-2000, 888-560-7625

**Lizzy & Charlie's RV Park and Cabins**, 300 East Rio Grande Avenue, 84750, 435-326-4213, rugman@color-country.net, www.atvutah.com, 5 rooms

**Motel 4 U**, 240 Main Street, 84750, 435-326-4388

**Moore's Old Pine Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 60 South State, 84750, 435-326-4565, 800-887-4565, oldpine@color-country.net, www.marysvalle.org/pine-inn.html, 14 rooms

**Paiute Trail Resort**, 375 Bullion Canyon Drive, 84750, 800-519-2243, usr4037@paiute-trail-resort.com, www.paiute-trail-resort.com

**Weber's Piute Trails Inn (B&B & Motel)**, 315 North State (Highway 89), 84750, 435-326-4666, 866-409-1682, www.piutetrailsinn.com

**Winkelman Cabins**, 3756 North Hwy. 89, 84750, 435-326-2028, winkelmancabins@netscape.net, www.marysvalle.com, 3 rooms

**Monroe (G4)**

**Mystic Hot Springs**, 457 East 100 North, 84754, 435-527-3286, mysticon@xmission.com, www.mystichotsprings.com, 10 rooms

**Peterson's Bed & Breakfast**, 95 North 300 West, 84754, 435-527-4830

**Mount Pleasant (F4)**

**Horseshoe Mountain Lodge & Restaurant**, 850 South Hwy 89, 84647, 435-462-9330, 800-462-9330, horseshoemtnresort.com, 21 rooms

**Main Street Inn**, 179 West Main Street, 84647, 435-462-9623

**Nephi (E4)**

**Best Western Paradise Inn-Nephi**, 1025 South Main Street, 84648, 435-623-0624, 800-524-9999, bjames307@aol.com, 40 rooms

**Economy Lodge-Juab**, 885 East 100 North, 84648, 435-623-9000, 800-55e-cono, juabeconomyinn@hotmail.com, 41 rooms

**Nephi Motel 6**, 2195 South Main, 84648, 435-623-0666, 800-4-MOTEL6, juabmotel6@hotmail.com, 43 rooms

**Nephi Super 8 Motel**, 1901 South Main, 84648, 435-623-0888, juabsuper8@hotmail.com, 41 rooms

**Roberta's Cove Motor Inn**, 2250 South Main, 84648, 435-623-2629, 800-456-6460, juabrobertascove@hotmail.com, 43 rooms

**Price (F6)**

**Best Western Carriage House Inn**, 590 East Main Street, 84501, 435-637-5660, 800-WESTERN, bwchi@afnetinc.com, www.bestwestern.com/carriagehouseinnprice, 41 rooms

**Budget Host Inn**, 145 North Carbonville Road, 84501, 435-637-2424, 800-283-4678

**Greenwell Inn/Convention Center & Luxury Suites**, 655 East Main Street, 84501, 435-637-3520, 800-666-3520, greenwell@castlenet.com, www.greenwellinn.com, 128 rooms

**Holiday Inn Hotel and Suites**, 838 Westwood Blvd., 84501, 435-637-8880, dbentley@sunstonehotels.com, www.vrnational.com/tours/prcut, 151 rooms

**Price River Inn-National 9 Inn**, 641 West Price River Drive, 84501, 435-637-7000, 800-524-9999

**Shaman Lodge Bed & Breakfast**, PO Box 851, 84501, 800-710-7842, shamanlodge@aol.com, www.shamanlodge.com, 6 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Price**, 181 North Hospital Drive, 84501, 435-637-8088, 800-800-8000, www.super8.com

**Tavaputs Ranch**, 525 North Woodhill Road, 84501, 435-637-1236, dix@castlenet.com, www.tavaputsranch.com, 10 rooms

**Richfield (G4)**

**Best Western Appletree Inn-Richfield**, 145 South Main, 84701, 435-896-5481, 800-528-1234, bwappletree@qwest.net, www.bwappletree.com, 61 rooms

**Budget Host Knights Inn**, 69 South Main, 84701, 435-896-8228, 800-525-9024, 50 rooms

**Days Inn-Richfield**, 333 North Main Street, 84701, 435-896-6476, 888-275-8513, richfelddaysinn@sisna.com, www.daysinn.com, 51 rooms

**Mountair Motel**, 190 South Main, 84701, 435-896-4415

**New West Motel**, 447 South Main, 84701, 435-896-4076, 800-278-4076, newwest@alphamanagement.com, 15 rooms

**Q Inn (Quality Inn)**, 540 South Main, 84701, 435-896-5465, 79 rooms

**Richfield Super 8 Motel**, 1377 North Main, 84701, 435-896-9204, 42 rooms

**Romonico Inn**, 1170 South Main, 84701, 435-896-8471, 800-948-0001, 29 rooms

**Topsfield Lodge & Restaurant**, 1180 Cove Creek Road, 84701, 435-893-0069, 14 rooms

**Travelodge-Richfield**, 647 South Main, 84701, 435-896-9271, 800-549-8208, travelodge@scinernet.net, www.travelodge.com, 40 rooms

**Salina (G4)**

**Best Western Shaheen Salina**, 1225 South State, 84854, 435-529-7455, www.bestwestern.com/shaheenmotel, 40 rooms

**Salina Best Value Hotel**, 60 North State Street, 84854, 435-529-7467

**Lone Star Motel**, 785 West Main, 84654, 435-529-3642

**Ranch Motel**, 80 North State, 84654, 435-529-7789, 17 rooms

**Super 8**, 1500 South 80 East, 84654, 435-529-7483, 69 rooms

**Wasatch Motel**, 395 West Main Street, 84654, 435-529-7074, 14 rooms

**Salina Canyon (G4)\***

**Johnson Cattle Company Ranch**, 30 North Main Street, 84067

**Spring City (F5)**

**A Garden Bed & Breakfast Inn**, PO Box 425, 84662, 435-462-9285, 877-537-2337, www.BedsAndRoses.com, 3 rooms

**Scott Farm Bed & Breakfast**, 885 North Main, 84662, 435-462-7449, scottfarmbnb.com, 2 rooms

**Wind Walker Guest Ranch**, 11550 Pigeon Hollow Road, 84662, 435-462-0282, 888-606-9463, vacation@windwalker.org, 23 rooms

**Sterling (F4)**

**Cedar Crest Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 819 Palisade Road, 84665, 435-835-6352, heavenlyplace.com, 10 rooms

**Palisade Lodge**, Highway 89, 1 mile north of Sterling, 84665, 435-835-5413, 25 rooms

**Wellington (F4)**

**National 9 Inn-Wellington**, 50 South 700 East, 84542, 435-637-7980, 800-524-9999, N9Inns@aol.com

**Nine Mile Ranch**, 25 mi. NE of Wellington, 84501, 435-637-2572, 9mranch@afnetinc.com, www.ninemilecanyon.com, 2 rooms, 2 cabins

**Pillow Talk Motel**, 430 East Main, 84542, 435-637-7706, 16 rooms

# Central Utah Campgrounds

## State Parks

Reservations 800-322-3770 or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Millsite	Ferron-4 mi W off Hwy 10	6,200	YR	14	20		70	10
Green River	Green River-I-70 Exit 158	4,100	YR	14	40		Unlimited	40
Goblin Valley	Hanksville-32 mi N off Hwy 24	5,000	YR	14	21		50	20
Huntington	Huntington-2 mi NE off Hwy 10	5,800	YR	14	22		70	22
Yuba	Nephi-25 mi S off 1-15	5,100	4/1-10/31	14	125		70	Many
Fremont Indian	Richfield-21 mi SW on 1-70	6,000	YR	14	31		110	31
Scofield	Scofield-6 mi N on Hwy 96	7,600	5/1-10/31	14	70		35	70
Palisade	Sterling-2 mi E off Hwy 89	5,900	YR	14	53		110	53

## USDA Forest Service

Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

Lake Hill	Ephraim-8.5 mi SE on Hwy 29	8,400	6/15-9/10	16	9			9
Flat Canyon	Fairview-12 mi E on Hwy 31	8,900	6/15-9/15	16	13			13
Gooseberry-Manti-LaSal N.F.	Fairview-9.9 mi NE off Hwy 31	8,600	6/15-9/15	16	2			8
Bowery	Fish Lake-9 mi on Hwy 25	8,872	6/15-9/20	14	43	43		1
Maple Hollow	Holden-6 mi SE	6,900	5/21-10/30	14	11			11
Adelaide	Kanosh-6 mi E on F.S. Rd 106	6,000	5/21-10/30	14	20			15
Chicken Creek	Levan-6 mi SE on Chicken Creek Canyon Rd	6,500	6/1-9/10	16	9			9
Twelve Mile Flat	Mayfield-19 mi E	9,800	7/1-9/10	16	16			16
Maple Canyon	Morni-9 mi W on Hwy 116/30	6,000	6/1-9/10	16	7			12
Bear Canyon	Nephi-13 mi NE off Hwy 11	6,400	5/1-10/31	14	9			20
Ponderosa	Nephi-Hwy 11 E, 5 mi N on Nebo Loop Rd	6,200	5/15-10/31	14	22			10
Uintah	Nephi-Nebo Loop Rd	8,000	6/15-9/10	14				99
Oak Creek	Oak City-4.5 mi SE off Hwy 135	5,900	5/21-9/30	14	23			9
Joes Valley Boatramp	Orangeville	7,100	5/25-10/25	16	18			
Joes Valley	Orangeville-17.6 mi on Hwy 29	7,100	5/25-10/21	16	45			46
Indian Creek	Orangeville-19.5 mi off Hwy 29	9,000	6/30-9/20	16	28			28
Castlerock	Richfield-Exit 17 off of 1-70	6,500	4/1-10/31	14	30			30
Gooseberry - Fishlake N.F.	Salina-18 mi SE off 1-70	7,800		16	7			6
Maple Grove	Scipio-4 mi off Hwy 50	6,100	5/21-10/30	14	11			11

## BLM

Reservations 435-259-6111 435-587-1500 or [www.BLM.gov](http://www.BLM.gov)

San Rafael Bridge	Cleveland-25 mi SE on county rd	5,100	3/15-10/31	14	4			4
White Sand	Nephi-31.5 mi W on Hwy 132 & County Rd	5,400	YR	14	99			99
Oasis	Nephi-34 mi W on Hwy 132 & Country Rd	5,000	YR	14	114			114
Jericho	Nephi-34 mi W on Hwy 132 & County Rd	5,000	YR	14	41			40
Sand Mountain	Nephi-39.5 mi W on Hwy 132 & County Rd	5,000	YR	14	300			
Price Canyon	Price-18 mi NW off Hwy 6	8,000	6/1-10/15	14	18			

For more information on campgrounds visit [www.utah.com/database/campgrounds](http://www.utah.com/database/campgrounds)

**photo right**  
FISH LAKE NATIONAL FOREST, Frank Jensen



**Commercial**

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Olsen Trailer Court	Castle Dale-745 N Center St, 435-381-2557	5,600	YR		7	•		
C-More Overnight RV Camp	Ephraim-49 E 300 S, 435-283-6889							
Wagons West RV Park	Fillmore-545 N Main, 435-743-6188	5,200	YR		42	•		8
Fillmore KOA	Fillmore-Exit 163 off 1-15, 800-562-1516	5,200	3/1-12/15		49	•		7
Lakeside Resort	Fish Lake-1100 SU-25, 435-638-1000	8,850	5/20-10/31	15	24	•		
Shady Acres RV Park	Green River-350 E Main St, 800-537-8674	4,080	YR		107	•		27
Green River KOA	Green River-550 S Green River Blvd, 435-364-3651	4,020	4/1-10-15		77	•		25
United Campground of Green River	Green River-910 E Main St, 435-564-8195	4,080	YR		65	•		18
Five Star Campground	Gunnison-230 S Main, 435-528-3366	5,200	6/1-10/31		10	•		3
Carter's Campground & RV Park	Mt. Pleasant-150 W 1000 W, 435-851-1339				23	•		•
HoldenY Service & RV Park	Holden-380 N Main, 435-795-2642	5,000	YR		6	•		
Last Go-round RV Park	Junction-135 W Center Street, 435-577-2024							
Temple Hill Resort	Manti-1 1/4 mile N of Temple, 435-835-2267	5,500	YR		54	•		17
Rock Creek Guest Ranch	Mt. Home-22 Mile Rock Creek Road, 435-454-3332	8,000	5/1-12-1		12	•		20
Lund's Campground & RV Park	Gunnison-230 South Main, 435-528-3366					•		
Nephi KOA	Nephi-5 miles E on Hwy 132, 435-623-0811	5,700	5/15-9/30	3	65	•		20
Rays RV Park	Nephi-720 S Main, 435-623-2773	5,600	YR	29	8	•		3
High Country RV Camp	Nephi-899 S Main, 435-623-2624	5,300	YR		40	•		6
Budget Host RV Park	Price-145 N Carbonville Rd. 435-637-2424	5,600	YR		30	•		
Richfield KOA	Richfield-600 W 600 South, 435-896-6674	5,200	3/1-10/31		83	•		60
J.R. Munchies RV Park	Richfield-745 S Hwy 89, 435-896-9340	5,200	YR		22	•		
Butch Cassidy RV Park	Salina-1100 S State, 1-800-551-6842	4,800	4/1-11/1		45	•		50
Salina Creek RV Camp	Salina-1385 S State, 435-529-3711	5,200	YR		27	•		50
Lazy Anchor Campground	Scotfield-19 miles S on U-96, 435-448-9697	7,700	5/1-11/15		9	•		12
Nine Mile Ranch	Wellington-25 mi NE, 435-637-2572	8,000			15			
Mountain View RV Park	Wellington-50 S 700 E, 1-800-524-9999	5,400	YR		24	•		





**S**outhern Utah is a land of drop-dead beauty. Gorgeous! Awesome!

Unbelievable! It doesn't really matter which byway you take (but be sure to take Highway 12—Utah's All-American Road); it doesn't matter which St. George golf course you tee off, which backcountry guide you charter, which spa you use to escape: it's all one stupendous eyeful after another. Ever wonder how Dead Horse Point State Park got its name? Well, a bunch of cowboys forgot to water the horses and...you get the picture. No matter what its origins, the views from Dead Horse will leave you speechless. Southern Utah is "The Old West..." "John Wayne Country..." "Little Hollywood..." Remember the opening scene in *Mission Impossible II*? Filmed here, along with so many other classic scenes. For mountain biking, river rafting, backcountry hiking, 4-wheeling and Arches National Park, make Moab your southern home base. For massive buttes and mesas, remote and forbidding dreamscapes: Canyonlands National Park. For amphitheaters chock-a-block with sandstone spires all aglow in luminescent earth tones: Bryce Canyon National Park. For looming sandstone walls guarding a pastoral Virgin River landscape marked by unique microclimates, fauna and flora: Zion National Park... Monument Valley? Lake Powell? Southern Utah is the kind of place other states can only dream of.



## SOUTHERN UTAH

**A**n ancient spirit inhabits southern Utah. It is evident in the cataclysmic forces that have thrust the earth up into snow-capped mountains; in the towering fins of ruddy sandstone cut by the patient forces of erosion into bridges, arches, deep canyons, and strange “hoo-dos” of stone; in dramatic faults where the earth jumbles and twists, contrasting with gentle, rolling hummocks of “slickrock.”



### large photo

PARIA-VERMILLION CLIFFS WILDERNESS AREA, Frank Jensen

### inset photos left to right

VIRGIN RIVER, GREEN SPRINGS GOLF COURSE, Frank Jensen

ROCK CLIMBING, MOAB, Frank Jensen

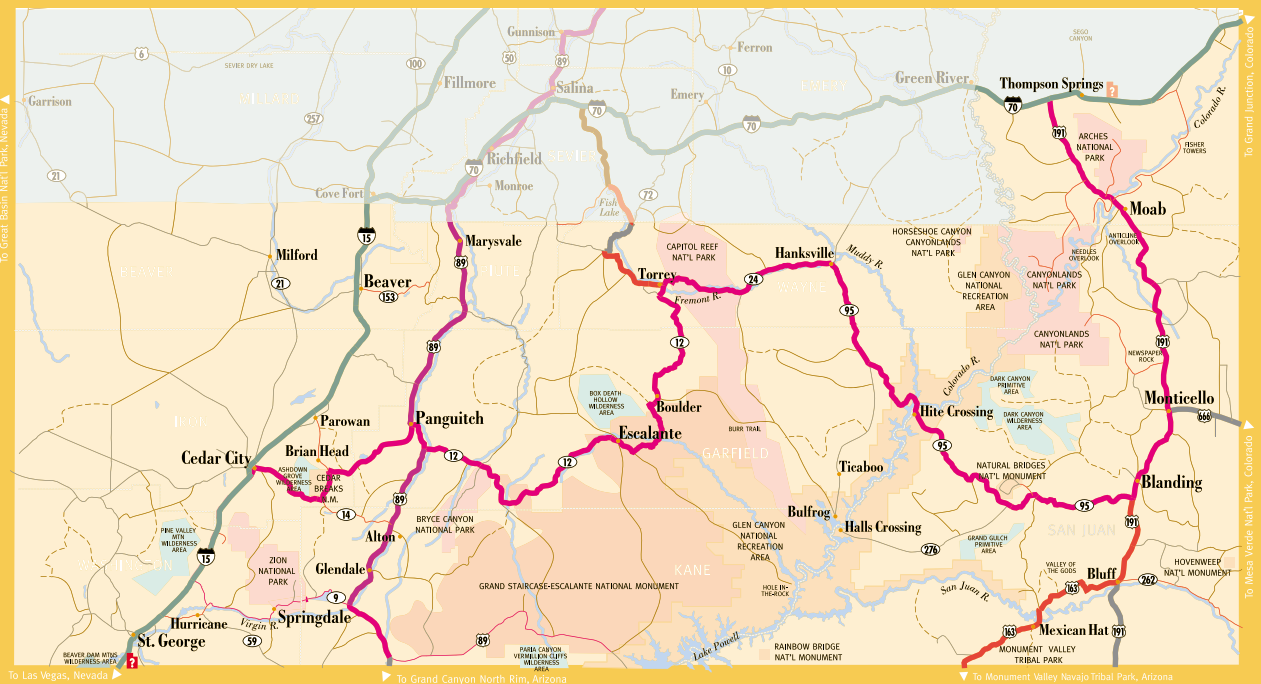


#### LEGEND (map not to scale)

##### Areas, Roads, & Sites

- National Monuments & Recreation Areas
- Wilderness Areas
- National Parks
- Welcome Centers
- Utah Nat'l Park Highway
- Utah Heritage Highway
- Interstate Freeways
- Scenic Byways
- State & Federal Roads
- Scenic Backways
- Unimproved/Dirt Roads

## Southern Utah







You can also feel the spirit in the remnants of ancient Puebloan cultures; the Anasazi and Fremont peoples who raised corn and lived out their lives in southern Utah from about AD 1 to 1300. Rock art and writings, the ruins of habitation sites and sacred places are scattered across the area.

Anglo settlement in **southwestern Utah** was accomplished by Mormon pioneers drawn to a long growing season and warm climate in contrast to the cold and snow of northern Utah. Mormon leader, Brigham Young himself maintained a “winter home” in the city of **St. George**. These days, retirees dominate the population, along with ranchers, and those engaged in tourist trade. **Cedar City** and **St. George** are hubs for entertainment, dining, and shopping. St. George offers year-round golf. But when summer brings on the heat, southwest Utah always offers someplace shaded and cool. You only need to drive until the desert rises and becomes a forest, or if you’re willing, walk awhile into a canyon shadowed by towering cliffs.

Ironically, **southeastern Utah** is the best place to see the wonders of what geologists call the “Colorado” Plateau. This was the last portion of the state to successfully be settled by primarily European Mormon immigrants. Despite growing development, the land here will never truly be settled. The **Abajo** and **LaSal mountains** rise above a multi-colored desert a bit like mirages. Mesas built of sandstone representing the deposits of millions of years, may stretch unbroken for miles at a time, or stack and squat next to each other like oddly balanced steps. Here, it’s not unusual for miles of sagebrush flats to erratically drop off into deep, narrow slot canyons. This is the “promised land” for hikers, mountain bikers, off-road vehicle users, and sightseers ready to be amazed.

The major draw for visitors to southern Utah is Utah’s five spectacular national parks: **Bryce Canyon** and **Zion** in the southwest, **Capitol Reef** roughly in the center of the state, and **Arches** and **Canyonlands** in the southeastern reaches. Southern Utah also has four national monuments: **Cedar Breaks** (SW); **Grand Staircase Escalante** (Mid); **Rainbow Bridge** (SE); **Natural Bridges** (SE); and **Hovenweep** (SE). The southeast part of the state is also home to **Glen Canyon National Recreation Area**, best known for the serpentine waterway, **Lake Powell**.

For more information on all of Utah’s national parks, national monuments, national recreation areas, and national historic sites, see the section of this guide beginning on page 64.

## Southeast Cities

In many ways, this vast, open area filled with solitary places is still a wilderness waiting to be discovered. In some of the better-known destinations, such as **Moab**, there has been a rush to accommodate the influx of visitors and new residents, with towns sprouting subdivisions, motels, gift shops, and fast-food outlets. Other places are proceeding with caution and waiting for visitors to discover them rather than clamoring to be found.

### Blanding

Situated on an enormous white sandstone mesa between the city of Monticello and tiny Bluff, Blanding mixes cowboy culture with Native American and even prehistoric heritage. Its **Edge of the Cedars State Park**, 660 West 400 North, 435-678-2238, is an Anasazi ruin adjoined by a museum housing Anasazi artifacts. The **Dinosaur Museum**, 754 South 200 West, 435-678-3454, is an accredited federal fossil repository. Its collection includes life-sized dinosaur models, skeletons, fossilized dinosaur skin and huge petrified tree over 250 million years old.

### Mexican Hat

This curiously named town draws its moniker from a **rock formation** that, from some angles and with a dose of imagination, resembles a sombrero, or “Mexican Hat.” The formation is about two and a half miles north-east of town. Mexican Hat is on **State Highway 163**, twenty miles southwest of **Bluff** where a bridge provides passage over the **San Juan River**. Originally, this somewhat remote locale was a miniscule settlement called Goodridge, for E.L. Goodridge, a fellow who made a



**photos clockwise from top left**

COWBOY NEAR MOAB, *Frank Jensen*

DALTON’S WASH, *Howie Garber*

MESA ARCH, CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK, *Frank Jensen*

subsequently unproductive oil claim in the area in 1812. These days Mexican Hat is the take-out point for two-day trips on the **San Juan River** which originate in **Bluff** and provide exceptional scenery, mild rapids, and many rock art panels and remnants of habitation sites left by the mysterious, ancient **Anasazi Culture** which inhabited this isolated corner of the state between 700 and 2,000 years ago.

### Bluff

On U.S. 163 across the San Juan River from the vast Navajo Reservation, Bluff was established in 1880 by an expedition of about 200 Mormon pioneers. At one desperate point during their trek, the determined settlers lowered their wagons through a cliff fissure to reach the **Colorado River** more than 1,000 feet below. The adobe brick homes built by members of this so-called “**Hole in the Rock Expedition**” still dot this little town. The adjacent **San Juan River**, one of the fastest-flowing rivers in the United States, is a particular favorite with river runners. A petroglyph panel depicting five images of **Kokopelli** (the mischievous hump-backed flute player from Pueblo Indian culture) is found at **Sand Island Campground**, 3 miles southwest of town.

### Moab

A Mormon settlement started near the banks of the **Colorado River** in 1855, Moab prospered from uranium mining in the 1950s and '60s. Now, the surrounding petrified dunes—the **Slick Rock Trail** especially popular with mountain bikers—are the town's major draw, challenged only by Moab's proximity to **Canyonlands** and **Arches National Parks**. **Dead Horse Point State Park**, 34 mi northwest of Moab, 435-259-2624, is an isolated island mesa with views of the **LaSal**, **Abajo**, and **Henry mountain ranges**; **Canyonlands' Island in the Sky District**; and the lazy Colorado River, 2,000 feet below.

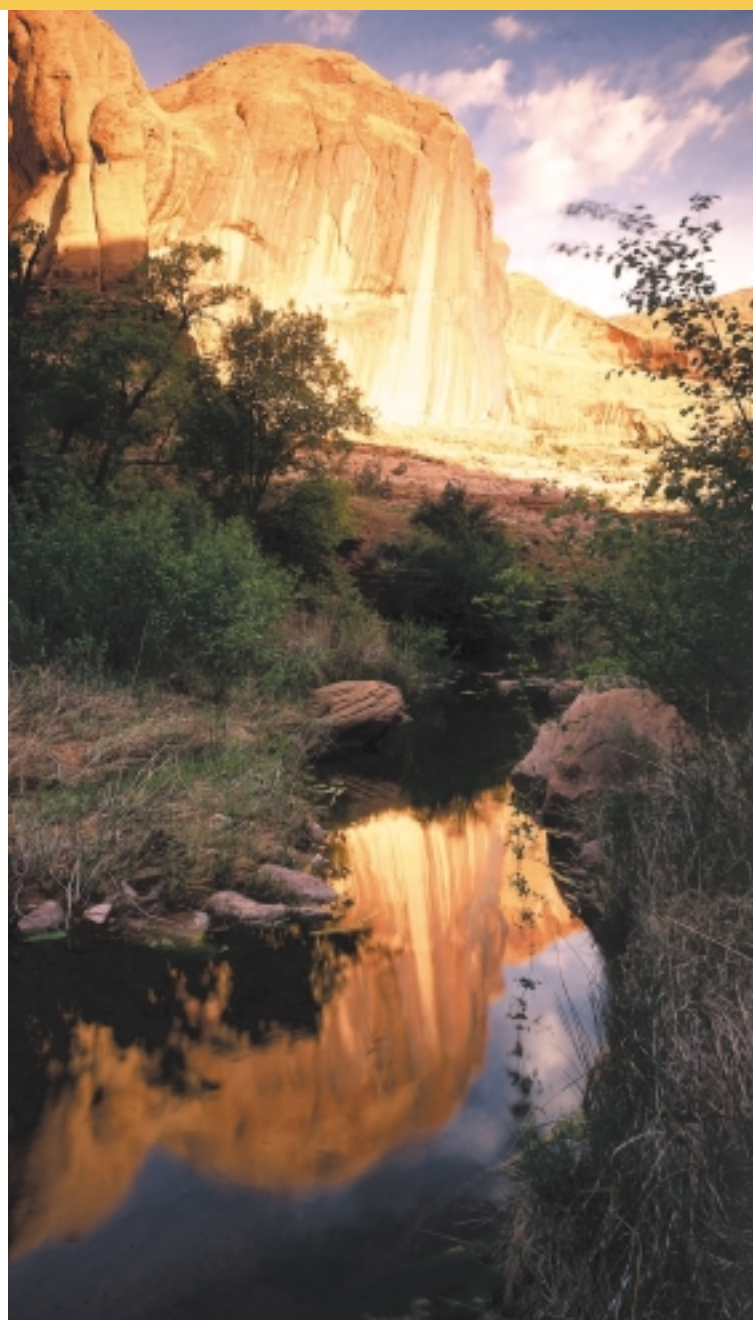
### Monticello

Fifty-three miles south of Moab, the town of Monticello sits beneath the **Abajo Mountains**, which appear a somber blue when viewed from a distance (hence their local nickname, “The Blues”). It's lush compared to many of the desert towns nearby, which is why a member of one of the founding Mormon families, a native Virginian, named the town after Thomas Jefferson's home. **Abajo Scenic Drive**, a U.S. Forest Service road, winds through 40 forested miles from Monticello to Blanding; check with the **Manti-LaSal National Forest**, 435-587-2041, for road conditions.

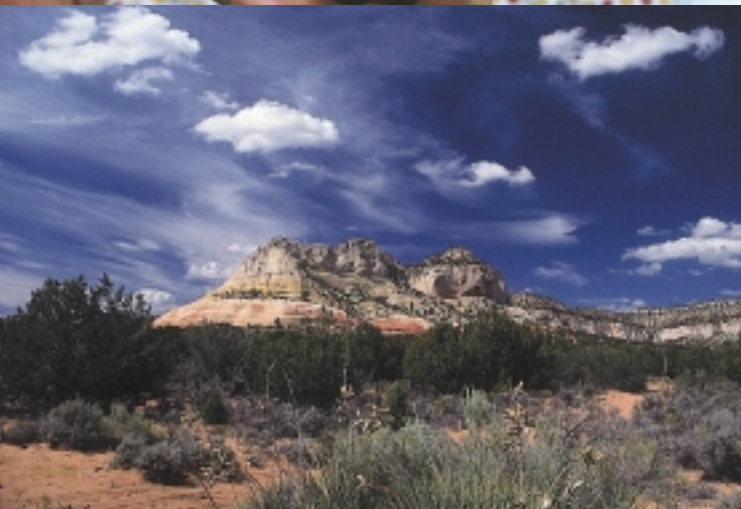
**Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park** lies south of Bluff via **Hwy. 163** on the Utah/Arizona border. Because of its striking red-rock spires, buttes and mesas, the valley is known worldwide as the setting for dozens of movies and television commercials. But beyond the scenery, the park offers a taste of **Navajo Culture** at the historic **Goulding's Trading Post** and **Navajo-guided explorations** can be arranged at the Tribal Park headquarters, 435-727-3287.

#### photos clockwise from top left

NEGRO BILL CANYON, MOAB, *Tom Till*  
UTAH SHAKESPEAREAN FESTIVAL, *Frank Jensen*  
WOOD CARVER, SPRINGDALE, *Frank Jensen*  
WHITE CLIFFS NEAR KANAB, *Frank Jensen*  
HUNTSMAN SENIOR GAMES, ST. GEORGE, *Frank Jensen*







## Southwest Cities

Dubbed “Color Country” by Utah boosters, the southwestern part of the state is a region of exceptional beauty, encompassing both alpine and desert climate zones at vastly differing elevations. The area has forests, lakes, and farmlands, but punctuating it all is ancient red rock that has been buffeted by wind and sand, carved by rivers, and thrust up and apart by geologic forces deep within the earth.

### St. George

St. George isn’t just a retirement mecca. It has blossomed into a haven for people of all ages and interests looking to get away from the winter storms and play golf on one of **dozens of golf courses** or relax in world-class **health and fitness spas**, such as **Green Valley Resort and Spa** and **Red Mountain Resort and Spa**. The area is rich with Mormon, Native and Western cultural history, including the **St. George Mormon Temple and Tabernacle**. Other sites include the **Daughters of the Utah Pioneers Museum** and the **Brigham Young Winter Home**. You can even tour an **Old Cotton Mill**, a remnant of the days when the early settlers grew cotton for textiles. St. George is home to **Dixie College**. The **Southwest Symphony** season runs October through May. Nearby, spectacular theatrical and musical performances are staged at **Tuacahn Amphitheatre & Center for the Arts**.

### Cedar City

Cedar City proudly plays host to the Tony Award®-winning **Utah Shakespearean Festival**, located on the campus of **Southern Utah University**. Travelers interested in Utah’s heritage and culture will enjoy a stop at the **Iron Mission State Park**. The City has long billed itself as “gateway to Utah’s National Parks.” A great itinerary is the loop from Cedar City, south and east to **Zion National Park**, then north to **Bryce Canyon National Park** and back through **Cedar Breaks National Monument** to Cedar City. It’s not a trip that you should schedule for one day, however: two is do-able, three is ideal and four is a bonus.

### Beaver

Like many rural towns in central and southern Utah, Beaver often goes unnoticed as travelers whiz by along **Interstate 15**. But Beaver City sits on the northern edge of Utah’s spectacular **Color Country**. Located 200 miles south of Salt Lake City and 210 miles north of Las Vegas, the Beaver area is packed with outdoor wonders. The region boasts a **State Recreation Area-Minersville Reservoir**, hiking, rock-hounding, high mountain lake and stream fishing, hunting, the ultimate in ATV adventures, snowmobiling, backpacking, mountain biking, horseback riding, and scenic vistas.

### Boulder

Until the 1940’s, residents of the remote town of Boulder received their mail by mule. Although Boulder remains small and quiet, it’s location on **Highway 12**, Utah’s **All-American Road**, on the edge of the new **Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument** has reduced its relative anonymity. **Anasazi State Park** marks the site of an Anasazi village that predates AD 1200.





## Springdale

Springdale is located on the North Fork of the **Virgin River** of extreme southwestern Utah. It is the southern gateway to **Zion National Park** and in close proximity to numerous parks, monuments and recreation areas of the western **Colorado Plateau**. Nearby is the ghost town of **Grafton**, immortalized in the motion picture *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid*. A recent addition is the **Silverado Wild West “Movie Town” Resort** where you can witness an Old West shoot-out, participate in leather or wood branding, sit around the campfire, listen to cowboys sing, learn to ride a horse—and much more.

## Kanab

Kanab derives its name from a Piute word meaning, “willow.” To understand the town today, imagine Hollywood’s portrayal of the classic **American West**. That’s Kanab. Towering **Navajo sandstone cliffs** and vistas of sagebrush rolling on and on into the distance have brought film-makers to Kanab and vicinity for nearly 80 years. Kanab, situated on the southern beginnings of the **Mormon Heritage Highway 89** corridor, bordered by **Kanab Creek** has the unusual advantage of being a prime stop for major driving routes heading off in four directions which access three national parks, three national monuments, state parks, and historic sites. **Abandoned film sites** near town have become tourist attractions. The buildings all over town have plenty of movie posters, and autographed photos to support the Kanab’s self-proclaimed title, “**Little Hollywood.**” The **Western Legends Festival** held each summer draws people from all over the world to enjoy the cowboy culture of the past and present. **Best Friends Animal Sanctuary** in nearby **Angel Canyon**, is the largest sanctuary for homeless animals in the country.

# Cultural and Heritage Attractions

Since John Ford’s westerns immortalized the area in the late 1940s, movie-makers have been an ongoing fixture in southern Utah. The **Moab to Monument Valley Film Commission** is the longest ongoing film commission in the world. A variety of films from John Wayne classics to 1994’s *City Slickers II*, have taken advantage of the scenery in the remote redrock buttes, mesas and twisting canyons. It was near **Canyonlands’ Island in the Sky District**—not the Grand Canyon, as most people assume—that *Thelma and Louise* took their final leap, and it was in **Arches National Park** that a young Indiana Jones discovered the cross of Cortez in *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*.

But Southern Utah isn’t all about movies. Local, national and international artists of all disciplines have likewise taken advantage of the stunning scenery. In addition to the visual arts, each summer, opera, ballet and other dance, vocal and musical performances are mounted along backdrops of the twisting canyons and towering cliffs. Southern Utah maintains a rich slate of cultural events and attractions that highlight the region’s heritage and love of the arts.

### photos left, top to bottom

ROUND VALLEY SLOT CANYON, GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Howie Garber*  
VIRGIN RIVER, ZION NATIONAL PARK, *Tom Till*

### photo upper right

EDGE OF CEDARS MUSEUM, *Frank Jensen*





### Cedar City

Utah's premier theatrical event each year is the Tony Award®-winning **Utah Shakespearean Festival** at **Southern Utah University**, 435-586-7878. Each summer thousands of people converge on Cedar City to participate in the many renaissance festivities and see three Shakespearean productions rotating nightly. Modern plays are also presented during the festival. The Festival's free "**Green Show**" includes puppet shows, strolling vendors, musicians and dancers every summer night, preceding the evening play performances. The Shakespearean Festival has recently added a fall season to its offerings.

### Kanab

The **Variety Arts Council** features professional touring artists and companies, 435-644-5033.

The **Crescent Moon Theater** features classic cowboy music and comedy in a Branson-style setting from mid-April through mid-December, 435-644-3350.

### St. George

Theatrical and musical performances are staged at the **Tuacahn** complex, 10 miles north of St. George, 800-746-9882.

The **Southwest Symphony** has a season of concerts Oct.-May. The **Celebrity Concert Series at Dixie College** features dance, music and other productions Oct.-May.

### Springdale

The **O.C. Tanner Amphitheater** just outside Zion National Park has a summer concert series ranging from symphony to ethnic dancing. "**The Grand Circle: A National Park Odyssey**", a media presentation highlighting the history and beauty of several national parks is presented here nightly June through September, 435-652-7994.

"**Zion-Treasure of The Gods**" a dramatic, **Cinemax** large screen film is shown daily in a 500-seat theater near the mouth of **Zion Canyon**, 435-772-2400.

The **Bumbleberry Inn Playhouse** features Branson-style shows. You'll find it adjacent to the Bumbleberry Restaurant and one mile short of the entrance to **Zion National Park**.

### Moab

Each year the **Moab Arts Center** hosts the **Moab Music Festival**. The **Moab Community Theater** and **Moab Community Chorus** also perform, 435-259-8825.

### Blanding & Monticello

The **Kagilia Fine Arts Center** in Blanding stages live performances throughout the year. "**Edge of the Seaters**," a theater company performs melodramas during Blanding's **4th of July Celebration**. **Blue Mountain Entertainment** in Monticello presents five concerts per year, 435-587-3235.

## Family Fun Adventures

### Blanding

**Edge of the Cedars Museum**, outstanding overview of the Puebloan culture, exhibits include a collection of prehistoric pottery and an on-site Puebloan ruin, dating from A.D. to 1220, 660 West 400 North, 435-678-2238, [edgeofthecedars@utah.gov](mailto:edgeofthecedars@utah.gov).

### Bryce

**Ruby's Inn**, just outside the the entrance to **Bryce Canyon**, offers nightly rodeo competitions, helicopter tours, and a replica of a Wild West town called **Old Bryce Town**, 435-834-5341.

### Cedar City

**Utah Shakespearean Festival Green Shows**, free puppet shows, renaissance musicians and dancers every summer night prior to Festival plays, SUU Campus, 435-586-7878.

### Kanab

**Best Friends Animal Sanctuary**, the nation's largest sanctuary for homeless animals. Tours offered daily, 435-644-2001.

**Coral Pink Sand Dunes State Park**, acres and acres of pristine coral-colored sand; some areas ATV's and other vehicles are allowed, 11 miles off U.S. 89 between Kanab and Mt. Carmel junction, 435-874-2408.

**Movie sets of Kane County**, explore movie sets and take in the beautiful scenery that has been home to nearly 200 feature films, documentaries and television series including *Gunsmoke*, *Lassie* and *The Lone Ranger*, contact the Kane County Travel Council, 78 South 100 East, 800-733-5263.

### Moab

**Butch Cassidy's King World Water Park**, the only water park in Southeastern Utah, the 17-acre Waterpark Oasis was constructed by utilizing the same natural hidden box canyon walls once used by the "Wild Bunch." North of Moab on Highway 191 approximately 1.5 miles, 435-25-WATER.

### Springdale

**Zion Canyon Cinemax Theater**, lavish scenic films on an 80-foot wide screen that is 6 stories high, Zion National Park, Springdale entrance, 435-772-2400.

# Accommodations

(Map coordinates listed beside city, \* indicates town not shown on map)

## Alton (J3)

**Alton John's Bed & Breakfast**, 300 North 200 West, 84710, 435-648-2214, 866-221-5123, altonjohn@scinternet.net, www.altonjohn.com, 10 rooms

**Hidden Valley Cabins**, PO Box 100063, 84710 435-648-2567, dougheat@scinternet.net, www.hidden-valley-cabins.com, 10 rooms

## Antimony (H4)

**Otter Creek RV & Marina**, 400 East State Road 22, 84712, 435-624-3292

**Rockin' R Ranch**, 705 North Main, Highway 22, 84712, 435-624-3250, info@rockinRranch.com, www.rockinRranch.com, 41 rooms

## Arches NP (see Moab, H7)

## Beaver (H3)

**Aspen Lodge Motel**, 265 South Main, 84713, 435-438-5160

**Beaver Super 8**, 626 West 1400 North, Exit 112, 84713, 435-438-3888

**Best Western Butch Cassidy Inn**, 161 South Main, 84713, 435-438-2438, 800-528-1234, frontdesk@bwbuthcassidyinn.com, www.bwbuthcassidyinn.com, 35 rooms

**Best Western Paradise Inn-Beaver**, 1451 North 300 West, 84713, 435-438-2455, www.bestwestern.com/paradiseinn

**Comfort Inn-Beaver**, PO Box 1661, 84713, 435-438-6283, 800-424-6423, gm.ut073@choicehotels.com, www.comfortinn.com, 46 rooms

**Country Inn-Beaver**, 1450 North 300 West, Exit 112, 84713, 435-438-2484, 800-754-2484

**Days Inn-Beaver**, 645 North Main Street, 84713, 435-438-2409, dhchang@netutah.com, 51 rooms

**Delano Motel & Rv Park**, 480 North Main, 84713, 435-438-2418, 800-537-2165

**Fur Haven Condo**, Elk Meadows, 84713, 435-438-5352, rodak8@networld.com

**Granada Inn**, 75 South Main, 84713, 435-438-2292, Paice Mansfield Motel, 10 West Center, 84713, 435-438-2410

**Quality Inn-Beaver**, 1540 South 450 West, 84713, 435-438-5426, 800-424-6423, gm.ut037@choicehotels.com, www.qualityinn.com, 52 rooms

**Sleepy Lagoon Motel**, 882 South Main, 84713, 435-438-5681

## Bicknell (H4)

**Aquarius Motel & Restaurant**, 240 West Main Street, 84715, 435-425-3835, reservations@aquariusinn.com

**Sunglow Motel & Restaurant**, 63 East Main Street, 84715, 435-425-3821

## Big Water (J4)

**Dreamcatchers Lake Powell Bed and Breakfast**, 66 South American Way, 84741, 435-675-5828, 888-479-9419, jackvan@thebigpond.com, www.dreamcatchersbandb.com, 2 rooms

**Lakeside Condos**, PO Box 410-120, 84741-2120, 435-675-3838, econolodging@thedam.com, www.thedam.com/5companies, 6 rooms

## Blanding (I8)

**Best Western Gateway Inn**, 88 East Center Street, 84511, 435-678-2278, gateway360@aol.com, www.blandingutah.org, 52 room

**Campsights**, 1092 East Brown Canyon Road, 84511, 435-678-3393, jperkins@lasal.net

**Cedar Canyon Guest Ranch**, 5440 Cedar Edge Lane, 84511, 435-459-4888

**Cliff Palace Motel**, 132 South Main, 84511, 435-678-2264, 800-553-8093, 16 rooms

**Comfort Inn-Blanding**, 711 South Main Street, 84511, 435-678-3271, 800-622-3250, comfortinn@mokee-ent.com, www.mokee-ent.com, 52 rooms

**Four Corners Inn**, 131 East Center, Highway 191, 84511, 435-678-3257, 800-574-3150, fourcornersinn@citlink.net, www.fourcornersinn.com, 32 rooms

**Prospector Motor Lodge**, 591 South Highway 191, 84511, 435-678-3231, prospector@mokee-ent.com, www.mokee-ent.com, 19 rooms

**Rogers House Bed & Breakfast**, 412 South Main, 84511, 435-678-3932, 800-355-3932, hosts@rogershouse.com, www.rogershouse.com, 5 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Blanding**, 755 South Main, 84511, 435-678-3880, 877-888-8981, super8@mokee-ent.com, www.mokee-ent.com, 60 rooms

## Bluff (J7)

**Calf Canyon Bed & Breakfast**, 7th East Street at Black Locust Aveune, 84512, 435-672-2470, 888-922-2470, hosts@calfcanyon.com, www.calfcanyon.com, 3 rooms

**Desert Rose Inn**, 701 West Highway 191, 84512, 435-672-2303, 888-475-7673, amer@desertroseinn.com, www.desertroseinn.com, 36 rooms

**Far Out Expeditions Guest House**, 7th & Mulberry St., 84512, 435-672-2294, tours@faroutexpeditions.com, www.faroutexpeditions.com, 2 rooms

**Kokopelli Inn**, Highway 191, 84512, 435-672-2322, 800-541-8854, office@kokoinn.com, www.kokoinn.com, 26 rooms

**Mokey Motel**, Highway 191 & 5th West Street, 84512, 435-672-2242, mokeemotel@frontiernet.net, 6 rooms

**Recapture Lodge**, 220 East Main Street, 84512, 435-672-2281, recapturelodge@hubwest.com, www.recapturelodge.com, 26 rooms

**Wayside Inn**, Highway 191/163, Bluff, 84512, 435-672-2287

## Boulder (I5)

**Boulder Mountain Lodge**, 20 North Highway 12, 84716, 435-335-7460, 800-765-7787, 800-556-3446, bmlut@color-country.net, www.boulder-utah.com, 20 rooms

**Boulder Mountain Ranch**, Hell's Backbone Road, 84716, 435-335-7480, bmr@boulderutah.com, www.boulderutah.com/bmr, 8 rooms

**Circle Cliffs Motel**, 246 South Main, 84716, 435-335-7333

**Eaglestar Ranch Bed & Breakfast**, Box 1456, 84716, 435-335-7438, belnap@scinternet.net, www.eaglestarranch.com, 4 rooms

**Pole's Place**, 465 North Highway 12, 84716, 435-335-7422, 800-730-7422

## Brian Head (I3)

**Aspens Rental Agency**, 312 South Highway 143, 84719, 435-677-2018

**Brian Head Condo Reservations**, 468 North Hwy. 143, 84719, 435-677-2045, 800-722-4742, info@highcountryrealty.net, www.brianhead.com, 85 rooms

**Brian Head Reservations Center**, 356 South Hwy. 14, 84719, 435-677-2042, 800-845-9781

**Cedar Breaks Lodge**, 223 Hunter Ridge Road, 84719, 435-677-3000, 888-282-3327, centres@cedarbreakslodge.com, www.cedarbreakslodge.com, 107 rooms

**Chalet Village**, 226 South Highway 143, 84719, 435-677-2025, 800-942-8908, www.chaletvillage.net



photo right

WESTWATER CANYON, COLORADO RIVER, Frank Jensen



**Copper Chase Condominiums**, 150 West Ridgeview Drive, 84719, 435-677-2890, 888-677-2890, cchase@tcd.net, 60 rooms

**Edelweiss Condos**, 651 South 325 West, 84719, 435-677-2013

**Pak's Peak Cabin**, 345 West Ridgeview Street, 84719, 866-806-2600

**The Evergreen Luxury Condominiums**, 561 South Loop Road, 84719, 435-677-2050, 800-237-1410

**Timberbrook Village**, 464 North Highway 143, 84719, 435-677-2806, 800-992-2050, www.timberbrookvillage.com

**Timbernest Condos**, P.O. Box 215, 84719, 435-677-3172

#### **Bryce (14)**

**Best Western Ruby's Inn**, Utah Highway 63, 84764, 435-834-5341, 800-468-8660, bob@rubysinn.com, www.rubysinn.com, 368 rooms

**Bryce Canyon Lodge**, Bryce Canyon Lodge, 84764, 435-834-5361, reservations@amfac.com, www.brycecanyonlodge.com, 40 rooms

**Bryce Canyon Pines Motel**, Hwy. 12 Milepost 10, 84764, 435-834-5441, 800-892-7923, bcpines@color-country.net, www.brycecanyonmotel.com 51 rooms

**Bryce Canyon Resorts, L.L.C.**, 13500 East Highway 12, 84764, 435-834-5351, 800-834-0043, bcr@nationalparkswest.com

**Bryce View Lodge**, PO Box 640002, 84764, 435-834-5180, 888-279-2304, bobri@color-country.net, www.bryceviewlodge.com, 160 rooms

**Foster's Motel**, Hwy. 12, 4 mi. from Bryce Canyon, 84764, 435-834-5227, fosters@color-country.net, www.onpages.net/fosters/rooms.html, 39 rooms

**Silverado Western Town**, 3800 S. Hwy. 89, 84717, 435-676-8770, 866-231-2956

**Bryce Canyon NP** (see above and also Cannonville, Hatch, Panquitch, and tropic, 14)

#### **Caineville (H5)**

**Caineville Cove Inn**, Hwy 24, Mile Marker 99, 84775, 435-456-9900

**Luna Mesa Oasis**, PO Box 750140, 84775, 435-456-9122

#### **Cannonville (14)**

**Bryce Valley KOA & Cabins**, Red Rocks Road at Hwy. 12, 84718, 435-679-8988, 888-562-4710, bvkoa@color-country.net, www.grandstaircasekoa.com/, 5 rooms

**Grand Staircase Inn & Country Store**, 105 N. Kodachrome Drive, 84718, 435-679-8400, 877-472-6346, grandinn@color-country.net, www.grandstaircaseinn.com, 26 rooms

#### **Cedar City (12)**

**A Garden Cottage Bed & Breakfast**, 16 North 200 West, 84720, 435-586-4919, 866-586-4919, thegardencottagelb@netutah.com, www.thegardencottagelb.com, 4 rooms

**Abbey Inn Of Cedar City**, 940 West 200 North, 84720, 435-586-9966, 800-325-5411, abbeyinncedarcity@hotmail.com, www.abbeyinncedar.com, 80 rooms

**Baker House Bed & Breakfast**, 1800 Royal Hunte Drive, 84720, 435-867-5695, 888-611-8181, thebakers@netutah.com, www.bakerhouse.net,

5 rooms

**Bard's Inn B & B**, 150 South 100 West, 84721, 435-586-6612

**Best Value Inn-Cedar City**, 323 South Main, 84721, 435-586-6557, 888-315-2378, www.bestvalueinn.com, 30 rooms

**Best Western El Rey Inn**, 80 South Main Street, 84720, 435-586-6518, 800-688-6518, bwelrey@infowest.com, www.bwelrey.com, 72 rooms

**Best Western Town & Country Inn Cedar**, 189 North Main Street, 84721, 435-586-9900, reserve@bwtowncountry.com, www.bwtowncountry.com

**Big Yellow Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 234 South 300 West, 84720, 435-586-0960, stay@bigyellowinn.com, www.bigyellowinn.com, 11 rooms

**Bungalow Heaven**, 142 South 200 West, 84720, 435-586-9064, 2 rooms

**Cedar Rest Motel**, 479 South Main Street, 84721, 435-586-9471

**Cherished Memories**, 170 North 400 West, 84720, 435-867-6498, 866-867-6498, 4 rooms

**Comfort Inn-Cedar City**, 250 North 1100 West, 84721, 435-586-2082, 800-627-0374, comfortinn@netutah.com, www.choicehotels.com, 93 rooms

**Crystal Inn-Cedar City**, 1575 West 200 North, 84720, 435-586-8888, 888-787-6661, ryanm@crystalinns.com, www.crystalinns.com, 100 rooms

**Days Inn-Cedar City**, 1204 South Main, 84720, 435-867-8877, 888-556-5637, www.daysinn.com, 71 rooms

**Desert Blossom Bed & Breakfast**, 140 South 100 West, 84721, 435-867-4691

**Economy Motel**, 443 South Main, 84720, 435-586-4461, 17 rooms

**Motel 6-Cedar City**, P.O. Box 1001, 84721, 435-586-9200, 800-466-8356, m64041bo@motel6.com, www.motel6.com, 79 rooms

**Nana's Bed & Breakfast**, 239 West College Avenue, 84720, 435-586-3579, theduncans@mstar2.net, 10 rooms

**Ramada Inn-Cedar City**, 281 South Main, 84720, 435-586-9916, 800-272-6232, www.ramada.com, 48 rooms

**Stratford Court Hotel**, 18 South Main, 84721, 435-586-2433, 877-688-8884, stratfordcourt@netutah.com, www.stratfordcourthotel.com/

**Super 7 Motel**, 190 South Main Street, 84721, 435-586-6566

**Super 8 Motel-Cedar City**, 145 North 1550 West, 84720, 435-586-8880, 800-800-8000

**The 1897 Iron Gate Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 100 North 200 West Street, 84720, 435-867-0603, 800-808-4599, theirongateinn@msn.com, www.theirongateinn.com, 8 rooms

**The Stratford Bed & Breakfast-Cedar City**, 161 South 200 West, 84720, 435-867-5280, 877-530-5280, marybeth@stratfordbb.com, www.stratfordbb.com, 5 rooms

**Travelodge-Cedar City**, 2555 North Main, 84720, 435-586-7435, 36 rooms

**Valu Inn**, 344 South Main, 84720, 435-586-9114, 29 rooms

**Willow Glen Inn**, 3308 North Bulldog Road, 84721, 435-586-3275

**Capitol Reef NP** (see Teasdale and Torrey, H5)

#### **Central (71)**

**Dixie Deer Lodge**, 148 East Center Road, 84722, 435-574-2650, jj9summers@aol.com, 8 rooms

#### **Duck Creek Village (12)**

**Duck Creek Village Inn**, Highway 14, 84762, 435-682-2565

**Falcon's Nest Cabins**, 60 Movie Ranch Road, 84762, 435-682-2556, reservations@falconsnestduckcreeklodging.com, www.falconsnestduckcreeklodging.com, 11 rooms

**Meadow View Lodge**, 65 Movie Ranch Road, 84762, 435-682-2495, 877-384-0361, www.meadowviewlodge.com/

**Navajo Lake Lodge**, P.O. Box 1239, 84762, 702-646-4197

**Pinewoods Resort**, PO Box 1148, 84762, 435-682-2512, 800-848-2525, pinewood@color-country.net, www.pinewoodsresort.com, 16 rooms

#### **East Zion/Mt. Carmel Junction (J3)**

**Arrowhead Bed & Breakfast**, PO Box 5561, 84755, 435-648-2569, 888-821-1670, duelj1@color-country.net, www.arrowheadbb.com, 5 rooms

**Best Western Thunderbird Mt Carmel Junction**, Jct. Highway 9 & 89, 84755, 435-648-2203, 888-848-6358, thunderbird\_resort@yahoo.com, www.bwthunderbird.com

**Clear Creek Family Ranch**, #1 Northfork Road in East Zion, 84755, 800-486-6511, fun@clearcreekfamilyranch.com, www.clearcreekfamilyranch.com

**Coral Canyons Ranch**, Jct. Highway 9 & 89; 1/2 mile south on 89, 84755, 800-469-3789

**Golden Hills Motel**, Jct. Highway 9 & 89, 84755, 435-648-2268, 800-648-2268, gldnhill@color-country.net, www.goldenhillsmotel.com, 30 rooms

**Mt. Carmel Motel & Trailer Park**, Highway 89, Muddy Creek Bridge, 84755, 435-648-2323

**The Cabin**, 2635 South State Street, 84755, 435-648-2199, thecabin@color-country.net, www.cedarcitysidewalk.com/thecabin, 1 room

**Zion Mountain Resort**, 9065 West State Route 9, 84755, 866-648-2555, stay@zionmountainresort.com, www.zionmountainresort.com, 13 rooms

**Zion Ponderosa Resort**, North Fork Road, 84755, 435-648-2700, 800-293-5444, resort@ZionPonderosa.com, www.zionponderosa.com, 25 rooms

**Zion Waterside Lodge**, #1 Northfork Road, 84755, 801-299-1171, 800-486-6511, information@zionwatersidelodge.com, www.zionwatersidelodge.com, 25 rooms

#### **Enterprise (11)**

**Sleep-e-motel**, 874 East Center Street, 84725, 435-878-8802

#### **Escalante (14)**

**Circle D Motel**, 475 West Main Street, 84726, 435-826-4297, circledmotel@color-country.net, 29 rooms

**Escalante Outfitters & Bunkhouse**, 310 West Main, 84726, 435-826-4266, 7 rooms

**Escalante's Grand Staircase Bed & Breakfast/Inn**, 280 West Main, 84726, 435-826-4890, 866-826-4890, escalbnb@color-country.net, www.escalantebnb.com, 5 rooms

**La Luz-Solar Home**, 615 South 600 West, 84726, 435-826-4708, 888-305-4705, hpriska@juno.com, www.laluz.net, 1 room  
**Moqui Motel & Rv Park**, 480 West Main Street, 84726, 435-826-4210

**Padre Motel**, 20 East Main Street, 84726, 435-826-4276

**Prospector Inn & Restaurant**, 380 West Main, 84726, 435-826-4653, prospectorinn@color-country.net, www.prospectprinn.com, 50 rooms

**Rainbow Country Bed & Breakfast**, 585 East 300 South, 84726, 435-826-4567, 800-252-UTAH, rainbow@color-country.net, www.color-country.net/~rainbow/, 4 rooms

**Serenidad Retreat**, 2610 E. Highway 12, 84726, 435-826-4720, 888-826-4577, hpriska@juno.com, www.escalanteretreat.com

**Southwestern Retreat**, PO Box 163, 84726, 435-826-4967, retreat@utahcanyons.com, www.southwesternretreat.com, 3 rooms

**Wild West Retreat**, 269 South & 200 East, 84726, 435-826-4849, 866-292-3043, yahoo@wildwestretreat.com, www.wildwestretreat.com, 1 room

### **Glendale (J3)**

**Historic Smith Hotel Bed & Breakfast**, 295 N. Main Street, Hwy. 89, 84729, 435-648-2156, 800-528-3558, smith\_hotel@email.com, 7 rooms

**Wind Whisper Cabin Bed & Breakfast**, Box 127, 84729, 435-648-2162, 800-654-3003, windwhisper@color-country.net, www.windwhisperbb.com, 2 rooms

### **Grover (H5)**

**Uncle Earl's Cabins**, Highway 12, 6 mi. south of Torrey, 84313, 801-688-1725

### **Hanksville (H6)**

**Best Value Inn-Hanksville**, 322 East 100 North, 84734, 435-542-3471

**Desert Inn**, 197 East Hwy. 24, 84734, 435-542-3241

**Fern's Place**, 99 East 100 North, 84734, 435-542-3251

**Joy's B & B**, 296 South Center, 84734, 435-542-3252

**Whispering Sands Motel**, 140 South Hwy. 95, 84734, 435-542-3238, www.hanksville.com/~whisperingsands

### **Hatch (I3)**

**Bryce Zion Midway Resort**, 244 South Hwy. 89, 84735, 435-735-4199, 888-299-3531, bzmr89@hotmail.com

**New Bryce Inn & Cafe**, 227 North Main, 84735, 435-735-4265

**Riverside Motel & Campground**, 594 US Hwy. 89, 84735, 435-735-4223, 800-824-5651, info@riversideresort-utah.com, www.riversideresort-utah.com, 14 rooms

### **Hurricane (J2)**

**Comfort Inn-Zion**, 43 North Sky Mountain Boulevard, 84737, 435-635-3500, 800-635-3577, stay@comfordinnzion.com, www.stay@comfordinnzion.com, 53 rooms

**Days Inn-Hurricane**, 40 North 2600 West, 84737, 435-635-0500, www.daysinn.com, 42 rooms

**Travelodge-Hurricane**, 280 West State Street, 84737, 435-635-4647, 63 rooms

**Motel 6-Hurricane**, 650 West State, 84737, 435-635-4010, 800-682-6336

**Pah Tempe Hot Springs Bed & Breakfast**, 825 North 800 East 35-4, 84737, 435-635-2353

**Super 8 Motel-Hurricane**, 65 South 700 West, 84737, 435-635-0808, www.gowestindustries.com, 52 rooms

### **Kanab (J3)**

**Aiken's Lodge-National 9 Inn**, 79 West Center, 84741, 435-644-2625, 800-524-9999, aikens@kanab.net, 31 rooms

**Best Western Red Hills**, 125 West Center, 84741, 435-644-2675, 800-830-2675, redhills@kanab.net, www.bestwesternredhillsmotel.com, 75 rooms

**Bob-Bon Inn Motel**, 171 West 200 South, 84741, 435-644-3069, ridingb@xpressweb.com, 8 rooms

**Brandon Motel Bed & Breakfast**, 223 West Center Street, 84741, 435-644-2631, 800-839-2631, brandon@xpressweb.com, 20 rooms

**Color Country Inn**, 1550 South Highway 89a, 84741, 435-644-2164, 800-473-2164, shawna@xpressweb.com, www.ccinn.com, 13 rooms

**Coral Cliffs Town Homes**, 30 East Center Street #200, 84741, 435-644-2444, 800-335-4279, clarkson@xpressweb.com, www.cctownhomes.com

**Creeside Plateau Townhomes**, 170 South 200 West, 84741, 435-644-3730, creek@redrock.net, www.nationalparklodging.com/

**Extende Stay Inc.**, PO Box 293, 84741, 435-689-8990, barnsons@hotmail.com, 2 rooms

**Flo's Place**, 42 South Main Street, 84741, 435-689-0637, flosplace@kanab.net, www.kanab.net/flosplace, 8 rooms

**Four Seasons Motel**, 36 North 300 West, 84741, 435-644-5841, 41 rooms

**Hitch-n-post**, 196 East 300 South, 84741, 435-644-2142, 800-458-3516, hitchnpost@hotmail.com, 3 rooms

**Holiday Inn Express-Kanab**, 815 East Highway 89, 84741, 435-644-8888, 800-574-4061, hikanab@xpressweb.com, www.hikanabutah.com, 71 rooms

**Kanab Mission Inn**, 386 East 300 South, 84741, 435-644-5373, www.onlinepages.net/missioninn/

**Parry Lodge**, 89 East Center, 84741, 435-644-2601, 800-748-4104

**Shilo Inn-Kanab**, 296 West 100 North, 84741, 435-644-2562, 800-334-1049, kanab@shiloinns.com, 118 rooms

**Sun-n-sand Motel**, 347 South 100 East, 84741, 435-644-5050, 800-654-1868, thill@xpressweb.com, www.xpressweb.sunnsand.com, 17 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Kanab**, 70 South 200 West, 84741, 435-644-5500, 42 rooms

**Traveler's Motel**, 544 East 300 South, 84741, 435-644-2228, 6 rooms

**Treasure Trail Motel**, 150 West Center Street, 84741, 435-644-2687, treasure@xpressweb.com, 29 rooms

**Utah Trails Resort**, 1799 East Highway 89, 84741, 435-644-3311, 800-871-6811, info@utahtrailsresort.com, www.utahtrailsresort.com, 19 rooms

**Victorian Charm Inn**, 190 North Hwy. 89, 435-644-8660, 800-738-9643, victoriancharm@kanab.net, www.victoriancharmnn.com, 20 rooms

**Viola's Garden Bed & Breakfast**, 250 North 100 West, 84741, 435-644-5683, info@violas-garden.com, www.violas-garden.com, 5 rooms

### **La Sal (H8)**

**Mt. Peale Inn & Spa**, Hwy. 46, mile marker 14, 84530, 435-686-2284, 888-687-3253, www.mtpeale.com, 6 rooms

### **La Verkin (J2)**

**The Gateway Motel**, 511 N. State Street, 84745, 435-635-4533, laverkinmotel1@aol.com, 8 rooms

### **Lake Powell (J6)**

**Bullfrog Resort & Marina (Middle Lake Powell)**, Bullfrog Marina, Hwy. 276, 84540, 435-684-3000, 800-528-6154, www.lakepowell.com/lodging/defiance.htm

**Halls Crossing Marina Family Units**, Halls Crossing Marina, Hwy. 276, 84533, 435-684-7000, 800-528-6154, www.lakepowell.com, 20+ rooms

**Hite Marina Family Units**, Hite Marina, Hwy. 95, 84533, 435-684-2278, 800-528-6154, www.lakepowell.com, 5+ rooms

### **Loa (H4)**

**Road Creek Inn**, 300 South 500 West, 84747, 435-836-7000, 800-388-7688, inn@roadcreekranch.com, www.roadcreekranch.com, 22 rooms

**The Snuggle Inn**, 55 South Main, 84747, 435-836-2898, www.thesnuggleinn.com

### **Mexican Hat (J7)**

**Burch's Inn**, Hwy. 163/Main Street, 84531, 435-683-2221, burchsinn@citlink.net, 41 rooms

**Canyonlands Motel**, Hwy. 163, 84531, 435-683-2230, 10 rooms

**Mexican Hat Lodge**, Hwy. 163, 84531, 435-683-2222, Bob@mexicanhat.net, www.mexicanhat.net, 10 rooms

**San Juan Inn**, US 163 and the San Juan River, 84531, 435-683-2220, 800-447-2022, www.sanjuaninn.net, 36 rooms

**Valley of the Gods B & B**, Valley of the Gods Road, 84531 970-749-1164, www.valleyofthegods.cjb.net, 4 rooms

### **Milford (H2)**

**Milford Station Motel**, 485 South 100 West, 84751, 435-387-2481

### **Moab (H7)**

**Aarchway Inn**, 1551 North Highway 191, 84532, 435-259-2599, 800-341-9359, reservations@aarchwayinn.com, www.aarchwayinn.com, 97 rooms

**Adobe Abode Bed & Breakfast**, 778 West Kane Creek Boulevard, 84532, 435-259-7716, info@adobeabode.com, www.adobeabodemob.com, 4 rooms

**Adventure Inn**, 512 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-6122, info@adventureinnmoab.com, 22 rooms

**Affordable Moab Luxury Condos**, 505 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-5021, 888-TRYMOAB, travis@moabcondos.Com, www.moabcondos.com

**Anasazi Vacation Condos**, 755 N. Main Street, 84532, 435-259-7488, 888-424-4830, info@moabcondorentals.com, www.moabcondorentals.com, 12 rooms

**Apache Motel**, 166 South 400 East, 84532, 435-259-5727, 800-228-6882, 34 rooms

**Archview Campground & Resort**, PO Box 938, 84532, 435-259-7854, 800-813-6622, camp@archviewresort.com, www.archviewresort.com, 14 rooms



**Best Inn & Suites-Moab**, 988 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-8848, 877-238-7626, [www.moab-utah.com/BestInn](http://www.moab-utah.com/BestInn)

**Best Western Canyonlands Inn**, 16 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-2300, [pbnum@lasal.net](mailto:pbnum@lasal.net), [www.canyonlandsinn.com](http://www.canyonlandsinn.com), 77 rooms

**Best Western Greenwell Inn**, 105 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-6151, 800-528-1234, [bwgreenwell@quintstar.com](mailto:bwgreenwell@quintstar.com), [www.quintstar.com/greenwell](http://www.quintstar.com/greenwell), 72 rooms

**Big Horn Lodge**, 550 S Main, 84532, 435-259-6171, Office@Moabbighorn.Com, [www.Moabbighorn.Com](http://www.Moabbighorn.Com)

**Bowen Motel**, 169 North Main, 84532, 435-259-7132, 800-874-5439, [inquiry@bowenmotel.com](mailto:inquiry@bowenmotel.com), [www.bowenmotel.com](http://www.bowenmotel.com), 40 rooms

**Cali Cochitta Bed & Breakfast**, 110 South 200 East, 84532, 435-259-4961, 888-429-8112, [calicochitta@moabdreaminn.com](mailto:calicochitta@moabdreaminn.com), [www.moabdreaminn.com](http://www.moabdreaminn.com), 5 rooms

**Camelot Adventure Lodge**, Hurrah Pass Road, 84532, 435-260-1783, [camelot@camelotlodge.com](mailto:camelot@camelotlodge.com), [www.camelotlodge.com](http://www.camelotlodge.com), 5 rooms

**Canyon Country Bed & Breakfast-Moab**, 590 North 500 West, 84532, 435-259-5262, 888-350-5262

**LaQuinta Inn**, 815 S. Main Street, 84532, 435-259-8700, 800-531-5900, [www.laquintamoab.com](http://www.laquintamoab.com), 99 rooms

**Cedar Breaks Condominiums**, 400 East & Center Street, 84532, 435-259-5125, 800-505-5343, [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com), 6 rooms

**Comfort Suites-Moab**, 800 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-5252, 800-228-5150, [www.comfortinn.com](http://www.comfortinn.com), 75 rooms

**Condos At Rim Village**, 3686 Spanish Valley Drive, 84532, 435-259-6079, 800-505-5343, [reservations@moab.net](mailto:reservations@moab.net), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com), 3 rooms

**Condos at the Golf Course**, Fairway Loop Road, 84532, 800-505-5343, [reservations@moabutahlodging.com](mailto:reservations@moabutahlodging.com), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com)

**Condos in Moab**, Solano Vallejo Golf Course, 84532, 435-260-2173, [www.condosinmoab.com](http://www.condosinmoab.com)

**Cottage Inn Motel**, 488 N. Main Street, 84532, 435-259-5738, 4 rooms

**Cottonwood Condos**, 338 East 100 South, 84532, 435-259-8897, 800-447-4106, [www.moabutah.com/cottonwood](http://www.moabutah.com/cottonwood), 8 rooms

**Dark Canyon Cabins**, Dark Canyon Lake, 1411 Arnell Lane, 84532, 435-259-8389

**Days InnMoab**, 426 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-4468, 800-329-7466, [www.daysinn.com](http://www.daysinn.com), 51 rooms

**Desert Chalet**, San Juan Drive, 84532, 435-259-5793, 866-269-5793, [www.desertchalet.com](http://www.desertchalet.com), 4 rooms

**Desert Gardens**, 123 West 200 North, 84532, 800-505-5343, [www.moablodging.com](http://www.moablodging.com)

**Desert Hills Bed & Breakfast**, 1989 Desert Hills Lane, 84532, 435-259-3568, [info@deserthillssnb.com](mailto:info@deserthillssnb.com), [www.deserthillssnb.com](http://www.deserthillssnb.com), 4 rooms

**Entrada Ranch**, Mile 9 Entrada Ridge Road, 84532, 435-259-5796, [www.entrada-ranch.com](http://www.entrada-ranch.com), 5 rooms

**Fandango Guest House**, 140 South 200 East, 84532, 435-259-8921, 800-447-4106, [www.moabutah.com/fandango](http://www.moabutah.com/fandango), 4 rooms



PINON TREE, CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK, Mel Lewis

**Gramma's House**, 549 Jefferson Street, 84532, 435-259-6057, [www.lazylizardhostel.com](http://www.lazylizardhostel.com), 1 room

**Holiday Inn Express-Moab**, 1515 North Hwy. 191, 84532, 435-259-1150, 79 rooms

**Inca Inn Motel**, 570 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-7261, [www.moab-utah.com/inca/inn.html](http://www.moab-utah.com/inca/inn.html), 23 rooms

**JR's Desert Inn**, 1075 South Hwy. 191, 84532, 435-259-8352, [jrsinn@presiccom.net](mailto:jrsinn@presiccom.net), 10 rooms

**Kokopelli Lodge**, 72 South 100 East, 84532, 435-259-7615, 888-530-3134, [rick@kokopellilodge.com](mailto:rick@kokopellilodge.com), [www.kokopellilodge.com](http://www.kokopellilodge.com), 8 rooms

**La Sal Huts**, La Sal Mountains, 84532, 435-259-8946, 800-453-3292, [tagalong.tagalong.com](http://tagalong.tagalong.com)

**Landmark Inn-Moab**, 168 North Main Street, 84563, 435-259-6147, 800-441-6147, [landmarkmotel@aol.com](mailto:landmarkmotel@aol.com), [www.landmarkinnmoab.com](http://www.landmarkinnmoab.com), 36 rooms

**Lazy Lizard International Hostel**, 1213 South Highway 191, 84532, 435-259-6057, [reservations@lazylizardhostel.com](mailto:reservations@lazylizardhostel.com), [www.lazylizardhostel.com](http://www.lazylizardhostel.com), 22 rooms

**Los Vados Canyon House**, Millcreek Canyon, 84532, 801-971-3325, [reservations@losvados.com](mailto:reservations@losvados.com), [www.losvados.com](http://www.losvados.com)

**Manzana Springs Guest House**, 1851 Spanish Valley Drive, 84532, 435-259-5306, [www.manzanasprings.com](http://www.manzanasprings.com), 1 room

**Mayors House Bed & Breakfast**, 505 Rose Tree Lane, 84532, 435-259-6015, 888-791-2345, [www.mayorshouse.com](http://www.mayorshouse.com), 6 rooms

**River Canyon Lodge**, 71 West 200 North, 84532, 435-259-5145, 866-486-6738, 80 rooms

**Moab Bed & Breakfast**, 4401 Stocks Drive, 84532, 435-259-7238, 800-RIO-MOAB, [www.moab-bed-breakfast.com](http://www.moab-bed-breakfast.com), 3 rooms

**Moab Cottage by The Park**, 376 North 100 West, 84532, 801-756-5953, 888-240-3451, [moabcot@sisna.com](mailto:moabcot@sisna.com), [www.moabcottage.com](http://www.moabcottage.com), 2 rooms

**Moab Property Management**, 50 East Center Street, 84532, 800-505-5343, 800-748-4386, [reservations@moabutahlodging.com](mailto:reservations@moabutahlodging.com), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com), 34 rooms

**Moab Realty Property Management**, 550 North Main, Suite C, 84532, 435-259-6050, [info@moabrealty.com](mailto:info@moabrealty.com), [www.moabrealty.com](http://www.moabrealty.com), 10 rooms

**Moab Retreat House**, 1266 Boulder, 84532, 435-259-4699, 877-422-6622, [www.moabretreat.com](http://www.moabretreat.com), 1 unit

**Moab Springs Ranch**, 1266 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-7891, 877-252-3170, [www.clubutah.com](http://www.clubutah.com), 6 units

**Moab Vacation Properties**, 37 East Center Street, 84532, 435-259-8810, 888-662-2587, 15 units

**Moab Valley Inn**, 711 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-4419, 800-831-6622, [moabvlyinn@aol.com](mailto:moabvlyinn@aol.com), [www.moabvalleyinn.com](http://www.moabvalleyinn.com), 126 rooms

**Moab/Canyonlands Central Reservations**, 50 East Center Street, 84532, 435-259-5125, 800-505-5343, [reservations@moabutahlodging.com](mailto:reservations@moabutahlodging.com), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com)

**MoMac Villa**, 3283 East Fairway Loop, 84532-9607, 888-466-6012, [info@momacvilla.com](mailto:info@momacvilla.com), [www.momacvilla.com](http://www.momacvilla.com), 3 rooms

**Morris' Last Resort**, 5501 South Highway 191, 84532, 435-259-5000, 888-820-8525, [morrislastresort@yahoo.com](mailto:morrislastresort@yahoo.com), [www.morris-last-resort.com](http://www.morris-last-resort.com), 9 rooms

**Motel 6-Moab**, 1089 North Main Street, 84532, 435-259-6686, 800-466-8356, [motel6@quintstar.com](mailto:motel6@quintstar.com), [www.quintstar.com/motel6](http://www.quintstar.com/motel6), 66 rooms

**Nichols Lane Neighborhood Retreat**, 543 Nichols Lane, 84532, 800-748-4386, [reservations@moabutahlodging.com](mailto:reservations@moabutahlodging.com), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com)

**Pack Creek Ranch**, La Sal Mtn. Loop Road, 84532, 435-259-5505, [pcr@packcreekranch.com](mailto:pcr@packcreekranch.com), [www.packcreekranch.com](http://www.packcreekranch.com), 9 cabins

**Pioneer Spring Bed & Breakfast**, 1275 South Boulder Avenue, 84532, 435-259-4663, [pioneerspring@sisna.com](mailto:pioneerspring@sisna.com), [www.moab-utah.com/pioneerspring](http://www.moab-utah.com/pioneerspring), 5 rooms

**Ramada Inn-Moab**, 182 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-7141, 888-989-1988, [ramada@quintstar.com](mailto:ramada@quintstar.com), [www.quintstar.com/ramada](http://www.quintstar.com/ramada), 82 rooms

**Red Cliffs Lodge**, Mile Post 14 Hwy 128, 84532, 435-259-2002, 866-812-2002, [info@redcliffslodge.com](mailto:info@redcliffslodge.com), [www.redcliffslodge.com](http://www.redcliffslodge.com)

**Red Rock Lodge**, 51 North 100 West, 84532, 435-259-5431, 877-207-9708, [Redrocklodge@frontiernet.net](mailto:Redrocklodge@frontiernet.net), [www.Red-Rocklodge.Com](http://www.Red-Rocklodge.Com)

**Red Rock Management Group**, 505 North Main, 84532, 435-259-5021, 888-879-6622, [www.moabcondos.com](http://www.moabcondos.com), 28 rooms

**Red Stone Inn**, 535 South Main Street, 84532, 435-259-3500, 800-772-1972, [office@moabredstone.com](mailto:office@moabredstone.com), [www.moabredstone.com](http://www.moabredstone.com), 52 rooms

**Red Valley Homes**, 201 East 100 North, 84532, 435-259-5408, 800-213-8608, [redvalle@timp.net](mailto:redvalle@timp.net), [www.timp.net/redvalle](http://www.timp.net/redvalle), 11 rooms

**Rim Village Condos**, 3286 Spanish Valley Drive, 84532, 435-259-5021, 888-879-6622, [diane@moabutah.com](mailto:diane@moabutah.com), [www.moabcondos.com](http://www.moabcondos.com), 42 rooms

**Rose Tree Lane Condos**, 481 Rose Tree Lane, 84532, 800-748-4386, 800-748-4386, [reservations@moabutahlodging.com](mailto:reservations@moabutahlodging.com), [www.moabutahlodging.com](http://www.moabutahlodging.com)

**Rustic Inn Motel**, 120 East 100 South, 84532, 435-259-6177, 800-231-8184, [rusticinn@rusticinnmotel.com](mailto:rusticinn@rusticinnmotel.com), [www.rusticinnmotel.com](http://www.rusticinnmotel.com), 34 rooms

**Silver Sage Inn**, 840 S. Main Street, 84532, 435-259-4420, 888-774-6622, office@silversageinn.com, www.silversageinn.com

**Sleep Inn-Moab**, 1051 South Main, 84532, 435-259-4655, 800-753-3746, www.moab-utah.com/sleepinn

**Slick Rock Campground**, 1301 1/2 North Highway 191, 84532, 435-259-7660, 800-448-8873, www.slickrockcampground.com

**Solano Vallejo Villas**, 50 East Center Street, 84532, 435-259-5125, 800-505-5343, reservations@moabutahlodging.com, www.moabutahlodging.com

**Sorrel River Ranch Resort**, P.O. Box K, 84532, 435-259-4642, 877-359-2715, Info@Sorrelriver.Com, www.Sorrelriver.Com

**Sunflower Hill Bed & Breakfast Inn**, 185 North 300 East, 84532, 435-259-2974, 800-662-2786, innkeeper@sunflowerhill.com, www.sunflowerhill.com, 12 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-Moab**, 889 North Main Street (Highway 191), 84532, 435-259-8868, 800-800-8000, super8@quintstar.com, www.quintstar.com/super8, 146 rooms

**The Gonzo Inn**, 100 West 200 South, 84532, 435-259-2515, 800-791-4044, gonzoinn@gonzoinn.com, www.gonzoinn.com, 43 rooms

**The Old Peachtree Inn**, 1810 Shumway Lane, 84532, 435-259-3453, 800-248-0624, info@theoldpeachtreeinn.com, www.theoldpeachtreeinn.com, 4 rooms

**Tomahawk Bed & Breakfast**, 1162 South Hwy 191, 84532, 435-259-8125, tomahawk@moci.net

**Virginian Motel**, 70 East 200 South, 84532, 435-259-5951, 800-261-2063, virginian87@hotmail.com, www.moab-utah.com/virginian, 37 rooms

**Westwood Guest House**, 81 East 100 South, 84532, 435-259-7283, 800-526-5690, westwood@moab-utah.com, www.moab-utah.com/westwood/guesthouse, 7 rooms

#### **Monticello (18)**

**Bar-TN Bed & Breakfast**, 384 South Main Street, 84535, 435-587-2332, 866-587-1005, bartnhal@sanjuan.net, www.bar-tn.com, 4 rooms

**Best Western Wayside Inn**, PO Box 669, 84535, 435-587-2261, 800-633-9700, bwwayside@sanjuan.net, www.bestwestern.com, 37 rooms

**Canyonlands Motor Inn**, 197 North Main, 84535, 435-587-2266, 800-952-6212, 32 rooms

**Days Inn-Monticello**, 549 North Main, 84535, 435-587-2458, www.daysinn.com, 43 rooms

**Go West Inn Super 8 of Monticello**, 649 North Main, 84535, 435-587-2489, 877-2-GO-WEST, super8ut@aol.com, www.super-8-utah.com, 40 rooms

**National 9 Inn-Navajo Trail**, P.O. Box 849, 84535, 435-587-2251, national9@84535.com, www.84535.com, 29 rooms

**The Grist Mill Inn**, 64 South 300 East, 84535, 435-587-2597, 800-645-3762, innkeeper@thegristmillinn.com, www.thegristmillinn.com, 11 rooms

**Triangle H Motel**, 164 East Hwy 666, 84535, 435-587-2274, 800-657-6622, 26 rooms

#### **Monument Valley (K6)\***

**FireTree Bed and Breakfast**, P.O. Box 360417, 84536, 435-727-3228, firetree@citlink.net, www.natureworksbooks.com/firetree.html, 2 rooms

**Goulding's Lodge & Tours**, PO Box 360001, 84536, 435-727-3231, gouldings@gouldings.com, www.gouldings.com, 62 room

#### **Natural Bridges (17)**

**Fry Canyon Lodge**, Mile Marker 71 Hwy. 95, 84533, 254-381-7060, lodge@frycanyon.com, www.frycanyon.com, 10 rooms

#### **Orderville (13)**

**Humming Bird Bed & Breakfast**, 102 Frost Lane, 84758, 435-648-2415

**Parkway Motel**, 74 E. State St., Hwy. 89, 84758, 435-648-2380

**Rocky Top Ranch Bed & Breakfast**, Hwy. 9, mile marker 47, 84758, 435-648-2587, 877-548-9800, rocky@color-country.net, 1 room

#### **Panguitch (13)**

**Adobe Sands Motel**, 390 North Main Street, 435-676-8874, 800-497-9261, smacedonio@earthlink.net, www.adobesands.com, 21 rooms

**Best Western New Western Motel Panguitch**, 180 East Center Street, 84759, 435-676-8876, www.bestwestern.com/newwesternmotel

**Blue Pine Motel**, 130 North Main, 84759, 435-676-8197, 800-299-6115

**Bryce Canyon Motel**, PO Box 705, 84759, 435-676-8441, bryce@Route89.com, www.infowest.com/brycecanyonmotel, 13 rooms

**Bryce Way Motel**, 429 North Main, 84759, 435-676-2400, 800-225-6534, www.onlinepages.net/bryceway/

**Cameron Motel**, 78 West Center Street, 84759, 435-676-8740

**Canyon Lodge Motel**, 210 North Main, 84759, 435-676-8292, 800-440-8292, cache@color-country.net, www.color-coutry.net/~cache, 12 rooms

**Color Country Motel**, 180 West 400 South, 84759, 435-676-2386, 800-225-6518, bobbie@color-country.net, www.infowest.com/ccmotel/index.html, 26 rooms

**Harold's Place Restaurant & Cabins**, 3066 Hwy 12, 84759, 435-676-2350, harold@color-country.net, www.haroldspplace.net, 20 rooms

**Hiatt Lamplighter Inn**, 581 North Main, 84759, 435-676-8362, 800-322-6966

**Horizon Motel**, 730 North Main Street, 84759, 435-676-2651, 800-776-2651, horizon@color-country.net, www.horizonmotel.net, 16 rooms

**Marianna Inn Motel**, 699 North Main Street, 84759, 435-676-8844, 800-331-7407, marianna@color-country.net, www.mariannainn.com, 35 rooms

**Panguitch Anglers Inn & Fly Shop**, Hwy. 89 mile marker 123, 84759, 435-676-8950, bigfish@color-country.net, www.PanguitchAnglers.com, 4 rooms

**Purple Sage Motel**, 104 East Center Street, 84759, 435-676-2659, 800-241-6889, fullmerk@color-country.net, www.color-country.net/~fullmerk, 15 rooms

**The Red Brick Inn Of Panguitch**, 161 North 100 West, 84759, 435-676-2141, 866-RED-BRIK, redbrick@color-country.net, www.redbrickinnutah.com, 7 rooms

**The William Prince Inn Bed & Breakfast**, PO Box 532, 84759, 435-676-2525, 888-676-2525, quilts@color-country.net, 4 rooms

#### **Panguitch Lake (13)\***

**Bear Paw Lakeview Resort**, 905 South Hwy 143, 84759, 435-676-2650, 888-553-8439, bearpaw@color-country.net, www.bearpawfishingresort.com, 13 rooms

**Blue Springs Lodge**, 120 West Highway 143, 84759, 435-676-2277, 800-987-5634, manager@bluespringslodge.com, www.bluespringslodge.com, 6 rooms

**Deer Trail Lodge All Seasons Resort**, 1000 Clearcreek Canyon Road, 84759, 435-676-2211, 866-652-0108, deertrailodge@hotmail.com, www.deertrail.com, 7 rooms

**Panguitch Lake Resort**, 796 Lake Shore Drive, 84759, 435-676-2657

**Rustic Lodge**, 186 South Westshore Road, 84759, 435-676-2627, 800-427-8345, rustic@color-country.net, www.rusticlodge.com, 11 rooms



**photo right**

MOKI DUGWAY, CEDAR MESA, Frank Jensen



**Parowan (13)**

**1870 Victoria's Bed & Breakfast**, 94 North 100 East, 84761, 435-477-0075, 866-477-0090, info@utahretreat.com, utahretreat.com, 4 rooms  
**Ace Motel**, 82 North Main, 84761, 435-477-3384, 7 rooms

**Crimson Hills Motel**, 401 South Highway 91, 84761, 435-477-8662, cdawson@123inter.net, 16 rooms

**Days Inn-Parowan**, 200 South 600 West Holyoak Lane, 84761, 435-477-3326, 888-530-3138, www.daysinn.com, 44 rooms

**Deer Springs Condos & Lodge**, 805 South Hwy 91, 84761, 435-477-3787

**Janet Lynn House Bed & Breakfast**, 390 East 200 South, 84761, 435-477-1133, 3 rooms

**Red Canyon Lodge Bed & Breakfast**, 2971 West Vista Circle, 84761, 435-477-1200, stay@red-canyon-lodge.com, www.red-canyon-lodge.com/, 4 rooms

**Swiss Village Inn**, 580 North Main Street, 84761, 435-477-3391, 800-793-7401, reservations@innlight.com, www.innlight.com, 29 rooms

**The Victorian Rose**, 7 North Main, 84761, 435-477-1555, 866-554-ROSE, 4 rooms

**Pine Valley (12)**

**Pine Valley Lodge**, 960 East Main Street, 84781, 435-574-2544, pinevalleylodge@mail.com, www.pinevalleylodge.com, 6 rooms

**Rockville (12)**

**Dream Catcher Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 225 East Main, 84763, 435-772-3600, 4 rooms

**Serenity House Bed & Breakfast**, 149 East Main Street, 84763, 435-772-3393, RRR@serenity-house.com, www.serenity-house.com, 2 rooms

**Springdale (12)**

**Best Western Zion Park Inn**, PO Box 800, 84767, 435-772-3200, 800-934-7275, info@zionparkinn.com, www.zionparkinn.com, 120 rooms

**Bumbleberry Inn**, 97 Bumbleberry Lane, 84767, 435-772-3224, 800-828-1534, bberry@infowest.com, www.bumbleberryinn.com, 47 rooms

**Canyon Ranch Motel**, 668 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3357, info@canyonranchmotel.com, www.canyonranchmotel.com, 22 rooms

**Canyon Vista Bed & Breakfast**, 2175 Zion Park Boulevard 84767, 435-772-3801, canyonvist@cs.com, www.canyonvistabandb.com, 2 rooms

**Cliffrose Lodge & Gardens**, 281 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3234, 800-243-8824, cliffrose@zionnationalpark.com, www.cliffrose-lodge.com, 40 rooms

**Desert Pearl Inn**, 707 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-8888, 888-828-0898, info@desertpearl.com, www.desertpearl.com, 61 rooms

**Driftwood Lodge**, 1515 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3262, 888-801-8811, drftwood@infowest.com, www.driftwoodlodge.net, 42 rooms

**El Rio Lodge In Zion Canyon**, 995 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3205, 888-772-3205, elrio@infowest.com, www.elriolodge.com, 11 rooms

**Flanigan's Inn, Spa & Café**, 428 Zion Park Boulevard, 84746, 435-772-3244, 800-765-7787, info@flanigans.com, www.DiscoverZion.com, 34 rooms

**Frontier Plunder Villa**, 1200 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3045

**Harvest House Bed & Breakfast**, 29 Canyon View Drive, 84767, 435-772-3880, www.harvesthouse\_utah@yahoo.com, www.harvesthouse.net, 4 rooms

**Majestic View Lodge**, PO Box 420, 84767, 435-772-0665, 866-772-0665, info@majesticviewlodge.com, www.majesticviewlodge.com, 70 rooms

**Novel House Inn At Zion**, 73 Paradise Road, 84767, 435-772-3650, 800-711-8400, novelhouse@novelhouse.com, www.novelhouse.com, 10 rooms

**Pioneer Lodge and Restaurant**, 838 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3233, 888-772-3233, info@pioneerlodge.com, www.pioneerlodge.com, 42 rooms

**Red Rock Inn B&B Cottages @Zion**, 998 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3139, rinn@infowest.com, www.redrockinn.com, 5 rooms

**Terrace Brook Lodge**, 990 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3932, 800-342-6779

**Under The Eaves Bed & Breakfast**, 980 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3457, 866-261-2655, eavesinfo@infowest.com, www.under-the-eaves.com, 6 rooms

**Zion Canyon Bed And Breakfast**, 101 Kokopelli Circle, 84767, 435-772-9466, zioncanyonbb@hotmail.com, www.zioncanyonbandb.com/

**Zion Canyon Campground & Motel**, 479 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3237, zioncamp@infowest.com, www.zioncanyoncampground.com

**Zion Lodge (Inside Park)**, Zion National Park, 84767, 435-772-3213, reservations@amfac.com, www.zionlodge.com

**Zion Park Motel**, 865 Zion Park Boulevard, 84767, 435-772-3251, www.zionparkmotel.com/

**St. George (11)**

**An Olde Penny Farthing Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 278 North 100 West, 84791, 435-673-7755, oldepenny.citysearch.com

**Best Value Inn**, 60 West St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-4666

**Best Inn & Suites-St.George**, 245 North Red Cliffs Drive, 84790, 435-652-3030, 800-718-0297, bestinn@infowest.com, 52 rooms

**Best Western Abbey Inn**, 1129 South Bluff Street, 84770, 435-652-1234, 888-222-3946, swittwer@infowest.com, www.bwabbeinn.com, 130 rooms

**Best Western Coral Hills**, 125 East St. George Boulevard, 84770, 435-673-4844, 800-542-7733, bwcoral@infowest.com, www.coralhills.com, 98 rooms

**Best Western Travel Inn**, 316 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-3541, 800-528-1234

**Bloomington Townhomes**, 144 Brigham Road, Suite A, 84791, 435-673-6172

**Bluffs Inn & Suites**, 1140 S. Bluff Street, 84770, 435-628-6699, 800-832-5833, www.bluffsmotel.com, 61 rooms

**Ridgeview Inn**, 1230 South Bluff Street, 84791, 435-628-5234, 800-275-3494, 50 rooms

**Budget Inn & Suites**, 1221 South Main, 84770, 435-673-6661, 800-929-0790, info@budgetinnstgeorge.com,

www.budgetinnstgeorge.com, 143 rooms

**Chalet Motel**, 664 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-628-6272, 888-628-6272

**Claridge Inn**, 1187 South Bluff Street, 84791, 435-673-7222, 800-367-3790

**Comfort Inn-St. George**, 999 East Skyline Drive, 84791, 435-628-4271, 877-577-6740, www.comfortinnsg.com, 50 rooms

**Comfort Suites-St.George**, 1239 South Main Street, 84770, 435-673-7000, 800-245-8602, www.comfortsuites.net, 122 rooms

**Coronada Vacation Village**, 559 East St. George Boulevard, 84770, 435-628-4436, coronada@infowest.com, 52 rooms

**Coyote Inn At Green Valley Spa**, 1871 West Canyon View Drive, 84770, 435-628-8060, 800-237-1068, webmaster@greenvalleyspa.com, www.greenvalleyspa.com, 45 rooms

**Crystal Inn-Saint George**, 1450 South Hilton Drive, 84791, 435-628-0463, 800-662-2525, www.crystalinns.com/stg.html

**Days Inn-Thunderbird**, 150 North 1000 East, 84791, 435-673-6123, 800-527-6543, daysstgo@infowest.com, 87 rooms

**Dixie Palm Motel**, 185 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-3531

**Econo Lodge-St.George**, 460 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-4861, 877-963-2666, www.econostgeorge.com

**Economy Inn**, 525 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-6137

**Green Gate Village Historic Inn**, 76 West Tabernacle Street, 84770, 435-628-6999, 800-350-6999, greengate@usa.com, www.greengatevillage.com, 10 rooms

**Greene House**, 162 South 300 West, 84770, 801-272-1336, www.greenhousefamily.com, 1 unit

**Hampton Inn-St. George**, 53 North River Road, 84791, 435-652-1200, 800-HAMPTON, hampton@infowest.com, www.hamptoninn.net, 124 rooms

**Holiday Inn Resort Hotel**, 850 South Bluff Street, 84770, 435-628-4235, 800-457-9800, www.histgeorgeuta.com, 164 rooms

**Las Palmas Condos At Green Valley Resort**, 1871 West Canyon View Drive, 84791, 800-237-1068, solpin@infowest.com

**Leeds RV Park & Motel**, 97 South Valley Road, 84746, 435-879-2450, leedsrv@infowest.com, 4 rooms

**Motel 6-St.George**, 205 North 1000 East, 84791, 435-628-7979, 800-466-8356, www.motel6.com

**Quality Inn-St. George**, 1165 South Bluff Street, 84791, 435-628-4481, 800-231-4488, inquiries@qualityinn.net, www.qualityinn.net/

**Quicksand And Cactus Bed & Breakfast**, 346 North Main Street, 84770-2828, 435-674-1739, 800-381-1654, Carla@quicksandbnb.com, www.quicksandbnb.com, 3 rooms

**Ramada Inn-St. George**, 1440 East St. George Boulevard, 84790, 435-628-2828, 800-713-9435, www.ramadainn.net, 136 rooms

**Ranch Inn**, 1040 South Main, 84791, 435-628-8000, 800-332-0400







**Red Mountain Resort & Spa**, 1275 East Red Mountain Circle, 84738, 435-673-4905, 800-407-3002, reservations@redmtn.com, www.redmountainspa.com, 116 rooms

**Resort Reservations of St. George**, 75 South 100 East, 2-a, 84770, 435-673-1392, www.stgeorgerentals.com

**Rococo Inn**, 511 Airport Road, 84791, 435-628-3671, www.rococo.net

**Sands Motel**, 581 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-3501

**Seven Wives Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 217 North 100 West, 84791, 435-628-3737, 800-600-3737, www.sevenwivesinn.com, 13 room

**Singletree Inn**, 260 East St. George Boulevard, 84770, 435-673-6161, 877-465-3862, www.singletreeinn.com, 47 rooms

**St. George Vacation Rentals**, Various prime locations in St. George, 84790, 801-377-6079, 888-281-RENT, reservations@stgeorgevacation-rentals.com, www.stgeorgevacationrentals.com, 5 rooms

**Sun River Vacation Homes**, 720 South River Road #A, 84790, 800-232-7110, www.sunriver.com/main.html

**Sun Time Inn**, 420 East St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-6181, 800-237-6253, www.suntimeinn.com, 50 rooms

**Super 8 Motel-St. George**, 915 South Bluff Street, 84791, 435-628-4251, 800-800-8000, www.gowestindustries.com, 80 rooms

**The Ambassador Inn**, 1481 South Sunland Drive, 84771, 435-673-7900, 877-373-7900, www.ambassadorinn.net, 67 rooms

**Travelodge-St. George**, 175 North 1000 East, 84791, 435-673-4621, 800-574-8552, vipul\_84770@yahoo.com

**Western Safari Motel**, 310 West St. George Boulevard, 84791, 435-673-5238

#### **Teasdale (H5)**

**Cactus Hill Motel**, 830 South 1000 East, 84773, 435-425-3544, 800-507-2624, www.cactushillmotel.com, 5 rooms

**Muley Twist Inn**, 125 South, 84773, 435-425-3640, 800-530-1038, muley@rof.net, www.muleytwistinn.com, 5 rooms

**Pine Shadows Cabins**, 125 South 200 West, 84773, 435-425-3939, 800-708-1223, cabins@color-country.net, 6 rooms

**The Lodge At Red River Ranch**, 2900 West at Hwy. 24, 84773, 435-425-3322, 800-205-6343, www.redriverranch.com, 15 rooms

#### **Ticaboo (I6)**

**Ticaboo Lodge**, P.O. Box 2110-T, 84540, 435-788-2110, 877-842-2267, www.ticaboo.com

#### **Toquerville (J2)**

**Spring Creek Gardens Bed & Breakfast**, 476 Spring Drive, 84774, 435-635-3053, 888-635-3053, utahgarden@aol.com, www.utahgarden.com

#### **Torrey (H5)**

**Austin's Chuck Wagon Motel**, PO Box 750180, 84775, 800-863-3288, info@austinschuckwagonmotel.com, www.austinschuckwagonmotel.com, 24 rooms

**Best Western Capitol Reef Resort-Torrey**, 2600 East Hwy 24, 84775, 435-425-3761, 888-610-9600, 45068@hotel.bestwestern.com, www.bestwestern.com/capitolreefresort, 100 rooms

**Boulder View Inn**, PO Box 750237, 84775, 435-425-3800, 800-444-3980, cptlreef@color-country.net, www.boulderviewinn.com, 12 rooms

**Capitol Reef Inn & Cafe**, 360 West Main Street, 84775, 435-425-3271, cri@capitolreefinn.com, www.capitolreefinn.com, 10 rooms

**Cockscomb Inn & Cottage Bed & Breakfast**, 97 South State Street, 84775, 435-425-3511, coxcomb@color-country.net

**Cowboy Homestead Cabins**, 2100 South Hwy. 12, 84775, 435-425-3414, 888-854-5871, www.cowboyhomesteadcabins.com, 4 units

**Go West Inn Lodge of Capitol Reef**, 2424 East Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3866

**Go West Inn Super 8 of Torrey**, PO Box 750117, 84775, 435-425-3688, www.gowestindustries.com, 35 rooms

**Rim Rock Inn**, 2523 East Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3398, 888-447-4676, www.TheRimRock.com

**Sandcreek RV Park & Hostel**, 540 Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3577, 877-425-3578, sandcreek540@aol.com, 3 rooms

**Skyridge Bed & Breakfast Inn**, 950 East Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3222, www.skyridgeinn.com, 6 rooms

**Thousand Lakes RV Park & Cabins**, 1050 West Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3500, 800-355-8995, www.thousandlakesrvpark.com

**Torrey Days Inn**, 675 East Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3111, 888-425-3113, dayinn@color-country.net, www.capitolreefdays.com, 39 rooms

**Torrey Pines Bed & Breakfast Inn**, 250 South 800 East, 84775, 435-425-3401, torreypinesinn@color-country.net, www.torreypinesinn.com, 3 rooms

**Torrey Trading Post and Cabins**, 75 West Main, 84775, 435-425-3716, www.torreyytradingpost.com, 2 units

**Wonderland Inn**, 875 East Highway 24, 84775, 435-425-3775, 800-458-0216, www.capitolreefwonderland.com, 50 rooms

#### **Tropic (I4)**

**Bryce Canyon Inn**, 21 North Main Street, 84776, 435-679-8502, 800-592-1468, bryce@color-country.net, www.brycecanyoninn.com, 12 rooms

**Bryce Canyon Livery Bed & Breakfast**, 660 West 50 South, 84776-0024, 435-679-8780, 888-889-8910, www.brycecanyonbandb.com, 5 rooms

**Bryce Country Cabins**, 320 North Main Street, 84776, 435-679-8643, 888-679-8643, brycecc@color-country.net, www.brycecountrycabins.com, 6 rooms

**Bryce Pioneer Village**, 80 South Main, 84776, 435-679-8546, 800-222-0381, info@bpvillage.com, www.bpvillage.com, 42 rooms

**Bryce Point Bed & Breakfast**, 61 North 400 West, 84776, 435-679-8629, 888-200-4211, www.brycepointlodging.com, 6 rooms

**Bryce Valley Inn**, 199 North Main Street, 84776, 435-679-8811, 866-679-8811, bvi@color-country.net, www.brycevalleyinn.com, 65 rooms

**Buffalo Sage Bed & Breakfast**, 980 North Highway 12, 84776, 435-679-8443, 866-232-5711, buffalosage@scinternet.net, www.buffalosage.com, 4 rooms

**Bullberry Inn Bed & Breakfast**, 412 South Highway 12, 84776, 435-679-8820, 800-249-8126, www.bullberryinn.com/

**Bybee's Steppingstone Motel**, PO Box 112, 84776, 435-679-8998, bybeestepp@hotmail.com, www.brycecanyonsteppingstone.com, 7 rooms

**Doug's Country Inn Motel**, 141 North Main, 84776, 435-679-8600, 800-993-6847, dougsinn@color-country.net, www.dougsplace.net, 28 rooms

**Bryce Trails Bed & Breakfast**, 1001 West Bryce Way, 84776, 435-679-8700, 866-215-5043, brycetrails@yahoo.com, www.brycetrails.com/, 5 rooms

**Francisco's Farm Bed & Breakfast**, 51 East Francisco Lane, 84776, 435-679-8721, 800-642-4136, www.franciscofarmbandb.com, 3-summer, 2-winter

**Stone Canyon Inn**, 1220 West 50 South, 84776, 435-679-8611, 866-489-4680, stonecanyon@starband.net, www.stonecanyoninn.com, 6 rooms

#### **Virgin (J2)**

**Los Gatos Ranch**, Kolob Terrace Road, 84779, 612-636-9656, www.danielparkinson.com

**Sunset Canyon Ranch**, Kolob Road, 84779, 435-635-2622, 2 units

**Zion River Resort**, 730 E. Hwy. 9, 84779, 435-635-8594, 888-822-8594, www.zionriverresort.com

#### **Washington (J2)**

**Red Cliff Inn**, 912 Red Cliff Drive, 84780, 435-673-3537, 800-733-8338, 76 rooms

**Zion NP** (see East Zion/Mt. Carmel, Hurricane, La Verkin, Orderville, Springdale, St. George, and Virgin, J2)

#### **photos clockwise from top left**

COURTHOUSE WASH, ARCHES NATIOAL PARK, *Frank Jensen*  
GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Howie Garber*  
SLOT CANYON, MANTI-LASAL NATIONAL FOREST, *Tom Till*

# Southern Utah Campgrounds

## National Park Service

### Natural Bridges National Monument, 435-692-1234

Natural Bridges	1/4 mi from Visitor Center off Hwy 95	6,500	YR	14	13			Same
<b>Arches National Park, 435-719-2299</b>								
Devils Garden	18 mi. N of Visitor Center	5,355	YR	7	52			Same
<b>Cedar Breaks National Monument, 435-586-9451</b>								
Point Supreme	2 mi N of South Monument Entrance	10,000	6/15-9/30	14				29
<b>Bryce Canyon, 435-834-5322</b>								
Sunset	2 mi S of Park Headquarters	8,000	5/15-10/1	14	50			Same
North	E of Park Headquarters	8,000	YR	14	55			Same
<b>Hovenweep National Monument, 970-749-0510</b>								
Square Tower Ruin	Aneth-20 mi N off Hwy 262	5,200	YR	14	31			Same
<b>Glen Canyon National Recreation Area</b>								
Halls Crossing	Blanding-95 mi SW on Hwy 276, 435-684-7000	3,700	YR	14	32	•		34
Hite	Hanksville-45 mi S on Hwy 95	3,700	YR	14				
Bullfrog	Lake Powell-70 mi S of Hanksville, 435-684-3000	3,700	YR	14	96	•		Same
Wahweap	Page-100 Lake Shore Dr., 928-645-1059	3,700	YR	14	88	•		92
<b>Canyonlands National Park, 435-259-4351 or 435-259-7164</b>								
Willow Flat	Moab-42 mi NW	6,200	YR	14	12			12
Squaw Flat	Moab-82 mi SW	5,100	YR	14	26			1
<b>Zion National Park, 435-772-3256</b>								
South	South entrance to the Park	4,000	4/15-10/15	14	126			Same
Watchman	South entrance to the Park	4,000	YR	14	83	•		69
Lava Point	Virgin-26 mi N off Hwy 9	7,900	6/1-10/1	14				
<b>Capitol Reef, 435-425-3791</b>								
Fruita	Torrey-11 mi E on Hwy 24 & 1.3 an S	5,500	YR	14	71			Same
Cedar Mesa	Torrey-20 mi E on Hwy 24 & 23 on S	5,400	YR	14				5
Cathedral	Torrey-23 mi E on Hwy 24 & 28 mi N	7,000	YR	14				7

## Utah State Parks

Reservations 800-322-3770 or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

Otter Creek	Antimony-5 mi NW on Hwy 22	6,400	YR	14	30		60	16
Kodachrome Basin	Cannonville-9 mi SE off Hwy 12	5,800	YR	14	27		45	Same
Escalante	Escalante-1 mi W on Hwy 12	6,000	YR	14	22		60	Same
Sand Hollow	Hurricane-8 mi S off Hwy 9	3,000	YR	14	Many		Unlimited	Many
Coral Pink Sand Dunes	Kanab-22 mi NW off Hwy 89	6,000	YR	14	22		Unlimited	Same
Piute	Marysville-10 mi S on Hwy 89	5,900	YR	14	Many		Unlimited	Many
Gooseheads	Mexican Hat-10 mi NW on Hwy 316	4,500	YR	14	Many		Unlimited	Many
Gooseheads of San Juan	Mexican Hat-4 mi N off Hwy 261	5,200	YR					
Dead Horse Point	Moab-32 mi W on Hwy 313 off Hwy 191	5,900	YR	14	21		105	Same
Dead Horse Point	Moab-32 mi W on Hwy 313 off Hwy 191	5,900	YR	4	21	•		
Quail Creek	St. George-14 mi NE on Hwy 9	3,300	YR	14	23		105	Same
Gunlock	St. George-15 mi NW off I-15 on old Hwy 91	3,600	YR	14	Many		Unlimited	Many
Snow Canyon	St. George-8 mi N on Hwy 18	3,100	YR	5	31	•	52	17

## USDA Forest Service

Reservations 877-444-6777 or [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com)

Sunglow	Bicknell-1 an E off Hwy 24	7,200	5/15-10/30	14	7			Same
Nizhom	Blanding-14 mi NW off Hwy 191	6,800	5/15-10/30	16	21			Same
Devils Canyon	Blanding-9.5 ad NE on Hwy 191	7,400	5/15-10/30	16	33			Same
Cedar Canyon	Cedar City-13 mi SE on Hwy 14	8,100	5/15-10/31	14	19			Same
Deer Haven	Cedar City-19 mi E off Hwy 14	8,900	6/15-9/1	14	20			Same
Navajo Lake	Cedar City-25 mi E off Hwy 14	9,200	6/15-9/15	14	28			Same
Spruces	Cedar City-25 mi E off Hwy 14	9,200	6/15-9/15	14	28			Same



		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	#RV/ Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Te-Ah	Cedar City-27 on E off Hwy 14	9,200	6/15-9/15	14	42			Same
Duck Creek	Cedar City-30 on E off Hwy 14	8,600	6/15-9/15	14	79			Same
Honeycomb Rocks	Enterprise-11 mi SW off Hwy 120	5,700	5/15-10/31	14	18			20
Pine Park	Enterprise-22.5 mi W off Hwy 120	6,200	5/20-10/31	14				11
Posey Lake	Escalante-16 mi N on F.S. Rd 153	8,200	6/1-9/15	14	6			24
Blue Spruce	Escalante-17 mi N on F.S. Rd 153	(7,800	6/1-9/15	14				6
Oowah Lake	Moab-22.2 mi E off Hwy 191	8,800	5/29-10/1	16	6			Same
Warner Lake	Moab-25.7 mi E off Hwy 191	9,400	5/29-10/1	16	20			Same
Dalton Springs	Monticello-5 mi W off Hwy 191	8,200	5/20-10/5	16	18			16
Buck Board	Monticello-6.5 mi W off Hwy 191	8,800	5/20-10/5	16	8			Same
White Bridge	Panguitch-10 an SE off Hwy 89	7,900	6/1-10/1	14	28			Same
Panguitch Lake North	Panguitch-19 mi SW	8,400	6/1-9/15	14	49			Same
Panguitch Lake South	Panguitch-19 mi SW	8,400	6/1-9/15	14	1			18
King Creek	Panguitch-26 an SE off Hwy 12	8,000	6/1-9/15	14	8			36
Vermillion Castle	Parowan-5.5 mi SE off Hwy 143	7,000	5/15-10/15	14	16			Same
Equestrian	Pine Valley-2 on E	6,800	5/20-10/31	14	14			
Blue Springs	Pine Valley-3 mi E	6,800	5/20-10/31	14	16			20
Juniper Park	Pine Valley-3 mi E	6,800	5/20-10/31	14	10			12
Pines	Pine Valley-3 mi E	6,800	5/20-10/31	14	2			11
Oak Grove	St. George-21 mi NE off 1-15	6,800	5/20-10/31	14	10			6
Single Tree	Teasdale-17 mi SE on Hwy 12	8,600	5/25-9/151	14	31			Same
Pleasant Creek	Teasdale-22 mi SE on Hwy 12	8,700	5/25-9/151	14	16			19
Oak Creek	Teasdale-24 mi SE on Hwy 12	8,800	5/25-10/25	14	9			Same

**BLM****Reservations 435-259-6111, 435-587-1500 or [www.BLM.gov](http://www.BLM.gov)**

Sand Island	Bluff-2 mi W on San Juan River	4,300	YR	14				6
Deer Creek	Boulder-6 mi SE on Burr Trail	5,800	3/15-11/30	14	2			5
Calf Creek	Escalante-15 mi E on Hwy 12	5,400	4/15-11/30	14	5			14
Dandelion Hat	Hanksville-23 mi S on rough road	8,000						
Lonesome Beaver	Hanksville-23 mi S on rough road	8,000	5/1-10/30	14	5			Same
McMillan Spring	Hanksville-33 mi SW on rough road	8,400	5/1-11/30	14	10			Same
Hog Spring	Hanksville-35 mi S off Hwy 95	4,100						
Starr Springs	Hanksville-50 mi SW on Hwy 276	6,300	4/1-10/31	14	27			12
Ponderosa Grove	Kanab-14 mi NW off Hwy 89, Coral Pink Sand Dunes	6,300	5/1-11/30	14	7			
Paria Movie Set Campground	Kanab-35 mi E on Hwy 89	4,000	5/1-11/1	14				3
Red Cliffs	Leeds-4.5 mi SW off 1-15	3,600	YR	14	10			Same
Sand Flat Recreation Area	Moab-2 mi E on Sandflat Rd.	4,500	YR	14				150
Hittle Bottom	Moab-28 mi. NE on Hwy 128	4,000	YR	14	8			6
Dewey Bridge	Moab-33 mi NE on Hwy 128	(4,000	YR	14	7			Same
Jay Cee Park	Moab-4.2 mi West on UT 279	4,000	YR	14				6
Hal Canyon	Moab-7 mi NE on Hwy 128	4,000	YR	14	7			1
Oak Grove	Moab-7 mi NE on Hwy 128	4,000	YR	14				14
Big Bend	Moab-8 mi NE on Hwy 128	4,000	YR	14	29			11
Newspaper Rock	Monticello-20 mi NW	5,400	YR	14				8
Windwhistle-Canyon Rims	Monticello-27.5 mi NW off Hwy 191	6,000	4/1-10/30	14	17			1
Hatch Point-Canyon Rims	Monticello-45 mi NW off Hwy 191	5,900	4/1-10/30	14	10			Same
White House Trailhead	Page-35 mi W on Hwy 89	3,000	4/1-11/1 S	14				5
Baker Reservoir	St. George-25 mi N off Hwy 18	5,000	YR	14	10			Same

# Southern Utah Campgrounds

## Commercial

		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Antimony Mercantile	Antimony-70 N Hwy 22, 624-3253	6,500	4/1-10/31		20	•		
Beaver KOA Kampground	Beaver-1428 Manderfield Rd., 438-2924	6,000	2/1-11/1 S		60	•		10
United Beaver Campertand	Beaver-1603 S Campground Rd., 438-2808	6,000	YR		80	•		30
Aquarius RV Park	Bicknell-220 S 100 E, 435-425-3835	6,000	YR		12	•		
Blue Mountain RV Park	Blanding-1 mi S of Blanding on US 191, 678-2570	6,000	YR		26	•		15
Kampark	Blanding-861 S. Main, 678-2770	5,800	YR		52	•		16
Cross Canyon Ranch Campground	Blanding-SE of Town, Box 324, 84511		6,000					
Cadillac Ranch	Bluff-E on Hwy 191, 435-672-2262	4,300	YR		20	•		15
Cottonwood RV Park	Bluff-Hwy 191, 435- 672-2287	4,300	YR		42	•		14
Turquoise RV Park	Bluff-Hwy 191 & 5th W, 672-2219	4,300	YR		8	•		
Boulder Exchange	Boulder-425 N Hwy 12, 335-7304	6,400	4/1-10/31		6	•		
Hall's Store	Boulder-Hwy 12, 335-7304	6,400	YR		4	•		
Bryce Canyon Pines Campground	Bryce-10 mi E of N.P. on Hwy 12, 800-89BRYCE	7,600	4/1-11/1 S		24	•		15
Bryce Canyon Resort Campground	Bryce-13500 E Hwy 12, 834-5351	7,600	4/1-11/1 S	14	14	•		15
Pink Cliffs Bryce Village Camp	Bryce-jct. Hwy 12 & 63, 834-5303	7,600	4/1-10/31		28	•		20
Ruby's Inn RV Park & Campground	Bryce-I on N of N.P. on Hwy 63, 834-5301	7,600	4/1-11/1 S		200	•		Same
Luna Mesa Oasis RV Park	Caineville-Hwy 24, 435-456-9122	4,200	YR					
Sleepy Hollow Campground	Caineville-Hwy 24, Mile Marker 95, 456-9130	4,600	4/1-10/31	By Res.	26	•		7
Cannonville Bryce Valley KOA	Cannonville-Hwy 12, 679-8988	5,800	3/1-12/1 S		65	•		16
Cedar City KOA	Cedar City-1121 N Main St, 586-9872	5,800	YR		96	•		35
Town & Country RV Park	Cedar City-50 W 200 N, 586-9900	5,600	YR	30	10	•		
Cottonwood Trailer Village	Church Wells, mi marker 13.5 Hwy 89, 675-9158				12	•		
Moqui Motel & RV Park	Escalante-480 W Main St, 826-4210	5,800	4/1-11/1 S		7	•		
Broken Bow RV Camp	Escalante-495 W Main St, 826-4959	5,800	YR	30	28	•		20
Bryce/Zion KOA	Glendale-5 mi N on Hwy 89, 800-648-2035	6,500	5/1-10/15		59	•		39
Bauer's Canyon Ranch Camp	Glendale-75 W Mill St, 648-2564	5,800	4/1-10/31		20	•		10
Zion Mountain Resort	Glendale-9065 W Hwy 9, 648-2555	6,000	YR		22	•		5
Village Center RV	Halls Crossing-Lake Powell, 435-684-7000	4,000	YR		32	•		
Redrock Restaurant & RV Park	Hanksville-Hwy 24 , 435-542-3235	4,000	3/1-10/31		45	•		
Jurassic RV Park	Hanksville-100 S Center, 800-524-3433	4,100	YR		17	•		4
Cherokee Springs Golf	Hatch-Bryce Woodlands Rd., 435-7354377	4,000	5-11-11/1			•		Y
Mt. Ridge RV Park	Hatch-106 S Main, 800-870-4258	7,000	4/1-10/31		18	•		10
Riverside RV Park & Campground	Hatch-594 Hwy 89, 800-824-5651	7,000	YR		75	•		500
Harrisburg Lakeside RV Resort	Hurricane, 435-879-2212	3,500	YR		125	•		Y
Leeds RV Park	Hurricane-P.O. Box 461149, 879-2450	3,500	YR		43	•		50
Willowind RV Park	Hurricane-1150 S 80 N Hwy 9, 635-4154	3,000	YR		100	•		10
Brentwood RV	Hurricane-150 N 3700 W, 800-447-2239	3,500	YR		188	•		20
Quail Lake RV Park	Hurricane-4400 W State, 635-9960	3,500	YR		35	•		
Kanab RV Corral	Kanab-1 1/2 block S on Hwy 89, 644-5330	4,900	YR		40	•		
Hitch-n-Post RV Park	Kanab-196 E 300 S, 435-644-2142	5,000	YR		18	•		10
Crazy Horse RV Campark	Kanab-625 E Hwy 89, 644-2782	5,000	YR		74	•		10
Banks of the River RV Park	Kingston Canyon, 577-2204	6,500	5/1-10/31		6			
Gateway Trailer Park	La Verkin-511 N State, 635-4533	3,200	YR		5	•		Same
Silver Springs RV	La Verkin-Zion Park Jct., P.O. Box 285, 635-7700	3,200	YR					
Aramark Campground	Lake Powell-Bullfrog Marina	3,700	YR					100
Painted Hills	Lake Powell-Bullfrog Marina , 435-684-2233	3,700	YR		24	•		
Leeds RV Park and Motel	Leeds-97 South Valley Rd., 879-2450	3,400	YR		53	•		20
Country Café RV Park	Loa-289 No Main, 435-836-2047	6,000	YR		9	•		
Wildflower Campground	Marysvalle-7150 N Hwy 89, 326-4301	5,500	4/1-11/1 S		10	•		25
Burch's RV Park	Mexican Hat-Hwy 163, 683-2221	4,200	YR		4	•		15
Valle's Trailer Park	Mexican Hat-Hwy 163, 683-2226	4,200	YR		20	•		8
Edge of the Desert	Moab-1251 S Millcreek Dr., 259-3337	4,000	3/1-10/31					
Creekside Court	Moab-1251 S Millcreek Drive, 259-7813	4,000	YR		8	•		10

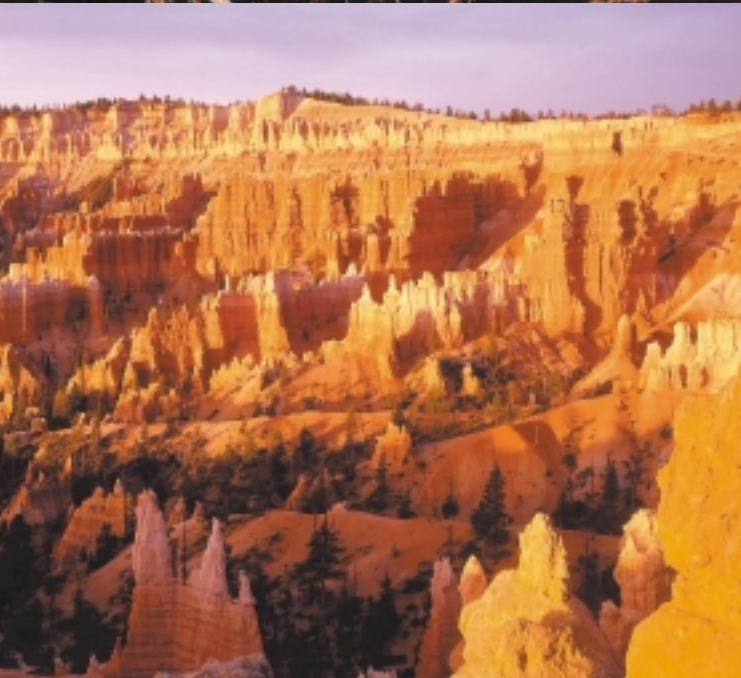


		Elevation	Season	Days Limitation	# RV / Trailer Sites	Hookups	Max. RV Length	Tent Sites
Slickrock Campground	Moab-1301N Hwy 191, 800-448-8873	4,000	YR		120	•		60
Pack Creek Campground	Moab-1520 Murphy Lane, 259-2982	4,200	YR		34	•		15
Kane Springs Campground	Moab-1705 S Kane Creed Rd, 259-7821	4,000	3/1-10/31		8	•		60
Moab Valley RV & Campark	Moab-1773 N Hwy 191, 259-4469	4,000	3/1-11/1 S		68	•		62
Moab Rim Campark	Moab-1900 S Hwy 191, 259-5002	4,200	3/1-11/30	30	20	•		22
Up the Creek Campground	Moab-210 E 300 S, 259-6995	4,000	3/15-10/31	7				20
Portal RV Park & Fishery, Inc.	Moab-261 N Hwy 191, 259-6108	4,000	YR		36	•		10
Dowd Hats RV	Moab-2701 S Hwy 191, 259-5909	4,500	YR		20	•		1
Spanish Trail RV Park/Campground	Moab-2980 S Hwy 191, 800-787-2751	4,200	YR	30	60	•		13
Moab KOA	Moab-3225 S Hwy 191, 800-562-0372	5,000	3/1-10/31		108	•		60
OK RV Park	Moab-3310 Spanish Valley Dr., 259-1400	4,200	YR		45	•		
Canyonlands Campground	Moab-555 S Main Street, 800-522-6848	4,000	YR		70	•		35
Riverside Oasis Campground	Moab-1 861 N Hwy 191 (N. of Co. River), 800-259-3424	4,300	3/5-10/28		40	•		25
Aarchview Campground	Moab-N Hwy 191, Hwy 313, 800-813-6622	4,500	3/1-11/1 S		52	•		31
Lions Back Camp Park	Moab-Sandflats Road, 259-7954	5,000	3/1-10/01					20+
Needles Outpost	Monticello-34 mi Won Hwy 211, 979-4007	4,950	YR		26			Same
BARTN RV Park	Monticello-348 S Main, 587-005	7,000	3/1-10/31		16	•		6
Westerner Trailer Park	Monticello-516 S Main, 587-2762	7,050	YR		28	•		Same
Mountain View RV Park	Monticello-632 N Main, 587-2974	7,100	YR		29	•		6
Rough Lock Campground	Monticello-8 mi North on Hwy 191, 587-2351	7,000	5/1-10/31		14	•		Same
Goulding's Monument Valley	Monument Valley-1000 Main, 727-3235	5,200	YR		66	•		50
Mt. Carmel Trailer Park	Mt. Carmel-Muddy Crk Bridge Hwy 89, 648-2323	5,200	3/1-11/30		10	•		5
Tortoise-and-the-Hare	Orderville-600 N State I mi N on Hwy 89, 648-2312	5,600	YR		15	•		Same
Mukuntuweap RV Park	Orderville-East Entrance Zion Nat Park, 648-2154	6,500	YR		50	•		180
Bear Paw Lake View Resort	Panguitch Lake- 905 S Hwy 143, 676-2650	8,400	5/1-10/15		20	•		10
Deer Trail Lodge	Panguitch Lake- Clear Creek Canyon Rd., 676-2211	8,300	5/1-11/31		10	•		Same
Rustic Lodge RV Park	Panguitch Lake-186 S Westshore Rd, 676-2627	8,500	5/15-10/1		26	•		6
Panguitch Lake Store RV Park	Panguitch Lake-53 W Hwy 143, 676-2464	8,500	5/15-10/31		15	•		0
Panguitch Lake Resort Campground	Panguitch Lake-791 Lakeshore Dr., 676-8326, 676-2657	8,400	5/1-10/30		70	•		1
Paradise RV Park	Panguitch-2153 N Hwy 89, 676-8384	6,600	5/1-10/31		60	•		30
Big Fish KOA	Panguitch-555 S Main, 676-2225	6,700	4/1-10/15		44	•		12
Hitch'N Post Campground	Panguitch-800-282-9633, 676-2436	6,700	YR		38	•		10
Sportsmen's Country RV Park	Parowan-492 N Main, 477-3714	6,000	YR		30	•		40
Red Canyon RV Park	Red Canyon-I mi E off Hwy 89, 676-2690	7,000	3/1-11/1 S		40	•		15
Zion Canyon Campground	Springdale-479 Zion Park Blvd, 772-3237	3,900	YR		100	•		Same
Settler's RV Park	St. George-100 S 1333 E, 628-1624	2,700	YR		160	•		20
St. George Campground	St. George-2100 E Middleton Dr, 673-2970	2,800	YR		120	•		10
Redlands RV Park	St. George-650 W Telegraph, 800-553-8269	2,800	YR		200	•		50
McArthur's Temple View RV	St. George-975 S Main, 800-776-6410	2,700	YR		260	•		20
Wonderland Resort RV Park	Torrey, 435-425-3775	6,500	3/1-10/31		33	•		
Thousand Lakes RV Park	Torrey-1 mi W of Torrey on Hwy 24, 800-355-8995	6,800	4/1-10/25		58	•		Y
Sand Creek RV Park/Campground	Torrey-540 W Hwy 24, 425-3577	6,800	4/15-10/7		12	•		Y
Bryce Pioneer Village Campground	Tropic-80 S. Main, 435-679-8546	6,200	YR		15	•		40
Veyo Mercantile & RV	Veyo-13 N Main, 574-2749							Y
Zion River Resort RV Park/Campgrd	Virgin-730 E. Hwy 9, 435-635-8594	3,500	YR	80	112	•		14
Redlands RV Park	Washington-650 W. Telegraph St., 435-673-9700	2,700	YR		200			50
East Zion Trailer Park	East Zion Area, 435-648-2326		YR		20	•		
Clear Creek Family Ranch	East Zion Area, 435-648-2300		YR			•		
Zion Ponderosa Resort	East Zion Area, 435-648-2700		YR		10			
Hidden Valley Camp & Cabins	Alton, 435-648-2567		YR		5			
Paria Canyon Adventure Ranch	40 miles East of Kanab Paria area, 435-689-0398		YR					•

For more information on campgrounds visit [www.utah.com/database/campgrounds](http://www.utah.com/database/campgrounds)



## UTAH'S NATIONAL PARKS



### Arches National Park

One in-person look at Utah's **Delicate Arch** and you'll feel as though you are inside a photograph. But don't stop looking! The Park has about 2,000 more of these unique phenomena on display, such as **Balanced Rock**, **Skyline Arch** and **Double Arch**. The park covers some 73,000 acres, with a 40-mile scenic drive starting from the parking area at **Devil's Garden**. The entrance to the park is 5 miles north of Moab via US 191. Arches National Park is open year-round, as is the campground. Water is available seasonally. Contact: Arches National Park, Box 907, Moab, 84532, 435-259-8161.

### Bryce Canyon National Park

Bryce is less of a true canyon and more a series of natural amphitheatres etched into pink cliffs, filled with delicate redrock "hoodoos." The most brilliant hues of the park come alive with the rising and setting of the sun. Bryce is an unforgettable experience. Just 24 miles southeast of **Panguitch**, the Park is open year-round and the area is highly popular with the cross-country skiing and snowshoeing crowd. Summertime offers myriad walking and hiking trails along the rim. It's even better seen from horseback. The 37-mile scenic drive will also get you to the key points of interest, such as **Sunrise**, **Sunset**, **Rainbow**, **Yovimpa** and **Inspiration Points**. Contact: Bryce Canyon National Park, Bryce Canyon, 84717, 435-834-5322.

### Canyonlands National Park

Utah's largest National Park is actually divided into "districts:" the **River**, the **Maze**, the **Needles** and **Island in the Sky**. Some of the wildest country in the United States is found in the **Maze District** of Canyonlands and can only be accessed by hiking trail, river or limited four-wheel drive trails. **Needles District** gets its name from its many rock spires and odd formations. It has many well-marked trails and is perfect for day hikes. The **River District** has long, stretches, both rapid and lazy, of the **Green** and **Colorado Rivers**; hence, it is best experienced by boat with side hikes and excursions. River running permits are required. **Island in the Sky District**, actually a large mesa, has paved roads and many scenic overlooks onto the wild country below. The **White Rim 4WD Trail** follows cliffs of the White Rim around most of the Island. Contact: Canyonlands National Park, Moab, 84532, 435-259-7164.

### Capitol Reef National Park

**Capitol Reef**, named thus by early explorers because its massive domes recall the U.S. Capitol dome in Washington D.C., has been awing visitors with its twisting canyons, monoliths and spires of sandstone for the past century, but it was not declared a National Park until 1971. The central

#### photos top to bottom

SKYLINE ARCH, ARCHES NATIONAL PARK, *Frank Jensen*

QUEEN'S GARDEN, BRYCE NATIONAL PARK, *Tom Till*

HIKING IN CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK, *Frank Jensen*





feature of the Park is **Waterpocket Fold**, which derives its name from the small pools of water, trapped by the tilted strata. **Petroglyphs** are abundant and tell the story of the early indigenous people, known as the **Fremont Indians**. In the southernmost section, you'll find **Hole in the Rock**, legendary hideout of **Butch Cassidy** and his **Wild Bunch**. Some classic other sights are **Chimney Rock**, **Panorama Point** and **The Goosenecks**. Contact: Capitol Reef National Park, HC-70, Box 15, Torrey, 84775, 435-425-3791.

#### **Zion National Park**

Named by Mormon pioneers, Zion is the "promised land" of national parks. Winding along the scenic north fork of the **Virgin River**, the scenic drive through Zion Canyon is nothing short of spectacular. Hiking trails lead to lofty viewpoints and unexpected waterfalls. The rustic **Zion Lodge** serves as a good home base for excursions to places with picturesque names, such as **Court of the Patriarchs**, **Emerald Pools**, and **The Narrows**. You can search for the entrance to **Hidden Canyon** or feel the cool moisture on **Weeping Rock Trail**. Zion is Utah's most heavily used park. In order to ease congestion in 6.5-mile Zion Canyon, a new transportation system offers multi-passenger, shuttle vehicles during the summer as the only motorized transportation in Zion Canyon. Visitors indicate that the shuttles allow them to enjoy Zion's lofty formations such as **The Great White Throne**, **The Watchman**, and **Angels Landing** without distraction. The town of **Springdale**, at the Park's west entrance, in addition to its popularity with tourists, has a thriving artists' community. The nearby ghost town of **Grafton** served as the location for the classic "Raindrops" sequence in the motion picture *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid*. Contact: Zion National Park, PO Box 1099, Springdale, 84767, 435-772-3256.

For additional information on Utah's National Parks visit [www.utah.com/national\\_parks](http://www.utah.com/national_parks)

### **NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND RECREATION AREAS**

#### **Cedar Breaks National Monument**

Similar to the manner in which Bryce Canyon was formed, Cedar Breaks is a fairyland amphitheater on the western edge of the **Markagunt Plateau**. The pillars, columns, hoodoos and other oddities here seem particularly vivid because they are concentrated in a small area, and the surrounding alpine vegetation is lush and green. Elevations here, however, are between 8,100 and 10,600 feet. Easy hiking trails include **Spectra Point/Wasatch Rampart Trail** and **Alpine Pond Trail**. For the more extreme-minded, **Rattlesnake Creek Trail** offers more of a challenge. The **Ashdown Gorge Wilderness** area borders on the west. Contact: Cedar Breaks National Monument, 2390 W Hwy 56, #11, Cedar City, 84720, 435-586-9451.

#### **photos top to bottom**

ZION NARROWS, ZION NATIONAL PARK, Tom Till  
CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Tom Till





### Dinosaur National Monument

In 1909, twenty miles east of Vernal, paleontologist Earl Douglass discovered a 200-foot long sandbar, which was layered with prehistoric plant and animal fossils. About 350 million tons of fossils, including full skeletons and remains of some dinosaur species that were previously unknown, were excavated by Douglass and his crew. Today, a year-round visitor center built over the quarry protects over 2,000 dinosaur bones left exposed in the sandstone wall. Without a doubt, **Dinosaur National Monument** represents one of the most productive fossil digs in the world. In addition to the **Dinosaur Quarry**, **Harper's Corner Scenic Drive** snakes along canyon ridges of the **Green** and **Yampa rivers**, offering spectacular viewpoints along the way. Keep an eye out for **mule deer**, **elk**, **mountain lion**, **bear** and **Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep**. Contact: Dinosaur National Monument, P.O. Box 4545, Hwy 40, Dinosaur, Colorado, 81610, 970-374-3000; Quarry Visitor Center, Box 128, Jensen, UT 84035 435-789-2115.

### Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area

In 1869, Major **John Wesley Powell** named the Flaming Gorge after he and his men saw the sun reflecting off the red rocks. Almost one hundred years later, in 1968, Congress established **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area**, containing 207,363 acres of land and water. **Petroglyphs** (rock art) and artifacts suggest that **Fremont Indians** hunted game near the Gorge for many centuries. Later, the Comanche, Shoshone, and Ute tribes, whose members spread throughout the mountains of present-day Colorado and Utah, visited the Flaming Gorge country. **Flaming Gorge Reservoir** provides varied recreational activities such as powerboating, waterskiing, camping, parasailing, rafting, swimming and fishing from boats or shore, especially for its **trophy trout fishing**. Below the dam, the **Green River** is also renowned for trout fishing and **rafting**. Neighboring **Ashley National Forest** is thick with evergreen trees, pinyon pines, and junipers that grow down to the clear blue waters of the reservoir. Contact: Flaming Gorge Ranger District, Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area, P.O. Box 279, Manila, 84046, 435-784-3445.

### Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Lake Powell)

**Lake Powell** is only part of the **Glen Canyon National Recreation Area**, but it is certainly the recreation area's most famous feature. Lake Powell is the second largest reservoir in North America. It's 186 miles long and has 1,960 miles of shoreline. Hundreds of side canyons, inlets and coves sheltering Indian ruins and natural wonders make Lake Powell a paradise for houseboating and photography. The lake is also known for its bass fishing. Five major marinas are flung out along its shores. **Bullfrog Marina**, 70 miles south of Hanksville, and **Wahweap Marina**, 7 miles north of Page, Arizona, have lodges for overnight accommodations. Campgrounds and simple "housekeeping trailers" are available at **Hite**, **Halls Crossing** and **Bullfrog Marinas**. The **John Atlantic Burr** and **Charles Hall Ferries**, 435-684-7000, run between **Bullfrog Marina** and **Halls Crossing**. The ferries, which accommodate cars, motorhomes and buses, operate year-round on the hour. Private boaters on Lake Powell are required to carry portable sanitation facilities. Boats and watercraft can be rented at Bullfrog or Halls Crossing Marinas. Guided tours may also be arranged. Contact: Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Box 1507, Page, Arizona, 86040, 520-608-6404







### Golden Spike National Historic Site

You learned about it in school. On May 10, 1869, officials of the Central Pacific Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad met here to drive four symbolic spikes (two gold), celebrating the completion of the first transcontinental railroad. The event is re-enacted every year on the same date. The annual **Railroader's Festival** is held the second Saturday in August, and the **Winter Steam Demonstration** and **Film Festival** are the last weekend in December. Working replicas of the 1869 **steam locomotives 'Jupiter'** and **'119'** are in operation from May-October. There is an easy, flat 1.5 mile/2.4 km trail called the **Big Fill Walk** at Golden Spike. Rangers offer talks daily from May 31 to September 1. Visitors can also drive the **six-mile auto tour** at the site. **Golden Spike National Historic Site** is located 32 miles northwest of Brigham City on State Routes 13 and 83. The **visitor center** is open year-round. Slide programs, films, and museum exhibits are available at the visitor center. Contact: Golden Spike National Historic Site, PO Box 897, Brigham City, 84302, 435-471-2209.



### Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

The **Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument** is divided into three regions: **The Canyons of Escalante**, **The Grand Staircase**, and **Kaiparowits Plateau**. **All-American Highway 12** provides access to the various regions of the National Monument. Recreational opportunities abound in its multi-hued landscape. The **Escalante Information Center**, located on the west edge of the town of Escalante, offers an overview and the latest information about this vast and rugged region. While in the area, hike the easy trail to lower **Calf Creek Falls**, or the short but intense trail to the upper falls and camp at the developed campground. Drive the extremely scenic **Burr Trail** road, which stretches from Lake Powell up through **Capitol Reef** and to the town of Boulder. **Hole in the Rock Road** provides access to incredible areas like **Devils Garden** and **Dance Hall Rock**, and hikes like **Spooky** and **Coyote gulches**. Explore the restored ancient Indian village at **Anasazi Indian State Park**. Contact: Kanab Resource Area Office, 318 N. 100 East, Kanab, 84741, 435-644-2672; Escalante Interagency Visitor Center, 755 W. Main St., Escalante, 84726, 435-826-5499, E-mail: [escalant@ut.blm.gov](mailto:escalant@ut.blm.gov), or access general information on-line at [blm.gov/utah](http://blm.gov/utah).

### Hovenweep National Monument

A Ute Indian word meaning 'deserted valley,' **Hovenweep** stands as a sentinel of square of D-shaped ruins on a lonely ravine amidst flatlands and juniper trees. Established in March, 1923, Hovenweep protects some of the nation's best examples of pre-Columbian architecture. Most of the buildings are constructed at the very edges of cliffs; some are built over boulders or jumbles of rocks, guarding seeps or springs. The ancient dwellings were abandoned sometime around the late 1200s. A short walk at the park leads among the main ruins: the symmetrical **Twin Towers** of **Rim Rock House** and **Hovenweep Castle**. Portals in the castle appear to align sunlight from the summer and winter solstices and spring and autumn equinoxes. Hovenweep is truly both a mystical pilgrimage and a fascinating study in ancient culture. Contact: Hovenweep National Monument, McElmo Rt, Cortez, Colorado, 81321, 970-562-4282, or visit [www.nps.gov/hove](http://www.nps.gov/hove).



#### photos clockwise from top left

DINOSAUR NATIONAL MOUMENT VISITOR CENTER, *Tom Till*

CALF CREEK FALLS, GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Frank jensen*

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Tom Till*

FLAMING GORGE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Tom Till*

CATHEDRAL IN DESERT, GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Howie Garber*





TIMPANOGOS CAVE NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Tom Till*

## NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### Fees, Reservations & Regulations

Entrance fees to areas administered by the National Park Service vary. Discount passes for senior citizens (Golden Age) and for the blind or permanently disabled are available, and can be arranged prior to visiting or at the park entrance.

Generally, camping in all national park areas is on a first-come, first-served basis. Large group sites are available in some areas by reservation only.

The following regulations generally apply to Utah's five national parks and seven national monuments. Regulations may differ from park to park and restrictions in Utah's two national recreation areas may also vary slightly:

- Fires are allowed only in fire-rings and are prohibited in the backcountry. Wood gathering is not allowed.
- If backpacking is permitted, backpackers must camp out of sight and up to one mile (depending on park rules) from trails, roads, or other improved facilities. Backpackers must obtain a backcountry use permit, for which a fee may be charged. All garbage must be carried out.
- Pets must be kept on a leash and are not allowed on hiking trails, river trips, or in the backcountry. Plants and animals are protected; it is against the law to disturb them. Fishing may be allowed with a Utah fishing license; hunting is not allowed.
- Check at each park in advance for information on fees, regulations, restrictions and permits.
- Reservations and permits are required for most back country hikes,

For more information, visit [www.utah.com/nationalsites/fees.htm](http://www.utah.com/nationalsites/fees.htm) or [www.nps.gov/index.htm](http://www.nps.gov/index.htm).

### Natural Bridge National Monument

Forty-two miles west of **Blanding**, **White Canyon** streams and tributaries cut deep canyons and formed three spectacular natural bridges. The bridges have Hopi Indian names: delicate **Owachomo** means "rock mounds," **Sipapu** (the second largest natural bridge in the world) means "the place of emergence" and massive **Kachina** means "dancer." A nine-mile scenic drive has overlooks of the picturesque **Natural Bridges National Monument**, with its bridges, canyons and ancient Puebloan culture ruins. Trails lead down to each bridge or you can view them by walking short distances to overlooks. The drive connects pull-outs and overlooks with views of each bridge. Contact: Natural Bridges National Monument, Box 1, Lake Powell, 84533, 435-692-1234.

### Rainbow Bridge National Monument

To give an idea of scale, the U.S. Capitol building in Washington, DC would fit beneath this 290-foot high, 275-foot wide natural formation. One of the seven natural wonders of the world, the bridge has been formed by erosion of the sandstone by water flowing from **Navajo Mountain** towards the **Colorado River**. Perhaps the best view of **Rainbow Bridge National Monument** is by boat tour on **Lake Powell**, from **Wahweap**, **Bullfrog** or **Halls Crossing** marinas. Rainbow Bridge is considered sacred by the Navajo culture as a symbol of deities responsible for creating clouds, rainbows and rain—the essence of life in the desert. Contact: Glen Canyon National Recreation Area, Box 1507, Page, Arizona, 86040, 520-608-6404.


### Timpanogos Cave National Monument

As the story goes, in 1887, Martin Hansen, a Mormon settler, followed mountain lion tracks and happened upon a cave with multihued deposits, stunning formations, and pristine underground pools. Hansen Cave, along with two other caves discovered later, make up **Timpanogos Cave National Monument**. Water, time, and rock formed the spectacular underground scenery that exists inside—a process that continues today. A visit to Timpanogos cave reveals formations called draperies, popcorn, helictes, and flowstone, as well as stalactites and stalagmites. You need to take a short, strenuous hike of 1.5 miles to reach the cave, located 1,000 feet above the canyon floor. Temperatures inside the caves are about 45 degrees Fahrenheit so take a light jacket. On the drive to Timpanogos (fee access), you'll find picnic areas along **American Fork Creek**, as well as private and public campgrounds. The National Monument is surrounded by **Uinta National Forest**, where hiking trails, fishing, and other recreation is available. Accommodations and services are located in nearby cities of **American Fork** and **Lehi**, as well as **Provo** and **Salt Lake City**. Contact: Timpanogos Cave National Monument, Rte 3, Box 200, American Fork, 84003, 801-756-5238.



RAINBOW BRIDGE NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Frank Jensen*





## UTAH STATE PARKS

CORAL PINK SAND DUNES STATE PARK, Frank Jensen

### Anasazi State Park Museum

P.O. Box 1429, Boulder, UT 84716-1393, 435-335-7308

The park museum displays artifacts recovered from the ancient Anasazi village. Exhibits of the ancient Puebloan culture show where they came from, how they lived, and where they went.

### Antelope Island State Park

4528 W. 1700 S., Syracuse, UT 84075, 801-652-2043 or 801-550-6165

As the largest island on the **Great Salt Lake**, **Antelope Island State Park** is home to free roaming bison, bighorn sheep, deer, and pronghorn antelope. Sandy beaches provide the best access to the lake. The visitor center offers information on the island's history, geology, biology, camping, hiking trails, and marina.

### Bear Lake State Park

P.O. Box 184, Garden City, UT 84028-0184, 435-946-3343

The Caribbean-blue waters of **Bear Lake** are perfect for water skiing, swimming, scuba diving, and sailing. Three state-owned facilities provide camping, picnicking, and boating access.

### Camp Floyd-Stagecoach Inn State Park

18035 W. 1540 N., Fairfield, UT 84013-9612, 801-768-8932

From 1858 to 1861, **Camp Floyd** housed 3,500 personnel, making it the largest troop concentration in the U.S. The **Stagecoach Inn** was built in 1858 to serve as a stop for the **Overland Stage Route**. The Park's museum provides a glimpse into this part of Utah's unique history.

### Coral Pink Sand Dunes State Park

P.O. Box 95, Kanab, UT 84741-0095, 435-648-2800

Contrasted by blue skies, juniper and piñon pines, and steep red cliffs, the park is a wonderful place for camping, taking photographs, riding off-highway vehicles or just relaxing and playing in the sand.

### Dead Horse Point State Park

P.O. Box 609, Moab, UT 84532-0609, 435-259-2614

**Dead Horse Point** may be Utah's most spectacular state park. The viewpoint stands 2,000 feet above the **Colorado River**, providing a breathtaking panorama of **Canyonlands'** sculptured pinnacles and buttes.

### Deer Creek State Park

P.O. Box 257, Midway, UT 84049, 435-654-0171

Not only does **Deer Creek** provide some of Utah's finest fishing, but warm water and predictable canyon winds also make it extremely popular for boating, wind surfing, sunbathing, swimming and sailboating.

### East Canyon State Park

5535 S. Highway 66, Morgan, UT 84050, 801-829-6866

This 680-acre reservoir is a popular destination for water recreation. Nearby trails mark the steps taken by the first Mormon settlers, as well as the ill-fated Donner Party.

### Edge of the Cedars State Park

660 W. 400 N., Blanding, UT 84511, 435-678-2238

This museum offers an outstanding overview of the Puebloan culture. Exhibits include a collection of prehistoric pottery and an on-site Puebloan ruin, dating from A.D. 825 to 1220.

### Escalante State Park

710 N. Reservoir Road, Escalante, UT 84726-0350, 435-826-4466

Escalante State Park features colorful deposits of mineralized wood and dinosaur bones. Nearby **Wide Hollow Reservoir** provides water recreation, fishing, and bird watching opportunities.

### Fremont Indian State Park and Museum

11550 Clear Creek Canyon Road, Sevier, UT 84766, 435-527-4631

Fourteen interpretive points of interest lead visitors into legend and history of the Fremont Indians as depicted through pictographs, petroglyphs, and other cultural and historic resources.

### Goblin Valley State Park

P.O. Box 637, Green River, UT 84525, 435-564-3633

Intricately eroded hoodoos greet visitors to this unique valley. People are invited to hike among the rocks and coves in this photographers' paradise and setting for the movie *Galaxy Quest*. Nearby is the **San Rafael Swell** where OHV enthusiasts find hundreds of miles of dirt roads to explore.

### Goosenecks State Park

600 W. 400 N., Blanding, UT 84511, 435-678-3392

Visitors experience profound solitude as they look down 1,000 feet into an entrenched meander created by the silt-laden **San Juan River**, flowing more than five miles but progressing only one linear mile.

### Great Salt Lake Marina State Park

P.O. Box 166558, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, 801-250-1898

The **Great Salt Lake** is a striking panorama of vistas and sunsets, wetland areas, isolated islands, and water several times saltier than the ocean. The **Marina** offers year-round boating on a lake that seldom freezes and a fresh water boat rinse station.

### **Green River State Park**

450 S. Green River Blvd., Green River, UT 84525, 435-564-8882

The Park is an oasis on the bank of the **Green River** where tall cottonwood trees shade manicured lawns and a **nine-hole golf course**. The park is a popular embarkation point for river trips and is a good base for seeing much of southeastern Utah.

### **Gunlock State Park**

P.O. Box 820386, Veyo, UT 84728, 435-879-2378

**Gunlock State Park** offers boating, water sports, and quality fishing for bass and catfish. A mild winter climate makes **Gunlock** a great year-round destination.

### **Historic Union Pacific Rail Trail State Park**

P.O. Box 754, Park City, UT 84060, 435-649-6839

The trail spans 28 miles from **Park City** and follows **I-80** through **Wanship** and **Coalville** to **Echo Reservoir**. Designated as non-motorized, the trail is great for hiking, biking, jogging, and Nordic skiing.

### **Huntington State Park**

P.O. Box 1343, Huntington, UT 84528-2491, 435-687-2491

**Huntington State Park** is a beautifully landscaped park that offers boating, swimming and fishing. Sandstone cliffs and chiseled peaks make a spectacular backdrop.

### **Hyrum State Park**

405 W. 300 S., Hyrum, UT 84319-1547, 435-245-6866

**Hyrum State Park** invites boating, year-round fishing, water-skiing, swimming, and camping on a 450-acre lake in northern Utah.

### **Iron Mission State Park**

635 North Main Street, Cedar City, UT 84720-2127, 435-586-9290

The Iron Mission Museum tells the story of the development Iron County. Displays include horse-drawn vehicles used from 1850 to 1920 and a collection of pioneer artifacts. The Museum also manages the **Mountain Meadow** site and **Old Iron Town**.

### **Jordanelle State Park**

SR 319 #515 Box 4, Heber City, UT 84032, 435-649-9540

This picturesque park offers an array of recreational opportunities including camping, picnicking, fishing, boating, swimming, hiking, and mountain biking.

### **Kodachrome Basin State Park**

P.O. Box 238, Cannonville, UT 84718-0238, 435-679-8562

The Park is a spectacle of massive sandstone chimneys, ever changing from color and shadow with the days mood. Numerous rocks and coves offer solitude, quite, and unique desert beauty.

### **Lost Creek Recreation Area**

c/o East Canyon State Park, 5535 South 66, 801-538-7220

Located in the mountains of northern Utah, **Lost Creek** is an undeveloped reservoir popular among anglers. **Lost Creek** is a great place to go if you're looking to get away from the crowds. Take a picnic, your fishing pole, and enjoy a day of fishing at this remote reservoir. The area is open to day-use only.

### **Millsite State Park**

1385 W. Morland Road, Huntington, UT 84528, 435-687-9559

This secluded lake lies at the mouth of scenic **Ferron Canyon**. Visitors may enjoy water-oriented activities including year-round fishing. There is also excellent access to OHV and mountain biking trails.

### **Otter Creek State Park**

P.O. Box 43, Antimony, UT 84712, 435-624-3268

This is a perfect destination for ATV-ers, boaters and birders. Three ATV trails originate from the park including the popular **Paiute ATV Trail**.

### **Palisade State Park**

2200 E. Palisade Road, Sterling, UT 84665, 435-835-7275

Palisade reservoir draws swimmers, anglers and non-motorized watercraft enthusiasts. There is also an 18-hole golf course with practice range and professional golf shop.

### **Piute State Park**

P.O. Box 43, Antimony, UT 84712-0043, 435-624-3268

Though undeveloped, **Piute State Park** is at the edge of a scenic reservoir stocked with rainbow trout, cutthroat trout, brown trout, and smallmouth bass. Many anglers are attracted here for the trophy fishing. The reservoir is against the cliffs of the **Sevier Plateau** and is surrounded by the **Tushar Mountains**. Facilities are primitive, but the area is quiet and isolated.

### **Quail Creek State Park**

P.O. Box 1943, St. George, UT 84771, 435-879-2378

**Quail Creek State Park** provides excellent camping, picnicking, boating, and fishing in southwest Utah. Vivid blue waters, redrock landscapes, and mild winter climate makes **Quail Creek** a great year-round getaway.

### **Red Fleet State Park**

8750 North Highway 191, Vernal, UT 84078-7801, 435-789-4432

As you approach **Red Fleet State Park**, huge red sandstone rock formations loom above the water. They resemble a fleet of ships moving through the sea, hence the name "Red Fleet." A fluid blue nestled in a magnificent setting of slickrock country, **Red Fleet Reservoir** contains 750 surface acres of water great for fishing, boating, waterskiing, swimming, and relaxing.

### **Rockport State Park**

9040 North State Hwy. 302, Peoa, UT 84061-9702, 435-336-2241

Rockport State Park is a quick 45-minute drive from Salt Lake City and features first-rate fishing, waterskiing, swimming, sailboarding and sailboating. Surrounded by juniper trees, sagebrush, willows, and cottonwoods, Rockport Reservoir is a great stop for the day, or a weekend trip. Rockport's mountain setting offers something for every visitor.

### **Sand Hollow State Park**

P.O. Box 1435, St. George, UT 84771-1435, 435-879-2378

**Sand Hollow State Park** is Utah's newest state park. Facilities are currently under construction and development will continue over the next few years. However, visitors are welcome to enjoy boating, off-highway vehicle riding, day-use, and primitive camping. Fees of \$5 for day-use and \$8 for camping are required.



### Scofield State Park

P.O. Box 166, Price, UT 84501-0166, 435-448-9449

**Scofield State Park** is both a summer and winter recreation destination. It is situated 7,600 feet above sea level in the **Manti-LaSal Mountains** of the Wasatch Plateau. The 2,800-acre lake offers excellent boating and year-round fishing. During winter months, the area serves as a base for snowmobiling and cross-country skiing in spectacular mountains surrounding the park.

### Snow Canyon State Park

1002 Snow Canyon Drive, Ivins, UT 84738, 435-628-2255

Located deep in southwestern Utah, **Snow Canyon State Park** features Red Navajo sandstone, capped by an overlay of black lava rock. Sand dunes and quiet trails beckon visitors year-round, though early spring and fall use of the park is especially appealing due to southern Utah's moderate winter climate. Wildlife abounds at the park.

### Starvation State Park

PO Box 584, Duchesne, UT 84021-0584, 435-738-2326

Though it's a little out of the way, **Starvation State Park** is well worth the drive. Sandy beaches and off-highway vehicle riding areas surround the sprawling blue waters of **Starvation Reservoir**.

### Steinaker State Park

4335 North Highway 191, Vernal, UT 84078-7800, 435-789-4432

Located in the heart of **Dinosaurland**, **Steinaker State Park** is a destination en route to other areas or a destination itself. Sandy beaches, swimming, boating and waterskiing top the list of activities at **Steinaker Reservoir**. Anglers enjoy year-round fishing for rainbow trout and largemouth bass. Visitors will enjoy the quiet campground on the western shore.

### Territorial Statehouse State Park Museum

50 West Capital Ave., Fillmore, UT 84631-0657, 435-743-5316

The **Territorial Statehouse** in **Fillmore** is Utah's oldest existing governmental building. In anticipation of Utah's statehood, early pioneer Brigham Young directed construction of the building as the state's capitol. Only the south wing was ever completed. The existing portion was finished in time for the December 1855 meeting of the Territorial Legislature, which was the only full session held in the old statehouse. In December 1858 the seat of government was returned to Salt Lake City.

### Utah Field House of Natural History State Park Museum

235 East Main Street, Vernal, UT 84078-2605, 435-789-3799

Where did the dinosaurs go? **Utah Field House** is under construction through spring 2004. A new museum with modern architectural features and exhibits will provide an even better dinosaur adventure. Volunteers from Vernal, Salt Lake City, Denver and other locations, met in the pre-dawn darkness near **Bonanza, Utah** to search for pieces of The Bonanza Wall, an exhibit to be featured in the new **Utah Field House of Natural History State Park Museum**. For more information about this dig, go to: [www.paleocurrents.com/bonanza\\_2002/](http://www.paleocurrents.com/bonanza_2002/).

photo right

NATURE TRAIL, JORDANELLE STATE PARK, Frank Jensen

### Utah Lake State Park

4400 W. Center Street, Provo, UT 84601-9715, 801-375-0731

Recently renovated and named one of America's 21st Century Parks, **Utah Lake State Park** provides many recreation opportunities for visitors. A popular fishing hole, Utah Lake, Utah's largest freshwater lake, offers channel catfish, walleye, white bass, black bass and several different species of pan fish. Utah Lake State Park provides major access to the 96,600-acre lake for power boating, sailing, canoeing or kayaking, and also provides camping and day-use facilities.

### Wasatch Mountain State Park

P.O. Box 10, Midway, UT 84049-0010, 435-654-1791

**Wasatch Mountain State Park**, in beautiful **Heber Valley**, is Utah's most developed state park. Tucked away in the beautiful **Wasatch Mountains**, the park is both a summer and winter destination. One of Utah's finest and affordable 36-hole golf courses is found here. Another 36 holes open in 2004 at the **Soldier Hollow Golf Course** located at the southern end of the park. **Soldier Hollow at Wasatch Mountain State Park** was the 2002 Olympic Winter venue for biathlon and cross-country events. **Soldier Hollow** is open year-round to the public for cross-country skiing, tubing, snowshoeing, biathlon, and many more events. For more information, go to [www.olymparks.com](http://www.olymparks.com) or call 435-654-2002.

### Willard Bay State Park

900 West 650 North #A, Willard, UT 84340-9999, 435-734-9494

**Willard Bay** rests atop the **Great Salt Lake** flood plain in northern Utah. Its 9,900 acres of fresh water provide boating, waterskiing and year-round fishing for crappie, walleye, wiper and catfish. **Willard Bay State Park** is popular for camping. Two state-owned facilities, **North and South Marinas**, are available to visitors.

### Yuba State Park

P.O. Box 159, Levan, UT 84639-0159, 435-758-2611

The sprawling waters of **Yuba State Park** provide a variety of recreation opportunities for visitors. Warm water and sandy beaches—along with nearby off-highway vehicle riding areas—lure visitors during summer months. One of the few state parks with boat-in camping, Yuba is very popular with water recreationists.

Most state parks are fee access. For more information, visit:

[www.utah.com/stateparks/](http://www.utah.com/stateparks/) or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov).





## NATIONAL FORESTS

**U**tah has more than nine million acres of National Forest, where high-mountain lakes, meadows, woodlands, and windy ridges are at the heart of many outdoor adventures. There are 26 Forest Service District Offices located in communities around the state. The Intermountain Region Office is located at 2501 Wall Avenue, Ogden, UT 84401, 801-625-5306. For camping reservations call 800-280-2267 or on-line at [www.reserveusa.com](http://www.reserveusa.com).

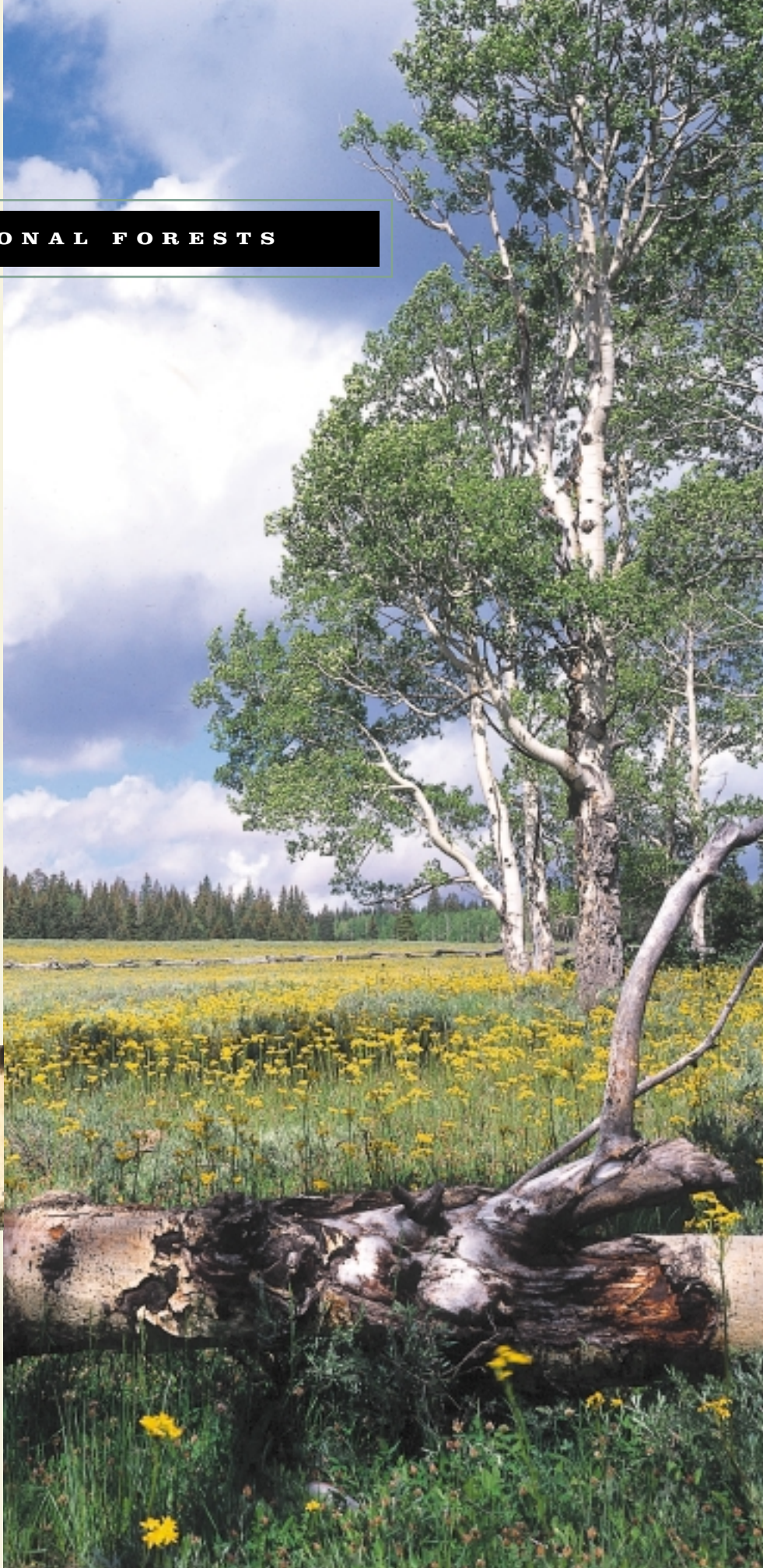


**large photo**

DIXIE NATIONAL FOREST, Mel Lewis

**inset photo**

HIKERS, BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK, Frank Jensen





**Sawtooth National Forest** Northern Utah  
92,403 acres, District Ranger's Office, 2621 S. Overland Ave., Burley, ID 83318,  
208-678-4303

The **Raft River Mountains** of the **Sawtooth National Forest** are situated in northwestern Utah, a two-hour drive from **Ogden**. This forest area may be Utah's best-kept secret, with trail systems reaching 9,500 feet in elevation, peaceful streams, excellent hunting, and lakes in mountainous settings. Views of the **Great Salt Lake** as well as the **Snake River Plain**, and **Idaho Mountain Ranges** are splendid. This forest offers visitors developed campsites and the isolation of timbered canyons, mingled with wildflower-filled meadows.

**Wasatch-Cache National Forest** Northern Utah  
1,300,000 acres, Main Office, 8226 Federal Bldg., 125 S. State St., Rm. 8103,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84138, 801-524 5030

The **Wasatch-Cache National Forest** encompasses **Utah's Wasatch Mountains**. Scenic highways provide easy access to most of the forests' attractions. One popular drive is the **Mirror Lake Scenic Byway** (State Hwy. 150), which travels from **Kamas** to **Evanston, Wyoming**. Along the way, campgrounds and picnic areas provide a scenic environment for lunch breaks or camping. Clear, blue mountain lakes and rivers accessible from the **Mirror Lake Scenic Byway** promise excellent fishing. Well-marked trails with trailheads adjacent to the highway invite visitors to take short hikes or overnight excursions into the majestic **High Uintas Wilderness**. The ski and summer resorts located in this forest along the **Wasatch Front** near **Salt Lake City** and **Ogden** provide world-renowned downhill skiing.

**Ashley National Forest** Northern Utah  
1,300,000 acres, Main Office, 355 N. Vernal Ave., Vernal, UT 84078,  
435-789-1181

The crown jewel of the **Ashley National Forest** is **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area**. The 91-mile lake created by **Flaming Gorge Dam** provides vivid blue contrast to the surrounding red rock cliffs dotted with green pines and aspen. Famous for trophy trout fishing, its recreation possibilities are limited only by the imagination. Comfortable accommodations make **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area** a vacation paradise. The **Ashley National Forest** also provides outstanding backpacking in the pristine **High Uintas Wilderness**, and camping in either improved sites or backcountry areas throughout the forest.

**Uinta National Forest** Northern/Central Utah  
949,848 acres, Main Office, 88 W. 100 N., P.O. Box 1428, Provo, UT 84603,  
801-377-5780

The **Uinta National Forest** offers an inspiring view, and the promise of mountain recreation to the residents of cities below. **American Fork Canyon** and **Provo Canyon** have an autumn mix of aspen and pine. Between the two canyons lies the 10,750-acre **Timpanogos Wilderness**. One feature of the magnificent **Uinta National Forest** is the **Mt. Nebo Loop**, a **National Scenic Byway**. A photographers dream, this route is a 32-mile paved drive full of rugged mountain beauty and many stunning overlooks of surrounding valleys. In autumn, the brilliant display of colors found on this drive is hard to match anywhere in the nation. The loop begins at **Payson City** and ends near the city of **Nephi**, and features numerous campgrounds and recreation areas. Also located on this route is the **Devil's Kitchen Geologic Interest Sight**, which on a smaller scale,

reminds many visitors of **Bryce Canyon National Park**. The **Nebo Loop** features a number of improved trailheads providing access into the spectacular **Mount Nebo Wilderness**, popular for day hikes, backpacking and horseback riding. In another part of the Forest, **Strawberry Reservoir** is a top trout fishing destination.

**Fishlake National Forest** Central/Southwestern Utah  
1,434,604 acres, Main Office, 115 E. 900 N., Richfield, UT 84701, 435-896-9233

The **Fishlake National Forest** is a paradise known for its beautiful aspen forests, **Scenic Byways**, trails for motorized and non-motorized use, elk hunting, and mackinaw and rainbow trout fishing. Recreational opportunities include scenic drives, mountain biking, snowmobiling, ATV use, hiking and camping. The mountains and plateaus of the forest provide exceptional areas for All-Terrain Vehicle travel. The **Paiute ATV Trail** winds through 200 miles of the forest's most scenic terrain, over three mountain ranges, and through desert canyons. The Trail is unique because it's set aside for all-terrain-vehicles and cyclists only. The **Fish Lake-Johnson Valley** area boasts spectacular mountain lake fishing in 3,000 acres of lakes and reservoirs, along with campgrounds, picnic areas, boating, and lakeside resort properties.

**Manti-La Sal National Forest**  
Central/Eastern/Southeastern Utah  
1,400,000 acres, Main Office, 599 W. Price River Drive, Price, UT 84501,  
435-637-2817

The **Manti-La Sal National Forest** consists of three mountain blocks located in central and southeastern Utah. The **La Sal** and **Abajo mountain ranges** provide excellent opportunities for cross-country skiing, hiking and mountain climbing. They also serve as scenic backdrops to state and national parks in the desert lands of southeastern Utah. Visitors can explore the **Dark Canyon Wilderness** or enjoy the cooler temperatures and breezes in the mountains. The **Manti Division**, in Central Utah, is characterized by narrow canyons and broad rolling ridges covered with aspen and spruce. Excellent fishing is available throughout the forest. A paved road across the northern Manti division of this forest is locally known as the **Huntington-Eccles Canyon Road**, a **National Scenic Byway**. It winds over the **Wasatch Plateau** at 5,000 to 10,000 feet. There are several high elevation lakes, and developed areas for fishing and camping. Acres of aspen forest mingled with vertical cliffs and escarpments make this a stunning drive.

**Dixie National Forest** Southwestern Utah  
1,900,000 acres, Main Office, 82 N. 100 E., P.O. Box 0580, Cedar City, UT  
84721-0580, 435-865-3700

The **Dixie National Forest**, the largest in the state, stretches for 170-miles across southern Utah straddling the divide between the **Great Basin** and the **Colorado River. Red Canyon**, one of the most spectacular colored-cliff canyons in southern Utah is located in the heart of the **Dixie National Forest**. Visitors can experience its brilliant red spires and cliffs by car or by hiking one of the nature trails in the canyon. In this unique environment, weather-sculpted formations of Wasatch limestone are contrasted by giant ponderosa pines. **Red Canyon** is only one example of the Dixie's outstanding scenic features. In a day's drive, visitors may also choose to enjoy a hike in **Pine Valley**, see scenic **Navajo Lake**, fish at **Panguitch Lake**, tour the east fork of the **Sevier River** or travel the scenic **Boulder/Grover Road** on **Boulder Mountain**. These areas all have camping facilities. **Pine Valley**, **Ashdown Gorge**, and **Box-Death Hollow Wildernesses** offer backpacking adventures.

## BLM LANDS

**T**he Bureau of Land Management (BLM), an agency within the U.S. Department of the Interior, administers 264 million acres of America's Public lands, located primarily in 12 Western States. Their mission is to sustain the health, diversity and productivity of public lands for the use and enjoyment of present and future generations.



BARLET WASH, BIKING NEAR MOAB, *Howie Garber*

### NORTHERN UTAH

#### Salt Lake

From the stark beauty of the **Bonneville Salt Flats** to the rugged peaks of the **Deep Creek Mountains**, the Salt Lake area offers nearly three million acres of **Great Basin** landscape to explore. Visit the Bonneville Salt Flats; spend a few hours exploring the **Pony Express Trail**; trace the abandoned **Central Pacific Railroad** grade around the north end of the Great Salt Lake. The **Knolls Off-Highway Vehicle Area** offers 37,000 acres of sand dunes and mudflats. Inland marshes, wild horse herds, and primitive hiking and camping are also popular features of this district.

*Salt Lake Field Office, 2370 S. 2300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84119, 801-977-4300*

#### Vernal

This area is not only dinosaur country; it is a recreational smorgasbord. **Dry Fork Canyon** displays outstanding rock art in beautiful stone canyons. Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid visited the **John Jarvie Ranch** in **Brown's Park**, which still retains many of its century-old buildings. **Fantasy Canyon** provides a 60-acre rock trail tour of some of the most unique and delicate sandstone features in the world. A map of this remote canyon is available the district office.

*Vernal Field Office, 170 S. 500 E., Vernal, UT 84078, 435-781-4400*

### CENTRAL UTAH

This includes over six million acres stretched across seven counties. The **Little Sahara Recreation Area**, 435-896-8221 or 435-743-6811, offers off-highway vehicle enthusiasts 60,000 acres of fun in the sun and sand. **Yuba, Otter Creek** and **Koosharem Reservoirs** are popular for fishing and water recreation.

*Richfield Field Office, 150 E. 900 N., Richfield, UT 84701, 435-896-1500*

*Fillmore Field Office, 35 E. 500 N., Fillmore, UT 84631, 435-743-3100*

*Price Field Office, 125 S. 600 W., Price, UT 84501, 435-636-3600*

### SOUTHERN UTAH

#### Cedar City

This scenic area stretches from southwestern Utah and the Nevada state line, eastward across five counties to the **Grand Staircase of Vermillion, White and Pink Cliffs**, the **Circle Cliffs**, and the **Escalante River**, including much of the area encompassed by the **Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument**. The scenery highlights virtually all of the **Scenic Byway and Backway** tours of southwestern Utah, includ-

ing the **Smithsonian Butte National Backcountry Byway**. BLM lands offer the **Red Cliffs** and **Calf Creek Recreation Areas**, the canyon country of the **Paria** and **Escalante Rivers**, **Red** and **Canaan Mountains**. Visitors also enjoy viewing wild horses, and picking pine nuts in the west desert areas. Backcountry and day hikes abound. Attractions in this district are accessible from **Kanab, Cedar City, Beaver, St. George** and **Escalante**. The only wild and free-roaming bison herd hunted in the continental United States is in this area's **Henry Mountains**.

*Cedar City District Office, 176 East D.L. Sargent Drive, Cedar City, UT 84720, 435-586-2401*

*Henry Mountain Field Station, 406 S. 100 W., Hanksville, UT 84734, 435-542-3461*

*Kanab Field Office, 318 North First East, Kanab, UT 84741, 435-644-4600*

*St. George Field Office, 345 East Riverside Drive, St. George, UT 84790, 435-688-3200*

*Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument, Escalante Visitor Center, 755 West Main Street, Escalante, UT 84726, 435-826-5499*

*Kanab Visitor Center, 318 N. 300 E., Kanab, UT 84741, 435-644-4300*

*Cannonville Visitor Center, 10 Center St., Cannonville, UT 84718, 435-679-8980*

#### Moab

Many of southeastern Utah's outstanding recreation opportunities are in the Moab area. Popular recreational rivers include the **Colorado**, the **Green** and the **San Juan**. Natural arches, Native American rock art and remote campsites are found in the **San Rafael Swell, Book Cliff Mountains, Grand Gulch Plateau**, and **Dark Canyon Primitive Area**. In **Emery County**, the **San Rafael Swell** is an oval-shaped uplift known to early geologists as **The Red Amphitheater**; many colorful geological oddities may be found there. Guided Tours of the **Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry**, which is one of the world's foremost dinosaur fossil sources, are provided from Easter through Memorial Day. The **Kokopelli Mountain Bike Trail** travels 140 miles between **Loma, Colorado** and **Moab, Utah**. BLM's internationally known **Slickrock Bike Trail** is also near **Moab**. The **Canyon Rims Recreation Area** adjacent to the **Needles District of Canyonlands National Park**, features spectacular views of the Needles, the miles of surrounding redrock desert, and the **Colorado River**. The recreation area also has hundreds of 4-wheel-drive-vehicle routes and hiking trails. The **Moab Information Center** on the corner of Main and Center Streets, is another multi-agency visitor information source.

*Moab Field Office, 82 E. Dogwood, Suite M, Moab, UT 84532, 435-259-6111*

*Monticello Field Office, 435 N. Main St., Monticello, UT 84535, 435-587-1500*



## UTAH'S SCENIC BYWAYS

One of the great ways to discover Utah's heritage and natural beauty is by traveling our scenic and historic state highways. The official Utah Scenic Byways program includes 27 Scenic Byways (paved roads appropriate for passenger cars, open year-round, but often requiring speeds less than 55-miles-per-hour) and 58 Scenic Backways (less conventional roads varying from paved to unmaintained dirt roads). Highway signs along the routes indicate Utah's designated Byways and Backways.



**large photo**

THE FLUTED WALL, CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK, Frank Jensen

**inset photo**

AUTUMN DRIVE, BOULDER MOUNTAIN, J. Spencer Kinard

# All-American Road

## Highway 12 Scenic Byway

*Southern/Central Utah—from Panguitch to Torrey*

Utah's nationally-designated **All-American Road**. You'll understand why this 122-mile route has been rated among the top 10 Scenic Byways in America by *Car and Driver* magazine as you pass through twisting canyons, redrock towers, pine forests, meadowlands and pioneer towns. Punctuating the drive are breathtaking panoramas, national parks, monuments, recreation areas, and state parks. In winter months ask locally for road conditions. For more information, visit [www.utah.com](http://www.utah.com).

## Scenic Byways

The Federal Highway Administration has recognized four roads in Utah's Scenic Byway Program as **National Scenic Byways**: The **Flaming Gorge-Uintas Scenic Byway**, the **Nebo Loop Scenic Byway**, **Logan Canyon Scenic Byway**, and the **Huntington/Eccles Canyons Scenic Byway**.

### Flaming Gorge-Uintas National Scenic Byway

*Northeastern Utah—US-191 from Vernal north to the Wyoming border and from the junction of US-191/44 to Manila*

Themed "Wildlife Through the Ages", this 82-mile road highlights wildlife viewing opportunities through the Ashley National Forest and the eastern flank of the Uinta Mountains, including Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area. Signs located at interpretive turnouts along the route explain the billion year-old exposed core and evolution of the geology and wildlife in this historic area. And, depending on the season, there is a good chance you will see deer, elk, moose and many other wildlife species along the Byway. The Byway also serves as a fascinating jump-off point for many scenic attractions and side trips.

### Nebo Loop National Scenic Byway

*Northern/Central Utah—Forest Service Road 015 between Payson and Nephi*

A winding drive between Payson on the north and Nephi on the south, this 38-mile Byway crosses the Uinta National Forest and provides views of Utah Valley, the Wasatch Mountains, and spectacular vistas of 11,877-foot Mt. Nebo—highest Mountain in the Wasatch Range. Think all of Utah's redrock country is in Southern Utah? Think again. Devil's Kitchen Geologic Interest Site features red rock formations set against the brilliant foliage along the route, making it a favorite autumn drive for many Utahns.

### Huntington/Eccles Canyons National Scenic Byway

*Central Utah—SR-31 from Fairview to Huntington and SR-264 from Fairview to Colton*

Passing through more than 100 million years of geological history along its 85-miles, Utah State Highways 31, 264 and 96 combine to form the Huntington/Eccles Scenic Byway. Beginning in the eastern and western valleys below the Wasatch Plateau, these winding roadways reach elevations of over 10,000 feet. Experience prehistoric rock art, learn about Native American history, discover early Spanish exploration routes, study the architecture of early settlers, and envision the first generation hardships associated with coal mining and railroad industry. The constantly changing landscape and geologic strata make the drive exhilarating during any season.

## Logan Canyon National Scenic Byway

*Northern Utah—US-89 from Logan to the Utah/Idaho Border*

This 41-mile drive has been designated as Utah's newest National Scenic Byway. Running alongside the winding Logan River, from Logan to Garden City, you will encounter spectacular views of vertical limestone cliffs that ultimately lead to a glorious vista of the turquoise waters of Bear Lake.

## Other Special Interest Routes

### Mormon Heritage Highway 89

*Central/Southern Utah—From Kanab to Fairview—MHH 89 links five Western heritage areas.*

Looking for a quality Western heritage experience? The artisans and business owners along this route have identified areas along the road, each with distinct geographic, cultural and historic characteristics. In addition to learning about local lore, the sites you see, products you buy, events you experience and food you eat are as authentic and true to early Utah's heritage and culture as the residents can make them. For more information and a map, visit [www.utah.com/culture/heritage\\_hwy.htm](http://www.utah.com/culture/heritage_hwy.htm).

### The Dinosaur Diamond Prehistoric Highway

*Southeastern/Eastern Utah—From Utah's Moab, north through Price and Vernal, and then a return trip south through Colorado's Dinosaur, Rangely and Fruita—links important dinosaur related sites.*

As the name implies, this 512-mile route creates a "diamond" pattern on the map through what was once the world's "Jurassic Park." The Dinosaur Diamond's backroads transport you into a land where the giant reptiles roamed for millions of years, then disappeared. Today, dinosaur enthusiasts and scientists alike come from all over the world to explore the museums, active dig sites and rock art along the way. For more information and a map, visit [www.travel.utah.gov/scenicbyways.html](http://www.travel.utah.gov/scenicbyways.html).

### The Utah National Parks Highway

*Southeastern/Southwestern Utah—links Utah's spectacular National Parks and Monuments. Beginning at US-89 near Big water, west to SR-9 at Mt. Carmel Junction, then continuing west through Zion National Park on SR-9 to SR-17 near La Verkin; then north on SR-17 to I-15; follow I-15 to SR-14 near Cedar City; then southeast on SR-14 to SR-148 near Cedar Breaks National Monument, then north to the junction of SR-148 and 143; SR-143 leads to US-89 near Panguitch; follow US-89 to SR-12 near Red Canyon and through the northern end of Bryce Canyon National Park; east of Bryce SR-12 jogs northeast through the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument and passes through a block of the Dixie National Forest and over Boulder Mountain to SR-24 near Torrey; SR-24 runs east through Capitol Reef National Park to SR-95 in Hanksville; follow SR-95 southeast, across Glen Canyon National Recreation Area (Lake Powell), and skirt Natural Bridges National Monument to meet US-191 near Blanding; the route continues north on US-191 to access points for Canyonlands and Arches National Parks; then on to US-191's merger with I-70 at Crescent Junction.*

Clustered in the southern portion of the State, Utah's five national parks are easily accessible, allowing you more time to enjoy the wonders of our National Parks without driving for days-on-end to reach one.

For more information on Scenic Byways visit [www.utah.com/byways](http://www.utah.com/byways).





## Additional Scenic Byways

**Beaver Canyon Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
SR-153 from Beaver to Elk Meadows

**Bicentennial Scenic Byway** (Trail of the Ancients)  
Southwestern/Southeastern Utah SR-95 from Hanksville to Blanding;  
and US-191 from Blanding to its junction with SR-262; includes the side  
trip on SR-275 to Natural Bridges National Monument

**Big Cottonwood Canyon Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
SR-190 from the mouth of Big Cottonwood Canyon to Brighton

**Bluff** Southeastern Utah  
US Scenic Byway-163 from Bluff to the Utah/Arizona border

**Brian Head/Panguitch Lake Scenic Byway**  
Southwestern Utah SR-143 from Parowan to Panguitch

**Cedar Breaks Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
SR-148 between SR-14 and SR-143 (near Cedar City)

**Colorado River Scenic Byway** Southeastern Utah  
SR-128 from Moab to its junction with I-70 (just west of Cisco)

**Fish Lake Scenic Byway** Central Utah  
SR-25 between SR-24 and SR-72 (near Loa)

**Hanksville Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
SR-24 from Loa to Hanksville

**Indian Canyon Scenic Byway** Central Utah  
US-191 from its junction with US-6 (just north of Helper) to Duchesne

**Kanab Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
US-89 from Kanab to its junction with SR-12

**Kolob Fingers Road Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
Junctions with I-15, 18 miles south of Cedar City

**Laketown Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
SR-30 from Laketown to Garden City

**Little Cottonwood Canyon Scenic Byway**  
SR-210 from the mouth of Little Cottonwood Canyon to Alta

**Markagunt Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
SR-14 from Cedar City to its junction with US-89 (at Long Valley Junction)

**Mirror Lake Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
SR-150 from Kamas to the Utah/Wyoming border

**Nebo Loop Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
Uinta National Forest Service road 015 from Payson City to its junction with  
SR-132 (just east of Nephi); continuing on SR-132 to Nephi

**Ogden River Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
SR-39 from Ogden to the Eastern Wasatch-Cache Forest boundary including  
the road around Pineview Reservoir

**Potash Scenic Byway** Southeastern Utah  
SR-279 (junctions with US-191 three miles north of Moab) through Meander  
Canyon past Jug Handle Arch to the end of the pavement near the Potash Plant

**Provo Canyon Scenic Byway** Northern Utah  
US-89 from its junction with SR-52 (just north of Provo) to Heber City

**Squaw Flats Scenic Byway** Southeastern Utah  
SR-211 (junctions with US-191, 14 miles north of Monticello) to its terminus  
in the Needles section of Canyonlands National Park

**Zion Park Scenic Byway** Southwestern Utah  
SR-9 from I-15 to Mt. Carmel Junction

In addition to our 27 Scenic Byways, Utah has 58 official Backways. These roads are usually unpaved and often require high clearance or 4-wheel vehicles, but they lead to incredible adventures: camping, rock climbing, wildlife viewing, fishing, and best of all, the possibility of solitude. Many are *not* drivable year round. Maps and descriptions of all 58 Backways are found in the "Utah Scenic Byways and Backways" brochure.

### REMEMBER

Backway travel is an adventure to be taken seriously. Check locally for road and weather conditions before venturing onto a Backway.

### photos left to right

RED CANYON, HIGHWAY 12 SCENIC BYWAY, Steve Greenwood  
ZION-MT. CARMEL HIGHWAY, Frank Jensen



## UTAH'S OUTDOORS

**I**t's almost redundant: "Utah" and "outdoors" mean just about the same thing. Just ask any of the millions of travelers and outdoor enthusiasts who make Utah their destination of choice, year after year. Winter, summer, spring and fall, there's always some new exhilarating way to experience the State's magnificent resources—from extreme sports to peaceful hikes to a round of golf in a spectacular setting. The variety of possibilities is seemingly endless. But don't worry if you can't fit it all into one trip. We'll still be here next year, and the year after that, and...

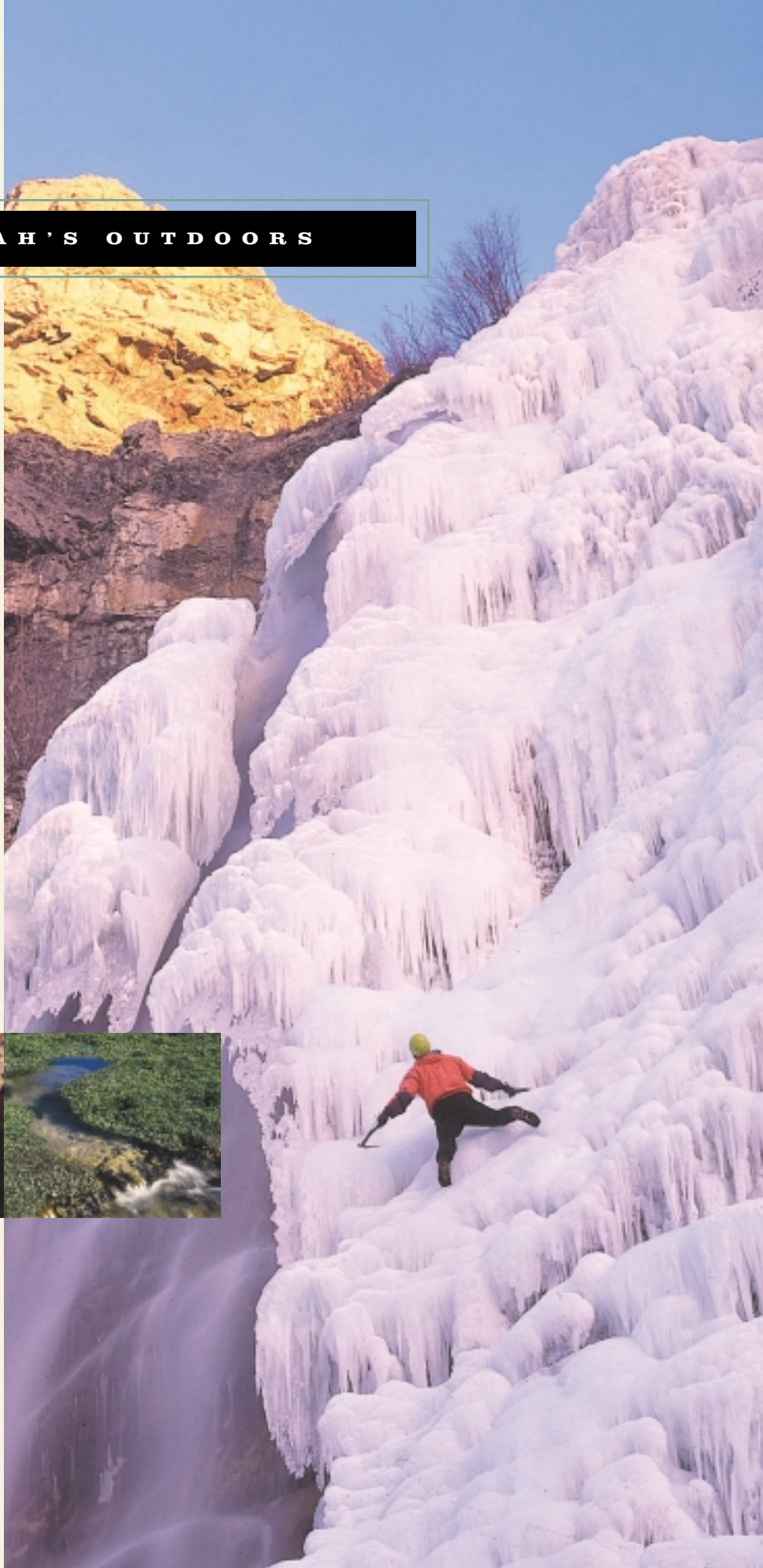


### large photo

ICE CLIMBING, BRIDAL VEIL FALLS, *Howie Garber*

### inset photos

LITTLE WILDHORSE CANYON, *Frank Jensen*  
CASCADE SPRINGS, *John Telford*







## Downhill Skiing

“Yee-hah!!”

That may not be an exact quotation, but it sums-up the general feeling about skiing on *The Greatest Snow On Earth*®. Whether you’re carving a turn chest deep in Utah’s famous champagne powder or gliding through white meadows in skinny tracks, Utah downhill and cross-country ski experiences will take your breath away. Test your skill on Olympic-level terrain, or spend your day with the kids on the bunny runs. Utah offers **13 downhill ski resorts**—seven of them less than an hour’s drive from Salt Lake City. That means a full range of lodging, dining, and entertainment to ensure that your days and nights off the slopes are as perfect as Utah’s snow. The season generally begins statewide around mid-November and continues through April with some after-season opportunities available at selected resorts.

For advanced skiers, the **Ski Utah Interconnect Adventure Tour** is a backcountry route linking **Park City, Brighton, Solitude, Alta** and **Snowbird** Resorts along the spine of the Wasatch Mountains. Call 801-534-1907 for more information or for reservations.

For more skiing information visit [www.utah.com/ski](http://www.utah.com/ski).

### photos right

PAY DAY LIFT, PARK CITY MOUNTAIN RESORT, *Steve Greenwood*  
SKIING IN FRESH POWDER, WASATCH MOUNTAINS, *Howie Garber*

## Utah Alpine Ski Areas

	Snowfall (in.)	Vert. Drop	Base Elev.	Top Elev.	Ski Acres	No. Runs	% Beginner	% Intermediate	% Advanced	T-bar	Gondola	Sixpack	Quad	Triple	Double	Surface	Cablecar	On-site Lodging	Equipment Rental	Lessons	Day Care	Ski Lodges	Food Service	Retail Shops	Handicap Access	Snowboard	Nordic Trails	Night Skiing	Other Activities
Alta 801-359-1078, <a href="http://www.alta.com">www.alta.com</a>	500	2,020	8,530	10,550	2,200	54+	25%	40%	35%			1	3	4	5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beaver Mountain 435-753-0921, <a href="http://www.skithebeav.com">www.skithebeav.com</a>	400	1,600	7,200	8,800	664	30+	35%	40%	25%				1	3	2			•	•			•			•		•	•	
Brian Head 435-677-2035, <a href="http://www.brianhead.com">www.brianhead.com</a>	425	1,707	9,600	11,307	500	53+	30%	40%	30%					5	1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Brighton 800-873-5512, <a href="http://www.brightonresort.com">www.brightonresort.com</a>	500	1,745	8,755	10,500	850	64+	21%	40%	39%			2	2	3				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
The Canyons 435-649-5400, <a href="http://www.thecanyons.com">www.thecanyons.com</a>	355	3,190	6,800	9,990	3,500	140+	14%	44%	42%	1		9	2	1	2	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Deer Valley 800-424-3337, <a href="http://www.deervalley.com">www.deervalley.com</a>	300	3,000	6,570	9,570	1,750	88+	15%	50%	35%	1		9	7	2				•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
Nordic Valley 801-392-0900	350	1,000	5,500	6,500	485	16+	20%	50%	30%					2				•	•			•	•		•		•	•	
Park City Mountain Resort 800-222-PARK, <a href="http://www.parkcitymountain.com">www.parkcitymountain.com</a>	350	3,100	6,900	10,000	3,300	100+	18%	44%	38%		4	1	5	4	1			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Powder Mountain 801-745-3772, <a href="http://www.powdermountain.net">www.powdermountain.net</a>	500	2,400	6,895	8,900	2,800	81+	10%	50%	40%			1	1	2	3			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Snowbasin 801-620-1000, <a href="http://www.snowbasin.com">www.snowbasin.com</a>	400	2,959	6,500	9,465	3,200	53+	20%	50%	30%	1	2		1	4	1	2			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Snowbird 800-232-9542, <a href="http://www.snowbird.com">www.snowbird.com</a>	500	3,240	8,100	11,000	2,500	89+	27%	38%	35%	1		3		7	1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Solitude Mountain Resort 801-534-1400, <a href="http://www.skisolitude.com">www.skisolitude.com</a>	500	2,047	7,988	10,035	1,200	63+	20%	50%	30%			2	2	4				•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	
Sundance 801-225-4107, <a href="http://www.sundanceresort.com">www.sundanceresort.com</a>	300	2,150	6,100	8,250	450	41+	20%	40%	40%				1	2		1		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	



## Snowboarding

"Dude, I was riding goofy-foot in a gnarly half-pipe when I pulled a helicopter and then got slammed by a two-planker."

Whether you speak the language or not, snowboarding is here to stay. Only two of Utah's resorts, **Alta** and **Deer Valley**, are for skiers only. The rest allow snowboarding and many of them now cater to "shredders," offering special terrain parks that include state-of-the-art sound and lighting systems, jumps and rails. Terrain parks may be found at **Beaver Mountain, Brian Head, Brighton, The Canyons, Park City Mountain, Powder Mountain** and **Snowbird** resorts.

## Cross-Country/Nordic Skiing

Cross-country skiing on groomed trails is becoming a favorite winter sport. In addition, Utah has hundreds of roads and trails in its **National Forests** and on **BLM** land that are ideal. There are mountain top routes, tracks through snow-dusted red rock, historic trails...even some of our snowed-in golf courses get into the act. See a detailed comparison chart at [www.utah.com/ski/cross\\_country\\_facts.htm](http://www.utah.com/ski/cross_country_facts.htm).

### NORTHERN UTAH

In 2002, the world saw Utah's dedication to cross-country skiing at **Soldier Hollow**, the Nordic skiing venue at the Olympic Winter Games. Now you can experience this world-class course yourself. Contact Soldier Hollow at 435-654-1791 or e-mail at [shinfo@olyparks.com](mailto:shinfo@olyparks.com).

**The Homestead Cross-Country Ski Center**, near Midway-Park City, 435-654-1102, 800-327-7220, 12 km of groomed trails, lessons, rentals available.

#### photos left to right

SNOWBOARDING, BIG COTTONWOOD CANYON, *Howie Garber*

NORDIC SKIING, PARK CITY, *Howie Garber*

SNOWMOBILING, SOUTHWESTERN UTAH, *Frank Jensen*

**Solitude Nordic Center**, Big Cottonwood Canyon, near Salt Lake City, 801-536-5774, 800-748-4SKI, 20 km of groomed trails, lessons, rentals available, and tours offered.

**Sherwood Hills**, near Logan, 435-245-5054, 800-532-5066, 20 km of trails-5 km groomed, lessons by prior arrangement, rentals available, night skiing.

**Park City Yurts**, Park City, near The Canyons Resort, 435-615-YURT.

**Sundance Nordic Center**, Provo Canyon, east of Provo, 801-225-4107, 800-892-1600, 15 km of groomed trails, lessons, rentals available, night skiing.

**White Pine Touring Center**, Park City, 435-649-8701, 435-649-8710, 18 km of groomed trails, lessons, rentals available, and tours offered.

**Rocking C Ranch**, 68 High Country Rd, Riverton, 84065, 801-249-1742, Fax: 446-9375.

### SOUTHERN UTAH

**Brian Head Resort**, near Cedar City, 435-677-2035, 800-27-BRIAN, 42 km of trails-10 km groomed, lessons, rentals available, night skiing.

**Best Western Ruby's Inn**, near Bryce Canyon National Park, 435-834-5341, 800-468-8660, 50 km of groomed trails, lessons, rentals available, tours offered, night skiing.

**Bryce Canyon National Park and Vicinity**, cross-country skiing is allowed anywhere in the national park, although skiing on the steep, winding trails below the rim is not recommended due to hazardous snow conditions. A ski trail brochure is available at the visitor center.

**Duck Creek Village**, 30 miles east of Cedar City on state Hwy. 14, has groomed cross-country ski trails, ski and snowmobile rentals and ski instructors.

**West of Monticello** or **north of Blanding**, trails for cross-country skiing and snowmobiling lead into the Abajo Mountains of the Manti-La Sal National Forest. Groomed trails are provided and private backcountry huts are also available. To obtain road, avalanche, and snow conditions for the La Sal Mountains call 435-259-SNOW.





## Snowmobiling

With over 800 miles of groomed snowmobile trails from the red rock canyons of southern Utah to the rugged mountains in the northern reaches of the state, Utah has plenty of snowmobile options. Nine unique trail complexes are located across the state with inter-linking trail systems.

### Utah Snowmobiling Complexes

- Hardware Ranch/Monte Cristo/Logan Canyon
- Wasatch Mountain
- Mirror Lake
- Scofield/Skyline Drive
- Fishlake
- Uinta Basin
- Ephraim/Manti/Ferron
- Cedar Mountain/East Fork
- Strawberry

For those who prefer powder, there are thousands of acres of high mountain bowls that can be accessed from the groomed complexes. Brochures and maps produced by the Division of Parks and Recreation are readily available in season from the agency or from local visitor centers statewide. Visit [www.utah.com/snowmobile/](http://www.utah.com/snowmobile/) or [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov)

### NATIONAL ABILITY CENTER

Each winter, the National Ability Center based in Park City, in conjunction with Park City Mountain Resort, offers racer training, and cross-country or downhill ski lessons for persons with a variety of physical and developmental disabilities. With the use of specially-designed adaptive equipment, participants and their families are taught at all skiing levels from beginner to advanced by professional ski instructors — some of whom are also individuals with disabilities. The ski program is only one of the National Ability Center's year-round activities. For more information, contact: NAC, PO Box 682799, Park City, UT 84068-2799, voice/TDD, 435-649-3991 or E-mail: [nac@nac1985.org](mailto:nac@nac1985.org). Their home page is located at [www.nac1985.org](http://www.nac1985.org).

## More Winter Fun

### NORTHERN UTAH

The **Utah Olympic Park**, outside of Park City, truly defines Utah as an international winter sports capital. The park features four ski jumps, a summer and winter free-style aerial jump, a bobsled-luge run, and a half-pipe for snowboarding. Ski jumping lessons are available. Visitors can be passengers on a four-person bobsled run. The Olympic Park is open year-round, so the public can watch winter and summer **U.S. Ski Team** training sessions. Call 435-658-4200 for information.

Home to the fastest ice on the planet, the **Utah Olympic Oval** is where 9 out of 10 world speedskating records were shattered during the **Salt Lake 2002 Games**. Today, anyone can lace up a pair of skates for a whirl on the 400-meter track, take a class in figure skating or curling, or sit back and witness top athletes race for even more world records. 801-963-7109, [www.utaholympicoval.com](http://www.utaholympicoval.com).

For those who love tubing, **Soldier Hollow** in Heber Valley, 435-654-2002, and **Gorgoza Park**, just off of I-80 near Jeremy Ranch, 435-658-2648, both provide some of the most exciting tubing around and you don't even have to break a sweat getting back to the top with their tow lifts. Both are lighted for night tubing adventures.

The **Heber Valley Railroad**, 435-654-5601 or 801-581-9980 in Salt Lake City, chugs through the **Heber Valley** on weekends November through March with a special **Polar Express** during the holiday season. You can't beat the winter scenery framed by puffs of steam from the great iron horse engines of yesteryear. Reservations are required.

### CENTRAL UTAH

**Scofield State Park** is a 2,800-acre lake just east of the city of **Scofield** near the northern edge of the **Manti-La Sal National Forest**. Park facilities close in late autumn, but in winter the area functions as a base-camp for cross-country skiing, snowmobile treks, and is a popular ice fishing area.

### SOUTHERN UTAH

Snowshoeing is permitted in **Bryce Canyon National Park**, and snowshoes are loaned free, on a first-come, first-served basis, at the visitor center.

### WANT TO KNOW MORE?

Call 800-SKI-UTAH to get a copy of the **Ski Utah Winter Vacation Planner** containing a full range of information on winter recreation; ski resorts, guided ski adventures, specialty programs, lessons, lodging and accommodations. You can access current snow conditions and resort info on line at [www.utah.com](http://www.utah.com) or [www.skiutah.com](http://www.skiutah.com).

# Bicycling in Utah!

You don't have to be a shin-scarred, off-road radical to enjoy Utah on wheels. All you need is a love for beautiful scenery and invigorating outdoor activity. Sure, bicycling in Utah can be extreme, pitting a rider's ability against the challenge of rolling slickrock, or steep alpine trails. But there are scenic rides in every area of the state accessible to every age and ability. What's more, a growing number of companies offer guided rides and tours, well-matched to your abilities.

The cycling suggestions covered in this section represent only a small percentage of the routes and terrain available for bicycle exploration. For a comprehensive list of popular trails, visit [www.utah.com/bike/trails/](http://www.utah.com/bike/trails/). *Outdoor Utah*, also a comprehensive listing, is available by calling 800-200-1160. Visitor information centers across the state carry area-specific cycling information and maps.

**All-Season Resorts:** Most of Utah's ski areas offer lift-assisted riding or specially selected bike trails for summer recreation. **Brian Head, Deer Valley, Snowbird, Solitude**, and **Sundance** run their lifts for summer bike access to trail areas. **Alta, Beaver Mountain, Brighton, Park City, Powder Mountain, Snow Basin**, and **The Canyons** have cycling trails on resort property.

For more biking information visit [www.utah.com/bike](http://www.utah.com/bike) or [www.bicycleutah.com](http://www.bicycleutah.com).

## N O R T H E R N U T A H

### Logan and Vicinity

Northern Utah provides plenty of opportunity for cyclists, both on-road and off. Road cyclists enjoy many routes beginning in Logan and passing through small towns and farming communities, or traveling to wetland areas for unparalleled bird and wildlife watching. Excellent mountain bike terrain is found in both **Logan** and **Blacksmith Fork Canyons**.

From May to October, bicyclists can see Bear Lake from every angle on the **Bear Lake Loop Bicycle Trail**. This easy 45-mile loop has interpretive signs discussing the history and geology of the Bear Lake. The loop begins and ends in Garden City, 800-448-BEAR.

The Cache Valley Tourist Council, 800-882-4433 or 435-752-2161, can provide more information on this area.

### Ogden and Vicinity

The **Ogden River Parkway** right in the city of Ogden provides miles of paved, riverside riding with various interesting stops along its shady path. East of Ogden are many fat-tire favorites on forested mountain trails. Excellent road riding is found in the Ogden Valley, around **Pineview Reservoir** and on connecting paved mountain roads. The **Wheeler Canyon** route is a non-motorized trail with exceptional scenery.

A new single track runs to **Snow Basin Resort**. Bike rentals are available at **Powder Mountain Resort** where you can end your ride with lunch in the lodge.

Just off I-15, near the town of Syracuse, a 7.5-mile causeway runs to **Antelope Island State Park**, one of the top bicycling destinations in Utah, where cyclists enjoy miles of roads and non-motorized vehicle trails, with magnificent views of the Wasatch Mountains across the Great Salt



Lake. "Antelope By Moonlight" is a summer event starting at 10:00 p.m. on the night of the full moon closest to July 1, with cyclists riding across the causeway and back under a brilliant night sky. Also on the **Great Salt Lake** is the **Farmington Bay Waterfowl Management Area** where cyclists can ride along the dikes while watching some of the 2 to 5 million shorebirds that visit the lake annually.

Another fantastic ride is the **Bonneville Shoreline Trail**, which roughly follows the ancient shoreline of what was once Lake Bonneville and provides many wonderful vistas of Antelope Island and the Great Salt Lake. A few other hidden gems in the Davis County area are the **Webb Canyon Trail, Farmington Canyon Scenic Backway, Mueller Park Trail** and **North Canyon Trail**.

The Golden Spike Empire Travel Region, 800-255-8824 or 801-627-3241, can provide more information on this area.

### Salt Lake City and Vicinity

Touring Salt Lake City by bicycle is an ideal way to see the sights. **City Creek Canyon**, east of Salt Lake's Capitol Hill, is open to bicyclists and pedestrians only, mid-May through Sept. on odd numbered days. (On even numbered days, motorized vehicles are allowed.)

**Millcreek Canyon**, east of Salt Lake City, has cycling access every other day to a variety of trails. A canyon user fee is charged. The **Wasatch Crest Trail**, part of the **Great Western Trail**, has several access points in this area.

The Great Salt Lake Country Travel Region, 801-521-2822, can provide more information on this area.





### Tooele County

A designated cycling route follows the historic **Pony Express Trail** across the **Great Salt Lake Desert**. A 50-mile loop ride skirts the Stansbury Mountains and includes a portion of the **Mormon Trail**. The canyons of the Oquirrh Mountains promise uncrowded road riding.

Tooele County, 435-882-0690, can provide more information on this area.

### Park City and Vicinity

On the east side of the Wasatch Range, **Park City Mountain Resort** has more than 17 miles of mountain biking trails accented with weathered structures left over from Park City's silver mining boom at the turn-of-the-century.

In the Heber Valley, the twenty-mile **Midway-Charleston-Heber Loop** is an easy ride on mostly flat terrain.

More challenging road rides include the 50-mile **Alpine Loop** (Hwy. 92), and the 65-mile **Mirror Lake Highway** (Hwy. 150) from Kamas to Evanston, Wyoming. Both are fee areas.

Serious mountain bicyclists will enjoy the **Squaw Peak Trail** from Provo Canyon to Hobbie Creek Canyon (26 miles) or the Cascade Springs Loop from Midway (21 miles).

The **Historic Union Pacific Rail Trail State Park** is a 28-mile trail for non-motorized use that begins or ends in Park City or at Echo Reservoir and follows the old Union Pacific Railbed.

#### photo top

MOUNTAIN BIKING AT DEER VALLEY RESORT, PARK CITY, *Dan Campbell*

#### photo right

DINOTRAX MOUNTAIN BIKE FESTIVAL, FLAMING GORGE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Frank Jensen*

The **Jordanelle Trail** ringing the reservoir of the same name, ranges from easy to difficult and has several access points.

**Strawberry Ridge**, a mountain biking trek accessed near the Strawberry Reservoir visitor center, shows off the eastern or "back" side of the Wasatch Mountains.

### Provo and Vicinity

The **Utah Lake Loop**—100 miles—around the state's largest natural body of fresh water is a relatively easy ride on mostly flat terrain.

The Mountainland Travel Region, 801-229-3800, can provide more information on this area.

### Uinta Mountains

The High Uintas Wilderness is not open to bicycles or motorized vehicles, but outside the wilderness area there are many off-road rides through the forests and meadows of the **lower Uinta Mountains**. This northeastern portion of the state also has excellent paved routes.

### Vernal and Vicinity

Accessible roads in **Dinosaur National Monument** and **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area** lead to some impressive viewpoints. Some of the hiking trails of the Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area have limitations on mountain bike use. However, a number of signed mountain bike trails are found in the area, off State Hwy. 44 south of Manila and US 191 north of Vernal.

Bike rentals are available in Vernal and at Red Canyon and Flaming Gorge Lodges.

The Dinosaurland Travel Region, 435-789-6932, can provide more information on this area.

## CENTRAL UTAH

To the south, cyclists pass through forest and mountain meadows on several trails in the Manti-La Sal National Forest including **Joe's Valley**, **Castle Valley Ridge** and **Pete's Hole**.

Exploring the red and buff colored buttes and mesas, and twisted canyons of the **San Rafael Swell** is, for many cyclists, the ultimate fat-tire adventure.



Also popular is **Nine Mile Canyon**, a 40-mile canyon in Carbon County featuring thousands of pictographs and petroglyphs, and cliffs dotted with frequent granary, tower ruins, and the remnants of other habitations, all the ancient creations of the Fremont Indians.

The Castle County Travel Region, 435-637-3009, can provide more information on this area.

For all-out, off-pavement cycling, the **West Desert** is crisscrossed with primitive roads and trails. Remember, water sources are virtually nonexistent. Plan ahead for food, water, repairs, and vehicle support.

The steep, sixty-six-mile-long **Nebo Loop** in the Uinta National Forest is challenging on a bicycle, but the experience of conquering it is worth every bit of effort.

The **Paiute ATV Trail**, 200 miles of mountains, canyons and deserts, is open to bicyclists as well as all-terrain-vehicle users.

The **Fish Lake Loop** beginning near the Fish Lake Lodge, provides forested scenery and access to pristine high elevation terrain, and unmatched views.

The Panoramaland Travel Region, 435-623-5203, can provide more information on this area.

## SOUTHERN UTAH

### Southwest

The scenic expanse of southwestern Utah provides some of the state's most rewarding rides. On a popular 23-mile stretch of State Hwy. 14, the road winds through pine and aspen forests to the red rock amphitheaters of **Cedar Breaks National Monument**.

**Brian Head** is a year-round resort with lifts that access several mountain trails. A shuttle service takes cyclists to other trail areas on the resort property.

Road cycling is a wonderful way to see **Zion National Park**. The three and a half mile **Pa'rus Trail** is a paved ride winding along the Virgin River in Zion Canyon. Guided tours are offered both in the park and on BLM land south of the park. Electric bikes, tandem bikes, mountain bikes, and children's bikes, and helmets for all ages, can be rented in Springdale just south of Zion Canyon.

Bicycles may also be used on the paved, scenic roads in **Bryce Canyon National Park**.

For red rock enthusiasts, **Capitol Reef National Park**, the **Burr Trail**, and **The Maze District of Canyonlands National Park** are popular. Some areas require advanced planning, and may be more enjoyable with a guide. For rides near Capitol Reef, bike tours and rentals are available in Torrey.

The Color Country Travel Region, 800-233-8824, can provide more information on this area.

### Southeast

Southeastern Utah is a mecca for mountain bike enthusiasts who view the wealth of backcountry roads and slickrock as an irresistible opportunity for scenic year-round exploration.

The BLM's **Moab Slickrock Bike Trail** is well-known as one of the nation's superior mountain bike trails, combining a challenging loop ride with incredible scenery.

Motorcyclists originated this trail in 1969, but conquering the 10-mile roller-coaster route marked only by dashes of paint on raw rock has become a rite of passage for mountain bikers. A 2-mile practice loop near the parking area introduces most of the terrain challenges found on the actual trail. (Fee area.)

For a multi-day ride, the **Kokopelli Trail** connects Moab with Grand Junction, Colorado for a total of one hundred and forty adventurous miles.

For a cool, green departure from desert riding, try the **Blue Mountain Loop** in the Abajo Mountains, starting west of Monticello on a paved road and winding through pine and aspen forest.

Riders on the dirt and gravel road through **Montezuma Canyon**, accessed from Hwy. 191 south of Monticello, pedal past peach orchards, sandstone cliffs, and ancient pueblo ruins.

The Canyonlands Travel Region, 435-259-8825 (north), 435-587-3235 (south), can provide more information on this area.



**photo right**  
SLICKROCK, MOAB, Frank Jensen





## Rivers and Lakes

Utah's rivers and lakes are numerous—one of the top ten states with surface-acres of boatable waters. Lake Powell alone has more shoreline than the U.S. West Coast; our whitewater rivers are world-class; our lakes some of the biggest in the country; and our blue-ribbon fishing streams attract fishers from all over the world. Water recreation in Utah is as good as it gets—houseboating, water skiing, rafting, kayaking, fishing, swimming—it's all available in great abundance in Utah.

### N O R T H E R N U T A H

#### Lakes

Five of Utah's largest lakes are in northern Utah—the **Great Salt Lake**, **Bear Lake**, **Flaming Gorge**, **Utah Lake** and **Strawberry Reservoir**.

Sail boating and just “floating”—you really can “float like a cork”—are the most popular activities on Utah's **Great Salt Lake**, the sixth largest lake in the United States after the Great Lakes and 34th largest in the world. Motorboats are also allowed but be sure to rinse the boat and trailer well after you leave. The Great Salt Lake, with waters only flowing into it and no out-flows, is 4 to 8 times saltier than the ocean depending on where you are on the lake. There is a marina at **Antelope Island State Park**, as well as soft, sandy beaches. Take I-15 north to exit #335 near Layton and drive seven miles west to the causeway entrance. There is also a marina, mostly sailboats, on the south shore of the lake at **Great Salt Lake State Marina**. Take I-80 west to exit #104. **Salt Island Adventures** boat rides are also available there.

**Bear Lake** is Utah's second largest natural lake and offers sailing, boating, water skiing, jet skiing, and fishing. Shared equally by Utah and Idaho, Bear Lake is 20 miles long and 8 miles wide. Sailboat regattas and jet ski races are held regularly in the summer.

**Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area** in eastern Utah is one of the state's most popular mountain boating and camping areas. The lake, a result of a dam on the Green River, stretches 90 miles from Dutch John,

Utah into southern Wyoming and is famous for the many trophy trout it produces. The **Green River** from the dam down to **Little Hole** (seven miles) is one of the west's best blue-ribbon fly fisheries, and is also popular as a summer raft ride (mild rapids).

Other boating, fishing and swimming waters in northern Utah are—

**Cutler Reservoir** west of Logan has some of the best still-water canoeing and kayaking.

**Hyrum State Park**, south of Logan, and Mantua Reservoir on US 89 east of Brigham City.

**Willard Bay** near I-15 north of Ogden with two marinas 801-734-9494.

**Pineview Reservoir** east of Ogden via State Hwy. 39 is a favorite for water skiing.

**East Canyon Reservoir** and **Rockport Reservoir**, both near Coalville.

**Utah Lake**, west of Provo, is a large, favorite lake for boating and water skiing, 435-375-0733.

**Jordanelle Reservoir**, near Park City, is one of the state's newest parks 435-649-9540.

**Deer Creek Reservoir** at the top of Provo Canyon near Heber City is a favorite for wind-surfing.

**Strawberry Reservoir** 30 miles east of Heber City is one of the state's most popular fishing spots.

**Steinaker** and **Red Fleet** reservoirs are north of Vernal.

**Starvation** and **Big Sand Wash** reservoirs are near Roosevelt.

Hundreds of **High Uintas Wilderness Lakes** are scattered throughout the only major mountain range in North America that runs east and west.

#### photos top left to right

KAYAKER ON THE LOGAN RIVER, Steve Greenwood

LAKE POWELL, GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Jerry Sintz

## Rivers

**Jordan River State Park** on the west side of Salt Lake City is a 4.8-mile stretch of the Jordan River, popular for canoeing (no power crafts allowed), jogging, bicycling, picnics and other activities.

**Green and Yampa Rivers** rafting trips that begin in **Dinosaur National Monument** provide some of the best three to five-day white-water trips in the west through **Lodore, Gray and Labyrinth Canyons** and **Split Mountain Gorge**. Towering red cliffs, abundant wildlife, wild rapids, and Indian rock art are all part of guided river trips. *Permits from the National Park Service are required.*

One-day trips run through **Split Mountain Gorge** or from the dam to **Little Hole**. There is also great rafting and fishing from Little Hole to the Colorado border. Rafts and other non-motorized watercraft can be rented throughout this area, but guided trips offer the safest and most relaxing river runs.

Other northern Utah rivers that offer good fishing and some limited tubing or floating opportunities:

**Logan River** east of Logan, good fishing and camping.

**Ogden River** runs from upper Ogden Valley through Ogden City including an improved parkway.

**Weber River**, upper and lower parts of river are excellent fishing, some rafting/kayaking areas.

**Provo River**, known as Utah's premier brown trout blue-ribbon fishery.

**Duchesne River** runs from the Uinta Mountains into the Green River with many Uinta tributaries.

## Snorkeling and Scuba Diving

The **Bonneville Sea Base** is one of few places in Utah to go snorkeling and scuba diving year round. The naturally heated saltwater ponds are home to thousands of tropical fish. Located on State Hwy. 138, five miles west of Grantsville, 435-884-3874.

## CENTRAL UTAH

### Lakes

There are several medium-to-small reservoirs throughout Central Utah, many of them in the mountains that offer boating, fishing, swimming and more. Some of the more popular ones are:

**Fish Lake & Johnson Reservoir** north of Loa.

**Scofield Reservoir** north of Price.

**Electric Lake, Huntington Reservoir, Yuba Reservoir, Gunnison Reservoir, Palisade Lake** all in the middle of the state.

## Rivers

The **Green River** runs out of northern Utah and traverses all of Central Utah. **Desolation Canyon**, north of the town of Green River, is a popular guided river-rafting trip. Below the town of Green River, flatwater boating and canoeing are possible as far as the Green's confluence with the Colorado River in **Canyonlands National Park**. There is no vehicle access to the confluence, so arrangements must be made to go back up-river by powerboat to Green River or Moab.

### photo top

CATARACT CANYON, GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, *Frank Jensen*



The **Sevier River**, near **Big Rock Candy Mountain Resort** and the town of **Marysvale**, is excellent for one-hour (or longer) trips in kayaks or rafts, particularly when high water conditions exist in spring or early summer to stir up the rapids. Rentals and guide service are available during the summer months.

## SOUTHERN UTAH

### Lakes

**Lake Powell** is part of the **Glen Canyon National Recreation Area** with four major marinas: **Hite, Bullfrog, Halls Crossing** and **Wahweap**. There is also a boat-accessible-only marina at **Dangling Rope**. There is ferry service each hour between Halls Crossing and Bullfrog. **Lake Powell** is famous as a **houseboat paradise** because of the two-thousand miles of serpentine shoreline and hundreds of intriguing red rock canyons and inlets. Houseboats and most other types of watercraft can be rented at the marinas. There is lodging, dining, gift shops, boat and auto services, and campgrounds at the marinas. The combination of **water and red sandstone cliffs** streaked with mineral deposits, called "desert varnish," makes **Lake Powell** one of America's top vacation playgrounds. Throw in some tournament bass fishing and you've got an experience unmatched anywhere in the world.

Lake Powell might be the biggest and best known, but there are **other lakes and reservoirs** in southern Utah that attract visitors.

**Recapture Reservoir** north of Blanding is picturesque.

**Quail Creek** and **Sand Wash** are both near St. George.

**Otter Creek Reservoir** north of Antimony and **Piute Reservoir** north of Junction.

**Panguitch Lake**, 17 miles southwest of Panguitch; **Navajo Lake** on Hwy. 14 east of Cedar City;

**Tropic Reservoir** west of **Bryce Canyon National Park**; **Posy and Pine Lakes** near Escalante; and several little lakes on **Boulder Mountain** and in the **Tushar Mountains** that accommodate canoes, kayaks and small boats.

## Rivers

Utah was the birthplace of major whitewater rafting experiences. **John Wesley Powell** explored the uncharted paths of the **Green** and **Colorado Rivers** that eventually led to river-runners doing it for fun.

**Colorado River** commercial outfitters and guides offer one to six day trips in **Westwater Canyon** northwest of Moab. To the south, below the confluence of the Green and Colorado Rivers in **Canyonlands National**



## Hiking and Backcountry

**Park**, the wild rapids of the Colorado's **Cataract Canyon** lie waiting to challenge even the most experienced whitewater rafters and kayakers. The Colorado eventually empties into **Lake Powell**, behind **Glen Canyon Dam**. Guided whitewater trips are also offered on the Colorado River below the dam through the **Grand Canyon** to Lake Mead.

**San Juan River**, Bluff is the launch point for most trips on the San Juan, southeastern Utah's "best behaved" river (mild rapids). It's known for **rock art panels** and other remnants of ancient Puebloan cultures, such as the **Anasazi**. Most trips end at **Mexican Hat**, but some rafters continue through the "**Goosenecks of the San Juan**," on approximately fifty river miles to where the San Juan joins the waters of the Colorado in **Lake Powell**.

*Permits are required for private trips on the Colorado, Green and San Juan Rivers. Contact the BLM for more information on permits for Westwater Canyon and the San Juan. The National Park Service issues Cataract Canyon permits.*

The **Green River** runs from Flaming Gorge in northern Utah into Colorado and back into Utah eventually joining the Colorado River in **Canyonlands National Park**.

The **Virgin River** is a shallow river that starts north of and runs through **Zion National Park**. Hiking the 16 miles of the **Virgin River Narrows** through the park is one of the most spectacular hikes in the world with some places so narrow you can almost touch both sides at once of the sheer rock walls rising hundreds of feet straight up. You are in water most of the time, and it can be extremely dangerous during times of heavy rain and flash floods. *Park Service permits are required. Tubes can be rented for river-play in Springdale.*

Please note that **Utah/Coast Guard** regulations apply to all powerboats used on public waters. The use of motors is not allowed in some areas except in emergencies. State law requires minors, 12-17 years old, to complete a personal watercraft education class before using any personal watercraft (PWC). Call 801-538-2628 or 800-743-3792 for details. For more information on laws and rules relating to boating on Utah waters, contact the Division of State Parks at 801-538-7220.

Many of Utah's lakes and reservoirs are in **State Parks** (fee areas) with improved camping and boating facilities. Additional information is available at [www.stateparks.utah.gov](http://www.stateparks.utah.gov) and [www.utah.com/raft/](http://www.utah.com/raft/), or see the *State Parks* section of this guide on page 69. For camping reservations call 800-322-3770.

See the *Guides and Tour Operators* section on page 112 for a list guides by geographical region.

Popular singer-songwriter Joni Mitchell once wrote, "Got to get back to the land and set my soul free." There is no better place on earth to do exactly that than on the many and varied trails and climbs of Utah. There is always a new vista around the next bend or over the next rise. Whether you are exploring the mystical stillness of the endless redrock curves and arches of **Capitol Reef National Park**, playing hide-and-seek amid the hoodoos of **Goblin Valley**, or wandering, staff in hand, through a meadow of purple coneflower in the **Wasatch-Cache National Forest**, your spirits cannot help but soar. You hear the piercing call of a red tail hawk, the trickle of water on stone, a lizard scuttling out of sight. And your soul truly is set free.

*Backcountry Use: Some backcountry and trail areas are accessible only to hardy backpackers, while others are accessible to off-highway vehicles or mountain bikes. Visitors should check with the administering agency about fire restrictions and other regulations including off-highway vehicle restrictions, before heading into the backcountry.*

The information contained in this section is not intended as a complete listing of hiking opportunities in Utah, but rather a sampling of some prime hiking locations, some local favorites, and some possibilities to perhaps pique your interest.

You'll find many books written on hiking in Utah, with excellent trail descriptions and maps, generally available at visitor centers or outdoor recreation stores.

Regardless where you choose to hike, please be cautious. Never hike alone or without telling someone exactly where you are going. Carry plenty of water—a necessity in both desert and mountain locations.

For more information visit [www.utah.com/hike](http://www.utah.com/hike).

### The Great Western Trail

Meandering from Canada to Mexico, **The Great Western Trail** is a unique corridor of braided and parallel trails for both motorized and non-motorized users. The trail system traverses 4,500 miles through Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Utah and Arizona. It incorporates stunning **desert** and **canyon landscapes**, **plateaus**, **woodlands**, **dense forests** and **alpine meadows**. It links **18 National Forests**, **Tribal**, **State-administered**, and **BLM lands** and encompasses the most diverse vegetation, topography and wildlife in the western United States.

Over 1,600 miles of Great Western Trail exist in Utah, beginning at the Idaho border west of **Bear Lake** near **Beaver Mountain**, then passing along the **Wasatch Front** near **Peter Sinks** and **Hardware Ranch**, moving down through **Brighton Ski Resort**, around **Mount Timpanogos**, and east to **Skyline Drive**. The trail continues past **Fish Lake**, moving south near **Bryce Canyon National Park**, **Deer Springs Wash**, through the **Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument** and exits the state midway between **Kanab** and **Page, Arizona**.

In 1996, it was designated **Utah's Centennial Trail** as part of Utah's Statehood Centennial celebration.

For more information, log on to [www.gwt.org](http://www.gwt.org) or contact the **Great Western Trail Association** at PO Box 41, Kaysville, UT 84037.

photo left

CATHRINE PASS, GREAT WESTERN TRAIL, Mike Browning





## Geo-Caching

This new trend has been called “a scavenger hunt on steroids.” Participants use Global Positioning Systems in conjunction with a web site (Geocaching.com, for example), listing a register of caches where trinkets have been placed. Treasure hunters locate caches using their GPSs and directions obtained on the Internet. Upon finding the cache site, hunters sign the logbook, and take a trinket from the cache, replacing it with one of their own. There are over **2,000 registered cache sites** across the state of Utah...and the number literally grows weekly. If you decide to check out this trend, remember to practice “Cache In, Trash Out”; we suggest that “cachers” bring a bag to pick up trash along the way.

## N O R T H E R N U T A H

### Logan and Vicinity

There are many hikes outside Logan in northern Utah; many with trail heads just off US 89. The 4.5-mile hike to **White Pine Lake** from **Tony Grove Lake** in **Logan Canyon** is pretty and popular. Nearby, several trail heads lead into the **Mt. Naomi Wilderness Area**. One pleasant walk is the one-mile **Limber Pine Trail** loop at the summit of Logan Canyon overlooking **Bear Lake**.

On the western edge of **Cache Valley**, an autumn 3/4-mile hike to **Coldwater Lake** near **Mendon** often lures hikers farther up the trail through the red maples and golden aspen into the dense forests of the Wellsville Wilderness.

*Horseback Riding:* **Beaver Creek Horseback Riding** in Logan Canyon, **Ideal Beach Resort** on Bear Lake and **Sherwood Hills Resort** in Wellsville Canyon all offer riding.

*Rock Climbing:* **Logan Canyon** is fast becoming a mecca for sport rock climbing, boasting over twenty fixed routes, ranging from novice climbs to Utah’s toughest-rated route.

Cache Valley Tourism, 800-882-4433, can provide more information on this area.

### Ogden and Vicinity

The **Ogden River Parkway** is a beautiful 3.3-mile area for walking, biking, picnicking and fishing, located adjacent to the **Ogden River**.

The **Indian Trail** begins near the base of Ogden Canyon and continues for five miles ending at **Ogden’s 22nd Street**—*beware of steep drop-offs*.

The **Skyline Trailhead** at the summit of **North Ogden Pass**, 5 miles east of North Ogden, offers several hikes including a 9-mile trek to the 9,712-foot summit of **Ben Lomond Peak**.

The **Pineview Trailhead** leads to a 22-mile hike ending in **Willard Basin**.

On **Antelope Island State Park** in the **Great Salt Lake**, hikers find more than 20 miles of uncrowded trails to access views of the **Wasatch Range**, cities of the **Wasatch Front** and spectacular lake vistas and sunsets.

*Horseback Riding:* **Antelope Island State Park** and **East Canyon Resort** near Ogden offer horseback riding.

*Bouldering:* There are several bouldering areas around Ogden, **Castle Rock**, accesses the **Bonneville Shoreline Trail** and the **Upper Boulder Field** where there are many challenging boulder obstacles to be attempted.

### photos top to bottom

MT. TIMPANOGOS WILDERNESS AREA, *Howie Garber*

COYOTE GULCH, GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT, *Frank Jensen*



The **Patriot Crack** area is a hike in from the Bonneville Shoreline Trail and includes mini caves and boulders dubbed “**Orangutan**” and “**Tombstone**.”

The Golden Spike Empire Travel Region, 801-627-8288, can provide more information on these areas.

### Tooele County

**South and North Willow Canyons** near **Grantsville** lead to spectacular mountain trails in the **Stansbury Mountains**, part of the **Wasatch-Cache National Forest**. The Stansburys contain Tooele County’s highest point, **Deseret Peak**, the focal point of the **Deseret Peak Wilderness**.

*Bouldering:* On **Stansbury Island**, bouldering is allowed in two areas known as “**The Main Area**,” and “**Your Mamma**,” just east of The Main Area.

### Salt Lake City and Vicinity

**City Creek Canyon** located just east of Salt Lake City’s **Capitol Hill** area is open for hikers every day of the week. Vehicle use is regulated.

**Red Butte Garden and Arboretum**, south and east of the **University of Utah** at the mouth of **Red Butte Canyon**, is a series of botanical gardens with miles of developed and primitive mountain trails.

In **Millcreek Canyon**, a fee area east of Salt Lake City, there are many popular hiking trails in the **Wasatch-Cache National Forest**.

The **Brighton Lakes Trail** at the top of **Big Cottonwood Canyon** east of Salt Lake City starts behind the **Mt. Majestic Lodge** at **Brighton Ski Resort** and ascends 2.5 miles to **Lake Mary**, **Lake Martha** and **Lake Catherine**. For more hardy hikers this trail continues to 10,200-foot **Catherine Pass**, part of the **Great Western Trail**, and then drops into **Albion Basin** above **Alta Ski Resort** in **Little Cottonwood Canyon**.

In Little Cottonwood Canyon, the **Red Pine/White Pine** trails offer a glimpse of Utah’s remarkable **Lone Peak Wilderness Area**, where mountain goats may occasionally be spotted.

At the mouth of Little Cottonwood Canyon, the **Temple Quarry Nature Trail** is a delightful and interesting place to wander. Interpretive signs explain the process by which Mormon settlers quarried enormous granite blocks used to build the Salt Lake City Temple.

Several new interpretive trails are being constructed in **Big and Little Cottonwood Canyons**. *All of these new trails will be wheelchair accessible.*

*Rock Climbing:* **Big and Little Cottonwood Canyons** east of Salt Lake City are very popular with climbers.

**Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort**, in Little Cottonwood Canyon, has a competition-class climbing wall, and offers lessons in summer.

*Bouldering:* There are over twenty established locales for bouldering in **Little Cottonwood Canyon**, including five bouldering sites of varying difficulty just south of **Snowbird Resort**.

**Big Cottonwood Canyon** has four major bouldering areas, including, **The Wave Wall** off the north side of the road 1.75 miles up the canyon.

**Bell’s Canyon** has been a well used, but seldom discussed bouldering area for decades. At roughly **Wasatch Blvd.** (3200 East) and about 10245 South is a signed trailhead. Four bouldering fields are accessible.

In the south end of the Salt Lake Valley is **Draper**; where in primarily residential areas above 2000 East are a **Main Bouldering Area**, and **The Water Tower Area**, each consisting of many scattered boulders.

The Great Salt Lake Country Travel Region, 801-521-2822, can provide more information on this area.

### Park City and Vicinity

Hikers and bikers enjoy traversing portions of the 28-mile **Historic Union Pacific Rail Trail** from **Park City** to **Echo Reservoir**.

In summer, the slopes of **Park City’s** ski resorts are a perfect place to enjoy a cool mountain breeze.

**Trial Lake** and **Mirror Lake**, 27 and 35 miles east of **Kamas** respectively, have many trailheads leading to **Uinta Mountain** lakes and peaks.

*Horseback Riding:* **Park City** has horse stables and easy access to several mountain trailheads. **Park City Mountain Resort** offers trail rides and **Pony rides** for small children.

### American Fork Canyon

The other-worldly caverns of **Timpanogos Cave National Monument** are reached via a short, but strenuous hike of 1.5 miles that ends 1,000 feet above the canyon floor.

### Provo

The 6-mile hike to the 11,788-foot summit of **Mt. Timpanogos**, (the peak, not the cave) east of the **Provo Valley** passes stunning **Emerald Lake** and offers panoramic scenes. It begins from **North Fork** in Provo Canyon or **Timponeke Campground** in **American Fork Canyon**.

*Bouldering:* **American Fork Canyon** (fee area) has six developed bouldering areas, including “**House Boulder**,” less than half a mile from the **Timpanogos Cave Visitor Center**. Farther up the canyon, the area called **Bill’s Boulders** has ten specific suggested climbs.

**Rock Canyon**, east of Provo via North Temple Drive has bouldering areas that are heavily used by locals.

The Mountainland Travel Region, 801-229-3800, can provide more information on this area.

### The Uinta Mountains

Among the many popular routes into the **High Uintas Wilderness** and Utah’s highest peaks are the **Uinta Canyon trailhead** below **U-Bar Ranch**—18 miles north of **Neola**, and **Lake Fork** or **Swift Creek** trailheads north of **Mountain Home**.

North of **Hanna** are the **West Granddaddy Lakes** trails, or the **East Granddaddy Lakes** trail above **Rock Creek Resort**.

### Vernal and Vicinity

Beginning at **Jones Hole Fish Hatchery** about 40 miles northeast of Vernal is an impressive day hike through Jones Hole to the creek’s confluence with the **Green River** in **Dinosaur National Monument**. Ancient Indian rock art may be seen along the trail. There are many other hiking trails within Dinosaur National Monument, and also in the red-hued hills of **Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area**.

*Horseback Riding:* Accessing the **Uinta Mountains** from the west side at the **Mirror Lake** or **Trial Lake** trailheads off Hwy 150 east of **Kamas**, leads to ideal horse packing country in the **High Uinta’s Wilderness**.

*Bouldering:* Best attempted in summer, the Uintas have three major bouldering areas north of **Kamas**. They are **The Lonely Boulder**, **The Ice Box**, and **Stone Garden**.

The Dinosaurland Travel Region, 435-789-6932, can provide more information on this area.

## CENTRAL UTAH

On the western side of central Utah the landscape of **The Great Basin** may seem vast and empty, but this open space contributes to the quality of solitude experienced while hiking here. There are many small mountain ranges—the **Confusion Range**, the **Cricket Mountains**, the **House Range**, and the hills of the **Black Rock Desert**—where, with the proper maps, rations and equipment, you may be able to explore for days without seeing another soul.

### Delta

For another beautiful off-the-beaten-path hike, head southwest from Delta about 44 miles to the **House Range**. An unmarked game trail leads about 9-mile round trip to the summit of 9,655-foot **Notch Peak**.

### Mt. Nebo

The strenuous 6-mile hike to the summit of 11,928-foot **Mt. Nebo**, in the **Uinta National Forest Mt. Nebo Wilderness Area** is worth the effort for the magnificent alpine scenery and views of surrounding valleys. The trailhead begins about 10 miles northeast of **Nephi** off State Hwy. 132 on the **Mt. Nebo National Scenic Byway**, near Ponderosa Forest Campground.

### The San Rafael Swell

Spring and fall are ideal for hiking the BLM's **San Rafael Swell**, one of America's least trodden areas.

"Hoodooos" reign at **Goblin Valley State Park**. There are hundreds of twisted sandstone pillars and gnarled knobs in a large basin.

Trails north and west of **Goblin Valley** lead through a slot canyon barely wide enough to squeeze through with a backpack. Magnificent cliffs rise hundreds of feet above.

For wet and wild hikes along the **San Rafael River**, try routes west of the **San Rafael Campground** about 20 miles southwest of **Castle Dale**.

*Horseback Riding:* In colorful San Rafael country, guides take visitors to such intriguingly named places as **Swasey's Leap**, **Sinbad**, **Copper Globe** and **Saddle Horse Canyon**.

*Bouldering:* West of Delta on State Hwy. 50/6, is the **Ibex Bouldering Complex**, accessed on a dirt road from a sign labeled "Ibex Well and Crystal Peak". Ancient rock art and artifacts bear silent witness to **Great Basin** habitation thousands of years ago. The Ibex area contains three main bouldering clusters: **The Skull Pass Boulders**; **Ibex** proper with twelve specific areas; and the three focal points of **Crystal Peak Overview**. Proper outdoor ethics and precautions (see page 92) are particularly necessary in this fragile desert environment. You'll also be glad you brought a GPS, guidebook or topographical maps, and water.

**Maple Canyon** is six miles outside the town of **Fountain Green**. Follow signs from town for Maple Canyon and Freedom Road. This area has at least 100 bouldering pitches waiting to be put to the test.

The Panoramaland Travel Region, 435-623-5203, can provide more information on this area.

### Price and Vicinity

The **Price Canyon Recreation Area** is about ten miles west of the city of **Price**. The area has two bouldering groupings, the **Price is Right**, and **Wheel of Fortune**.

There are nine specific bouldering areas in **Huntington Canyon** with typically eclectic names like, "**Little Bear**", "**Sherman Shelter**", and "**The Rainbow Wall**".

The **Triassic Bouldering** site is named for its vicinity to the **Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry**. Travel south from Price on State Hwy. 10 to State Hwy. 155. The **Triassic site** lies between the State Hwy. and the Quarry. In eight groupings, there are literally hundreds and hundreds of boulders to try out within a two-mile-square area.

**Joe's Valley** was one of the first bouldering areas in the state. The result is a division of the area into **New Joe's Map**, **Left Fork Map**, and **Right Fork Map** with literally hundreds of bouldering sites. Somehow, it's just hard to resist taking a look at a destination where rocks carry names like, "**The Bone Garden**," "**SPAM**," "**Boy Sized**," and "**Trent's Mom**." To find Joe's Valley, follow State Hwy. 10 from Price to Huntington; you will quickly see a turn-off for **Orangeville** and **Joe's Valley Reservoir**; this is State Route 29.

The Castle Country Travel Region, 435-637-3009, can provide more information on this area.

## SOUTHERN UTAH

### Bryce Canyon and Vicinity

In **Bryce Canyon National Park** guided hikes are offered spring through fall. Hikers are also welcome to explore on their own the amphitheaters of Bryce on a series of excellent trails. Some of the park's trails are accessible in winter, but require checking at the visitors' center for trail conditions.

The **Navajo Loop** goes down into Bryce, and then back out the same way. This hike is only one and a half miles round trip, but it's origin at Sunset Point to the turn around point is a drop of 520 feet. Many of Bryce's most famous formations are best seen from this trail.

**Queen's Garden Trail** begins at **Sunrise Point** and is considered the "easiest" trail because its 320-foot descent is more gradual than most of the park's other trails.

Skirting the edge of Bryce Canyon for five and a half miles, the **Rim Trail** is probably the most complete way to see Bryce. The path is fairly level and rated easy to moderate. Benches are positioned nicely for resting and enjoying the views along the way. The half mile stretch between **Sunrise** and **Sunset Points** is paved, level and *well-adapted for wheelchairs, or strollers*.

*Horseback Riding:* Trail rides for children and adults are available in Bryce Canyon from licensed concessionaires the park.

West of Bryce Canyon; along State Hwy. 12 in the **Dixie National Forest**, **Red Canyon** is like Bryce Canyon in miniature without the enormous depth.

Garfield County, 800-444-6689, and Kane County, 435-644-5033, can provide more information on this area.

### Capitol Reef National Park

The **Cohab Canyon** hike follows a sandy mile and a half route. There are several turn-offs to dramatic viewpoints, but many hikers prefer to stick with Cohab's simple course.





BACKPACKING, UNITA NATIONAL FOREST, Frank Jensen

It's about 2 miles round-trip to follow **Capitol Gorge** as it winds between two sheer-walled cliffs. Watch for the rock face known as the **Pioneer Register** because of the names and dates carved into the wall by settlers in the late 1800's. Farther up the gorge are pockets eroded into a little mesa, known as the "tanks". Early residents of the area reportedly bathed in these depressions when they filled with rainwater.

The **Grand Wash** hike is about two and a half miles long. There's no climbing required, but the route does pass through the depths of the **Waterpocket Fold**, sometimes through narrow passages.

A pamphlet explaining 18 interpretive markers along the **Hickman Bridge Trail** is available at the visitor center and the trailhead. By following the trail around the backside of **Hickman Bridge**, hikers have views of **Fruita**, and the junction of **Sulphur Creek** and the **Fremont River**.

*Horseback:* Horse-packing trips are offered in the area surrounding **Capitol Reef National Park** by professional outfitters. Inquire at the visitor center for details.

*Bouldering:* Located just south of **Loa**, near **Capitol Reef**, is the **Big Rocks** bouldering area—also known as the **Flesh Pit**. Presently, six areas provide a mix of Andesite stone, perfect for climbing, with a more than healthy dose of unclimbable choss. Big Rocks is one of Utah's rare year-round bouldering areas.

Capitol Reef Country, 800-858-7951, can provide more information on this area.

## Zion National Park

Zion has hikes for all levels of ability, and we highly recommend hiking to better help you understand the magnitude and environment of the Park. Hiking brochures and sound advice are available at the visitor center or at **Zion Lodge**. Zion has several easy, self-guiding trails like the trail to **Emerald Pools**, and the fantastic **Gateway to the Narrows Trail**, which is suitable for strollers and wheelchairs with assistance.

From the terminus of the Gateway trail, backpackers may tackle the entire 16 miles of the 2,000-foot deep **Zion Narrows** canyon. A permit (fee required) and excellent planning or a professional guide is necessary.

Strenuous hikes, such as the **Angels Landing** trail, often have switchbacks carved by hand into the sandstone walls.

The **Kolob Canyons** form the northern block of Zion National Park. Back-country exploration requires a permit issued at the Kolob Canyons visitor center. The trailhead for a 14-mile round-trip hike to enormous **Kolob Arch** begins at the **Lee's Pass** parking area. This is a fee area, but admission here is also good for the main portion of Zion.

*Horseback Riding:* Visitors may take horseback trail rides through portions of Zion National Park with licensed vendors located in, or near, the park.

## Cedar Breaks National Monument

Hiking trails on the rim of **Cedar Breaks** show-off this natural amphitheater that dips 2,000 feet into the **Markaguant Plateau**. Inside this colorful bowl are hundreds of limestone formations similar to those at **Bryce Canyon**.

**Brian Head Ski Resort**, northwest of Cedar Breaks via **Hwy. 143**, offers 1-hour to all-day horseback trips in the **Dixie National Forest** during the summer.

Yes, **Kodachrome Basin State Park** was named after a type of film; and visitors here will certainly want to have a camera onhand. There are many trails and isolated nooks to be explored. A concessionaire offers tours of the park on horseback. Kodachrome Basin is situated along the western border of the **Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument**.

## Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Many professional guides offer hiking treks into the **Escalante River Canyons** and other parts Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. Contact the BLM, and see the *Guides and Tour Operators* listings beginning on page 112 of this guide for more information.

## St. George and Vicinity

At **Pine Valley Recreation Area**, north of St. George, a 15-mile loop hike enters the heart of the **Pine Valley Wilderness**. Also north of St. George, **Snow Canyon State Park** has hiking routes in washes, over rolling sandstone, and on maintained trails.

*Rock Climbing:* **St. George** offers access to routes on seven different rock types. You'll find enjoyable face, slab, and crack routes.

*Bouldering:* Near Cedar City, there are two bouldering areas. The first, **Swett Hills Wash** is on BLM land east of Cedar City, accessible via State Hwy. 56 and a graded dirt road. The second area, **Bunker Creek** is best reached by traveling on State Hwy. 143 from **Parowan** toward **Brian Head Ski Resort**. After about 15 miles, head toward Panguitch Lake still on State Hwy. 143, then eleven miles later watch for a sign labeled, "Bunker Creek" and follow the gravel road. Bunker Creek area is known for named groupings of boulders ranging in size from 10 to 40 feet.

St. George provides a base for three bouldering adventures, **Pioneer Park**, **Green Valley Gap**, and **Moe's Valley**. Pioneer Park is located right in town, on **Skyline Drive** west of 1000 East. Green Valley Gap is in a small canyon at the dead end of the **Green Valley Spa Road**. The boulders are about a mile hike beyond the opening of the gap. The final area in the vicinity of St. George is Moe's Valley, which is close enough to almost be an offshoot of Green Valley Gap. However, on-going urban development requires that you request directions to this bouldering area locally.

St. George Area Convention and Visitors Bureau, 800-869-6635, can provide more information on this area.



### ETHICS FOR ROCK CLIMBING, BOULDERING, AND EXPLORING THE BACKCOUNTRY

- Aspire to complete your activities without leaving a trace, especially in environmentally sensitive areas, such as caves. Climbing chalk can be a significant impact on dark and porous rock—don't use it around historic rock art. Pick up litter, and leave trees and plants intact.
- Dispose of human waste properly. Use toilets whenever possible. If they are not available, dig a “cat hole” at least six inches deep and 200 feet from any water, trails, campsites, or the base of climbs. Always pack out toilet paper.
- Use existing trails. Cutting switchbacks causes erosion. When walking off trail, tread lightly, especially in the desert, where cryptobiotic soils (usually a dark crust) take thousands of years to form and are easily damaged. Be aware that the ecologic environment of cliff or boulder tops can be highly sensitive to disturbance.
- Drive only on established roads and at safe speeds.
- When climbing, be discreet with fixed anchors. Bolts are controversial; don't place them unless they are absolutely necessary.
- Respect the rules, and speak up when others don't. Expect restrictions in designated wilderness areas, rock art sites, caves, and to protect wildlife, particularly nesting birds of prey.
- Park and camp only in designated areas. Many backcountry camping sites require a permit for overnight camping.
- Maintain a low profile. Leave the boom box and the day-glo clothing at home. The less you are seen and heard, the better for everyone's outdoor experience.
- Respect private property. Be courteous to land owners. Don't hike, or climb where you are not wanted.
- Do not build fires in the backcountry unless it is a matter of life or death.
- When bouldering or climbing, do not use wire brushes on stone to improve hand and footholds. Leave the rock as you found it.

photo top

QUAIL CREEK AT RED CLIFFS NEAR LEEDS, Steve Greenwood

### The Paria River

At BLM's **Paria Canyon—Vermillion Cliffs Wilderness Area**, 38 miles east of **Kanab** and south of Hwy. 89, hikers follow the **Paria River** or its tributaries through narrow passageways and Navajo sandstone formations. All areas require trailhead registration, but some areas also require a backcountry permit from the **Paria Ranger Station** or the **Kanab BLM office**.

Kane County, 435-644-5033, can provide more information on this area.

### Arches National Park

On the east side of the state at Arches, a three mile hike across grease-wood flats and rolling slickrock leads to **Delicate Arch**, certainly the most famous span in the park. At the trailhead parking area are directions to the remnants of the **Wolfe Ranch**. Just east of the ranch area is a panel of Ute pictographs showing riders on horseback, big horn sheep, and other animals. From here, the trail climbs gradually to a view of Delicate Arch, perched above a slickrock basin with the silhouette of the **La Sal Mountains** as its backdrop.

On the **Devil's Garden** trail, well-signed paths lead to several impressive arches. A thorough exploration of Devils Garden should be considered a full day's adventure with plenty of water, food, and sun protection. The Devil's Garden trailhead is eighteen miles east of the **Visitor Center**.

The **Fiery Furnace** is a jumbled collage of red sandstone fins. The geology of the “furnace” is so complex that this hike requires a ranger guide. Reservations are required. Hike sign-up is conducted at the visitor center, generally for the following day, so plan ahead.

### Canyonlands National Park

Backcountry permits or trailhead registrations are required on most of Canyonlands' hiking routes, except the interpreted trails in the **Island in the Sky District**.

The **Needles District** of Canyonlands is a backpacking favorite that offers a variety of hikes through the giant needle-like formations for which the area was named.

The Island in the Sky District is known for the 100-mile **White Rim Trail**. A backcountry use permit is required to hike any or all of the trail. For less ambitious hikers, Island in the Sky has more than a dozen trailheads including, the **Mesa Arch Loop** leading to a photogenic arch perched on the lip of a cliff, and **Grand View Trail** where more than a hundred miles of desert, mesas, canyons, and rivers.

The **Maze District** is Canyonlands' most primitive and least explored area. Any explorations here require backcountry permits, which are issued in limited numbers. Some professional tour companies lead trips into The Maze, and though there are no facilities, there are unforgettable hiking routes marked by rock cairns or rough trails.

### San Juan County

**Hammond Canyon Semi-Primitive Area**, accessible from both **Monticello** and **Blanding**, is popular with southeastern Utah residents and savvy hikers for both day hikes and overnight trips. The area is administered by the **Manti-La Sal National Forest**.

In the BLM's **Grand Gulch Primitive Area**, 45 miles southwest of **Blanding** on Hwy. 261, hikers may spend a day, or weeks exploring canyons and the remnants of the ancient **Pueblo Indian** cultures. This is a fee area and requires a backcountry permit for hikes of any duration.



The **Dark Canyon Primitive Area/Wilderness Area** on BLM and Forest Service lands between the **Abajo Mountains** and the **Colorado River** leads experienced hikers into the least-explored narrow canyons of Utah. It can be reached via dirt roads off Hwy. 95 near **Hite Crossing** or by boat from **Lake Powell**. From July to October, the area is also accessible from the **Abajo Mountains** west of **Monticello** and **Blanding**.

**Rock Climbing:** The deserts of southern Utah have always tempted rock climbers. Although climbing areas are seemingly everywhere, **Moab** provides central access to the greatest collection of legal desert spires in the U.S., as well as a few recreational climbing areas.

**Bouldering:** Just eleven miles from the middle of **Moab**, at mile marker 8 on State Hwy. 128, **Big Bend Boulders** offer an experience in Wingate Sandstone scrambling unlike anywhere else. Power, finesse, and “just the right feel” prove successful on these sixteen climbable boulders, with more at the riverside. Inquiring locally for more information.

Canyonlands Travel Region, 435-259-8825 (north), 435-587-3235 (south), can provide more information on these areas.

## Fishing and Hunting

Utah’s diverse climate and terrain make for abundant and varied wildlife. Fishing, hunting and wildlife watching activities can be at once thrilling and awe-inspiring. For all questions regarding Utah wildlife regulations or programs, Contact: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, 801-538-4700, or 877-592-5169; [www.wildlife.utah.gov](http://www.wildlife.utah.gov). Also visit [www.utah.com/hunt/](http://www.utah.com/hunt/) and [www.utah.com/fish/](http://www.utah.com/fish/) for added tips and info.

### Guided Fishing and Hunting

Many Utah companies provide guide service for fishers and hunters, outfit hunting/fishing parties, or provide instruction in the art of fly-fishing. (See the *Guides and Tour Operators* listings in the Northern, Central and Southern sections of this Travel Guide.)

### Fishing

Utah has over 1,000 fishable lakes and numerous fishing streams. Species range from the popular rainbow and cutthroat to large mackinaw and brown trout, to striped bass, walleye, bluegill, whitefish, the Bonneville cisco and many others.

Utah’s pristine fly-fishing streams continue to be discovered by anglers from around the globe. Even Tiger Woods takes time away from his golf swing to practice his fly-casting in Utah’s waters. The **Provo** and **Green** rivers are two of **Utah’s blue-ribbon rivers**. (See the *Rivers and Lakes* section of this guide on page 85 for additional places.)

Fishing is allowed year-round in Utah. Check the **Utah Division of Wildlife Resources Fishing Proclamation** (see above website listing) for specific regulations. Proclamations are also available at Wildlife Resources offices and many local stores and visitor information outlets.

### Hunting

Species commonly hunted in Utah are mule deer, elk, antelope, pheasant, ducks, geese, sage grouse, forest grouse, chukar partridge, mourning dove, and wild turkey. A limited number of black bear and mountain lion hunting permits are also issued.

Hunting is allowed in most public areas of the state, except in national parks and monuments and state parks. Check with the **Utah Division of Wildlife Resources** (see above) for specific regulations and seasons.

### Licenses

Licenses are available on line at [www.wildlife.utah.gov](http://www.wildlife.utah.gov), at Utah Wildlife Resources offices, and from most sporting goods stores in the state.

#### photos below, left to right

HUNTING GUIDES, FLAMING GORGE AREA, *Howie Garber*  
FREMONT RIVER, *Frank Jensen*



# Off-highway Adventures

Much of Utah's breathtaking scenery is not accessible to passenger cars and RV's. That doesn't mean you can't get to it with the right set of wheels. With thousands of square miles suited to four-wheel-drive and designated open to off-highway (OHV) and all-terrain (ATV) vehicles, off-roading has become one of Utah's most popular vacation and weekend pastimes.

## NOTE

*Please remember, not all areas are open to OHV and ATV use. Because our mountains and deserts are fragile, remote and often adjacent to private land, it is important to heed all applicable restrictions and suggestions in order to protect yourself and the landscape. Check with Forest Service or BLM offices, before exploring on your own. Employees of these land agencies can provide suggestions, maps, and accurate information on area conditions.*

## N O R T H E R N U T A H

### Near Logan

**At Hardware Ranch**, 17 miles east of Hyrum at the head of **Blacksmith Fork Canyon**, backcountry roads fork east to Randolph, north to Bear Lake or south to the Monte Cristo area. The Cache Valley Tourism office, 435-752-2161, can provide more information on this area.

### Promontory

In the northwestern part of the state the old **Railroad Bed Road**, a remnant of the first transcontinental railroad, completed in 1869, continues west from Promontory to state Hwy. 30. Use common sense and caution, any remaining railroad trestles should be considered unstable. *Do not tour this route without a spare tire.*

### Farmington-Bountiful

Open June through October, the 21-mile **Bountiful Peak-Farmington Canyon Scenic Loop**, from 100 North in Farmington to 400 N. 1300 E. in Bountiful, offers alpine scenery and what residents consider the most spectacular view possible of the Great Salt Lake. The Davis County Tourism office, 801-451-3286, can provide more information on this area.

### Tooele County

The **Oquirrh Loop Tour** begins west of Salt Lake City and takes secondary paved roads to several historic sites and ghost towns.

### The Pony Express Trail

Thirty miles south of Tooele, the historic **Pony Express Trail** extends west for 150 miles through rugged sagebrush terrain and small mountain ranges to the Nevada border. Many beckoning off-road trails fork from the Pony Express Trail. Tooele County, 435-882-0690, can provide more information on this area.

## C E N T R A L U T A H

### Uinta Basin

In the Ashley National Forest, nestled in yellow rock formations at the foot of the Uinta Mountains, is the **Yellowstone ATV Trail**. The **Petty Mountain Loop** portion is 24-miles-long, and the **Dry Gulch Loop** covers 32-miles. This trail system is 43 miles north of Roosevelt, via State Hwy. 87 to the town of **Mountain Home**, then into the forest on Forest Service Rd. 119.



### Dinosaur National Monument and Vicinity

On **Diamond Mountain Plateau**, and in **Browns Park** between Dinosaur National Monument and the Green River, four-wheel-drive enthusiasts can explore the rugged terrain where Butch Cassidy and the Wild Bunch wandered. Dinosaurland Travel Region, 435-789-6932, can provide more information on this area.

### The Book Cliffs and San Rafael Swell

Southeast of Price, the wild **Book Cliffs** are off the beaten path by anyone's standards. Both north and south of I-70 in eastern Utah, are dozens of rugged, unpaved roads for exploring the backcountry throughout the **San Rafael Swell**. Castle Country Travel Region, 435-637-3009, can provide more information on this area.

### Little Sahara Recreation Area

Accessed thirty miles west of Nephi, two-thirds of **Little Sahara Recreation Area's** 60,000 acres are set aside for off-highway vehicles. Four-wheelers, dune buggies, dirt bikes, and ATVs may be used on the **sagebrush flats**, in the **Black Mountain** area, and across a vast area of free-moving **sand dunes**. Little Sahara is administered by the BLM.

### Delta

The **open desert** country west of Delta is famous for meandering **jeep trails** leading to fossil beds and other rockhoulder's delights.

### Paiute ATV Trail

One of very few lengthy off-highway-vehicle routes in the nation, the **Paiute ATV Trail** draws users from across the country. The trail itself is actually a 200-mile loop over three mountain ranges, and through rugged canyons and deserts. It can be accessed at many points, including the junction of I-15 and I-70 mid-way between the cities of **Fillmore** and **Beaver**, and also from **Richfield** off I-70. From the main trail, administered by the **Fishlake National Forest** and the BLM, there are many side trips, which offer hundreds more miles of open road. The entire system is set aside exclusively for all-terrain-vehicles and cyclists. ATV rentals and tours are available in the trail's junction towns. The Panoramaland Travel Region, 435-623-5203, can provide more information on this area.



## SOUTHWEST UTAH

### Capitol Reef National Park and Vicinity

**Boulder Mountain**, south of State Hwy. 24, has many roads that are excellent for 4-wheel-drive-vehicles, and provide exceptional views. North of Boulder Mountain over the back of **Thousand Lake Mountain** via Loa and Fremont is a ruggedly scenic twenty-five-mile ride to Cathedral Valley in the backcountry of Capitol Reef National Park.

### Burr Trail

One of the most popular drives in southern Utah is the Burr Trail. From Boulder, it extends for sixty-six miles through BLM's **Long Canyon** and **Circle Cliffs**, the **Waterpocket Fold** of **Capitol Reef National Park**, and other amazing scenery to State Hwy. 276 above **Bullfrog Marina** on **Lake Powell**. Although most of this road is paved, inquire locally about conditions on the unpaved portions. Capitol Reef Country, 800-858-7951, can provide more information on this area.

### Dixie National Forest

In southwestern Utah, the **East Fork trail system** of the Dixie National Forest begins at **Tropic Reservoir**. These mountain roads are challenging and scenic, but use caution as some forest roads are closed for logging operations. Garfield County, 800-444-6689, can provide more information on this area.

### Coral Pink Sand Dunes State Park

Three-thousand acres of brightly colored **sand dunes** invite OHV use at this colorful state park located in Kane County.

### Escalante

A 60-mile drive from Escalante southeast on BLM land to the famous **Hole-In-The Rock** overlooking Lake Powell affords unusual scenery along the **Kaiparowits Plateau**. Kane County, 435-644-5033, can provide more information on these areas.

## SOUTHEAST UTAH

Southeastern Utah has been called the off-highway vehicle capital of the world. The famed **Moab Jeep Safari**, held every Easter weekend, attracts hundreds of four-wheel-drive enthusiasts who come to explore the area's driving challenges, such as the **Moab Rim**, **Poison Spider Mesa** and **other BLM routes**. Participation in this popular event is allocated by an advance registration lottery system, but the event also draws non-registered participants as well.

One of the most talked about 4-wheel drive roads in southern Utah is **Elephant Hill** in the **Needles District of Canyonlands National Park**. Also in the park, the **White Rim Trail** loops around the **Island in the Sky** mesa for over 100 miles, reservations and permits are required for this adventure.

West of Blanding a 38-mile dirt and gravel road travels over **Bears Ears** in the **Abajo Mountains** to **Natural Bridges National Monument** and connects to forest roads that drop into Beef Basin or continue on to Monticello. Canyonlands Travel Region, 435-259-8825 (north), 435-587-3235 (south), can provide more information on this area.

photos top and right

OFF-ROAD, MOAB RIM TRAIL, Frank Jensen

## "Tread" Lightly

On Forest Service and BLM-administered land, off-highway use of any vehicle is permitted *in designated areas only*. Check with local agency offices for maps of appropriate areas, both the U.S. Forest Service and BLM also provide brochures and maps about off-highway vehicle (OHV) opportunities.

There are also numerous recreational vehicle areas within or adjacent to state parks. Again, check to determine proper use areas.

Off-highway vehicle use is not allowed in most national parks, wilderness areas, or on lake shores.

The Utah Off-Highway Vehicle Statute states that all Utah roads are open to all terrain vehicles (ATVs) and OHVs unless designated closed by the land owner. Children 8 to 16 years old are required to be certified to operate an OHV on public land.

For more information on laws and rules, contact **Utah State Parks and Recreation** at 801-538-7220.

In many areas of the state all-terrain and four-wheel drive vehicle rentals are available. Guided backcountry trips employing four-wheel drive or all-terrain vehicles are an excellent way to see some of Utah's most beautiful landscapes. See the *Utah Guides and Tour Operators* listings to help identify companies offering rentals or guide service.





## Golf

Whether you're a "scratch" golfer or your middle name is "Mulligan," Utah has just the right course for you—lots of them! In every corner of the state, golf retreats offer spectacular surroundings at affordable prices. Worried about the weather? While we can't control it, Utah is fortunate enough to have a varied enough climate that there is almost always perfect golf weather someplace in the state, all year 'round.

### N O R T H E R N U T A H

#### Tri-City Golf Course

1400 N. 200 E., American Fork, 84003, 801-756-3594, 18/72, 6,710 yds., public

#### Bountiful City Golf Course

2340 South Bountiful Boulevard, Bountiful, 84010, 801-298-6040, 18/71, 5,922 yds., public

#### Bountiful Ridge Golf Course

2430 South Bountiful Blvd., Bountiful, 84010, 801-298-6040, 18/71, 6,485 yds., public

#### Brigham Willow Golf Course

900 N. Main, Brigham City, 84302, 435-723-5301, 9/34, 2,650 yds., public

#### Eagle Mountain Golf Course

780 E. 700 S., Brigham City, 84302, 435-723-3212, 18/71, 6,769 yds., public

#### South Mountain Golf Course

1247 East Rambling Rd., Draper, 84020, 801-495-0500, 18/72, 7,080 yds., public

#### Dugway Golf Course

Dugway Proving Grounds, Dugway, 84022, 801-522-2305, 9/36, 3,314 yds., military

#### Wolf Creek Resort

3900 N. Wolf Creek, Eden, 84310, 801-745-3365, 18/72, 6,845 yds., public

#### Oakridge Country Club

1492 W. Shepard Lane, Farmington, 84025, 801-295-5531, 18/72, 6,916 yds., private

#### Millsite Golf Course

Canyon Road, Ferron, 84523, 435-384-2887, 9/36, 3,202 yds., public

#### photo top

HOMESTEAD GOLF COURSE, *Steve Greenwood*

#### Bear Lake Golf Club,

2126 S. Bear Lake Blvd., Garden City, 84028, 435-946-8742, 9/36, 3,400 yds., public

#### Alpine Country Club

4994 W. Country Club Drive, Highland, 84003, 801-322-3971, 18/72 yds., 7,200, private

#### Hubbard Golf Course at Hill AFB

Building No. 720, Hill AFB, 84056, 801-777-1108, 18/72, 6,946 yds., military

#### Davis Park Golf Course

1074 E. Nichols Road, Kaysville, 84037, 801-544-0401, 18/71, 6,472 yds., public

#### Sun Hills Golf Course

3185 N. Northhills Dr., Layton, , 84041, 801-771-4814, 18/71, 6,550 yds., public

#### Swan Lakes Golf Course

850 N. 2200 W., Layton, 84041, 801-546-1045, 9/32, 2,500 yds., public

#### Valley View Golf Course

2501 E. Gentile, Layton, 84041, 801-546-1630, 18/72, 6,652 yds., public

#### Thanksgiving Point

2095 North West Frontage Road, Lehi, 84043, 801-768-7400, 18/72, 7,728 yds., public

#### Logan Golf & Country Club

710 N. 15th E., Logan, 84321, 435-753-6050, 18/71, 6,082 yds., public

#### Logan River Golf Course

550 W. 1000 S., Logan, 84321, 435-750-0123, 18/71, 6,502 yds., public

#### Copper Club

8975 W. 2600 S., Magna, 84044, 801-250-6396, 9/36, 3,237 yds., private

#### Homestead Resort

700 N. Homestead Dr., Midway, 84049, 800-327-7220, 18/72, 6,967 yds., public

#### Soldier Hollow Golf Course

#### at Wasatch Mountain State Park

1370 W. Soldier Hollow Lane, Midway, 84049, 435-645-7442, gold course: 18/72, 7,598 yds., silver course: 18/72, 7,355 yds., public

#### Wasatch Mountain State Park

975 W. Golf Course Dr., Midway, 84049, 435-654-0532, 36/72-71, 6,459-6,322 yds., public

#### Round Valley Golf Course

1442 E. Round Valley Rd., Morgan, 84050, 801-829-3796, 18/72, 6,500 yds., public

#### Mick Riley Golf Course

421 E. Vine Street, Murray, 84107, 801-266-8185, 18/36-27, 3,280-1,409 yds., public

#### Murray Parkway

6345 S. Murray Parkway Ave., Murray, 84123, 801-262-4653, 18/72, 6,853 yds., public

#### Eaglewood Golf Course

1110 East Eaglewood Dr., North Salt Lake, 84049, 801-299-0088, 18/71, 6,800 yds., public

#### Barn Golf Club

305 W. Pleasant View, Ogden, 84404, 801-782-7320, 18/71, 5,947 yds., public

#### Ben Lomond Golf Course

1600 N. 500 W., Ogden, 84404, 801-782-7754, 18/72, 6,176 yds., public

#### El Monte Golf Course

1300 Valley Drive, Ogden, 84401, 801-629-8333, 9/35, 3,200 yds., public

#### Golf City Golf Course

1400 E. 5600 S., Ogden, 84403, 801-479-3410, 9/27, 1,114 yds., public

#### Mount Ogden

3000 Taylor Avenue, Ogden, 84403, 801-629-8700, 18/71, 6,294 yds., public

#### Mulligan's North

1690 W. 400 N., Ogden, 84404, 801-392-4653, 9/31, 1,766 yds., public

#### Ogden Golf & Country Club

4197 Washington Blvd., Ogden, 84403, 801-621-2063, 18/73, 6,704 yds., private

#### Schneider's Riverside

5460 S. Weber Drive, Ogden, 84405, 801-399-4636, 18/71, 6,177 yds., public

#### Cascade Fairways Golf Course

1313 E. 800 N., Orem, 84057, 801-225-6677, 9/35, 3,000 yds., public

#### Glenwild Golf Course

7085 Glenwild Drive, Park City, 84098, 435-615-9453, 18/71, 7,541 yds., private

#### Jeremy Golf & Country Club

8770 N. Jeremy Road, Park City, 84060, 801-531-9000, 18/72, 7,123 yds., private

#### Park City Golf Course

P.O. Box 2067, Park City, 84060, 801-521-2135, 18/72, 6,800 yds., public

#### Park Meadows Golf Course

2000 Meadows Drive, Park City, 84068, 801-531-7029, 18/72, 7,413 yds., private

#### Pete Dye Canyon Golf Course

Promontory—The Ranch Club  
6531 North Landmark Drive, Park City, 84098, 435-649-CLUB, 18/72, 7,107 yds., private



### **Gladstan Golf Course**

#1 Gladstan Drive, Payson, 84651, 800-634-3009, 18/71, 6,506 yds., public

### **Belmont Hot Springs Golf Course**

P.O. Box 518, Plymouth, 84330, 435-458-3200, 9/36, 2,766 yds., public

### **East Bay Golf Course**

1860 S. East Bay Blvd., Provo, 84601, 801-379-6612, 27/71-27, 6,900-1,500 yds., public

### **Riverside Country Club**

2701 N. University Ave., Provo, 84604, 801-373-8262, 18/72, 7,001 yds., private

### **Seven Peaks Resort**

1450 E. 500 N., Provo, 84606, 801-375-5155, 18/59, 3,328 yds., public

### **Mulligan's South**

692 W. 10600 S., Riverton, 84065, 801-254-3377, 18/33-27, 2,214-1,010 yds., public

### **Riverbend Golf Course**

12800 S. 1040 W., Riverton, 84065, 801-253-3673, 18/72, 6,876 yds., public

### **Roosevelt Golf Course**

1155 Clubhouse Drive, Roosevelt, 84066, 435-722-9644, 18/72, 7,034 yds., public

### **Royal Greens Golf Course**

2885 W. 5200 S., Roy, 84067, 801-825-3467, 9/36, 3,300 yds., public

### **Bonneville Golf Course**

954 Connor St., Salt Lake City, 84108, 801-583-9513, 18/72, 6,824 yds., public

### **Central Valley Golf Course**

600 W. 330 South, Salt Lake City, 84119, 801-973-6271, 9/33, 2,500 yds., public

### **Cottonwood Club**

1780 E. Lakewood Drive, Salt Lake City, 84117, 801-277-2691, 9/27, 2,214 yds., private

### **Country Club, Salt Lake**

2400 Country Club Drive, Salt Lake City, 84109, 801-487-7569, 18/72, 7,018 yds., private

### **Forest Dale Golf Course**

2375 S. 900 E., Salt Lake City, 84106, 801-483-5420, 9/36, 3,126 yds., public

### **Glendale Golf Course**

1560 W. 2100 S., Salt Lake City, 84119, 801-974-2403, 18/72, 6,939 yds., public

### **Jordan River Golf Course**

1200 N. Redwood Road, Salt Lake City, 84116, 801-533-4527, 9/27, 1,070 yds., public

### **Meadowbrook Golf Course**

4197 S. 1300 W., Salt Lake City, 84123, 801-266-0971, 18/72, 6,800 yds., public

### **Mountain Dell Golf Course**

Parley's Canyon, Salt Lake City, 84109, 801-582-3812, 36/72-71, 6,787-6,710 yds., public

### **Nibley Park Golf Course**

2780 S. 700 E., Salt Lake City, 84106, 801-483-5418, 9/34, 2,895 yds., public

### **Old Mill Golf Course**

6080 S. Wasatch Blvd., Salt Lake City, 84124, 801-424-1302, 18/71, 6,731 yds., public

### **Rose Park Golf Course**

1386 Redwood Road, Salt Lake City, 84116, 801-596-5030, 18/72, 6,696 yds., public

### **University of Utah Golf Course**

102 Fieldhouse, Salt Lake City, 84112, 801-581-6511, 9/33, 2,500 yds., public

### **West Brook Golf Course**

4032 S. 4800 W., Salt Lake City, 84120, 801-967-1001, 9/27, 720 yds., public

### **Wingpointe Golf Course**

3602 W. 100 N., Salt Lake City, 84116, 801-575-2345, 18/72, 7,101 yds., public

### **Hidden Valley Country Club**

11820 S. Highland Dr., Sandy, 84092, 801-571-2951, 27/72-36, 6,829-3,359 yds., private

### **River Oaks Golf Course**

9300 S. Riverside Drive, Sandy, 84070, 801-568-4653, 18/70, 6,346 yds., public

### **Schneiter's Pebblebrook**

8969 S. 1300 E., Sandy, 84070, 801-566-2181, 18/68, 4,469 yds., public

### **Willow Creek Country Club**

8300 S. 2700 E., Sandy, 84092, 801-942-1621, 18/72, 7,104 yds., private

### **Sherwood Hills**

Hwy 89/91, Sardine Canyon, 84339, 435-245-6055, 9/36, 3,125 yds., public

### **Birch Creek**

600 E. Center St., Smithfield, 84335, 435-563-6825, 18/72, 6,877 yds., public

### **Glenmoor Golf Course**

9800 S. 4800 W., South Jordan, 84065, 801-280-1742, 18/72, 6,730 yds., public

### **Spanish Oaks Golf Course**

2300 Powerhouse Road, Spanish Fork, 84660, 801-798-9816, 18/72, 6,386 yds., public

### **Hobble Creek Golf Course**

Hobble Creek Canyon Road, Springville, 84663, 801-489-6297, 18/71, 6,315 yds., public

### **Stansbury Park**

No. 1 Country Club, Stansbury Park, 84074, 801-328-1483, 18/72, 6,831 yds., public

### **Glen Eagle Golf Course**

3176 W. 1700 S., Syracuse, 84075, 801-773-4653, 18/72, 7,065, public

### **Fore Lakes Golf Course**

1258 W. 4700 S., Taylorsville, 84123, 801-266-8621, 18/31-27, 2,285-1,350 yds., public

### **Oquirrh Hills Golf Course**

7th & Edgemont, Tooele, 84074, 435-882-4220, 9/35, 3,200 yds., public

### **Skyway Golf Course**

450 N. Country Club Dr., Tremonton, 84337, 435-257-5706, 9/34, 2,836 yds., public

### **Dinaland Golf Course**

675 S. 2000 E., Vernal, 84078, 435-781-1428, 18/72, 6,773 yds., public

### **Lakeside Golf Course**

1201 North 1100 West, West Bountiful, 84087, 801-295-1019, 18/71, 6,030 yds., public

### **Mountain View Golf Course**

2400 W. 8660 S., West Jordan, 84088, 801-255-9211, 18/72, 6,748 yds., public

### **Stonebridge**

2400 S. Bangerter Highway, West Valley City, 84120, 801-957-9000, 27/72-36, 7,180-3,500 yds., public

### **West Ridge Golf Course**

5055 S. West Ridge Blvd., West Valley City, 84118, 801-966-4653, 18/71, 6,734 yds., public

### **Schneiter's Bluff**

300 N. 3500 W., Westpoint, 84015, 801-773-0731, 18/72, 6,853, public

## **CENTRAL UTAH**

### **Canyon Breeze Golf Course**

East Canyon Road, Beaver, 84713, 435-438-9601, 9/34, 2,746 yds., public

### **Sunset View Golf Course**

North Highway #6, Delta, 84624, 435-864-2508, 9/36, 3,102 yds., public

### **Millsite State Park Golf Course**

Cabylon Road, Ferron, 84523, 435-384-2887, 9/36, 3,202 yds., public

### **Paradise Golf Resort**

905 North Main, Fillmore, 84631, 435-743-4439, 9/36, 3,293 yds., public

### **Green River State Park Golf Course**

P.O. Box 637, Green River, 84525, 435-564-8882, 9/36, 3,435 yds., public

### **Carbon County Golf Course**

Highway 6 Price-Helper. Helper, 84526, 435-637-2388, 18/70, 6,186 yds., public

### **Palisade State Park**

Palisade State Park, Manti, 84642, 435-835-4653, 18/72, 6,360 yds., public

### **Canyon Hills Park**

East Canyon Road, Nephi, 84648, 435-623-9930, 9/36, 3,452 yds., public

### **Cove View Golf Course**

South Airport Road, Richfield, 84701, 435-896-9987, 9/36, 2,988 yds., public

## **SOUTHERN UTAH**

### **Bloomington Country Club**

3174 Bloomington Dr. East, Bloomington, 84770, 435-673-2029, 18/72, 6,948 yds., private

### **Cedar Ridge**

100 E. 800 N., Cedar City, 84720, 435-586-2970, 18/72, 6,650 yds., public

### **Cherokee Springs Golf Course**

P.O. Box 428, Hatch, 84735, 435-735-4377, 9/36, 3,000 yds., public

### **Sky Mountain Golf Course**

1030 N. 2600 W., Hurricane, 84737, 435-635-7888, 18/72, 6,312 yds., public

### **Coral Cliffs**

700 E. Highway 89, Kanab, 84741, 435-644-5005, 9/36, 3,300 yds., public

### **Moab Golf Course**

2705 S.E. Bench Road, Moab, 84532, 435-259-6488, 18/72, 6,819 yds., public

### **The Hideout Golf Club**

549 S. Main, Monticello, 84535, 435-587-2200, 18/72, 6,900 yds., public

### **Thunderbird Resort**

Juction Highway 9-89, Mt. Carmel, 84755, 435-648-2503, 9/31, 1,771 yds., public

### **Dixie Red Hills**

1250 N. 645 W., St. George, 84770, 435-634-5852, 9/34, 2,725 yds., public

### **Entrada at Snow Canyon**

2511 W. Entrada Trail, St. George, 84770, 435-674-7500, 18/72, 7,262 yds., public

### **Southgate Golf Course**

1975 Tonaquint Drive, St. George, 84770, 435-628-0000, 18/70, 6,080 yds., public

### **Sunbrook Golf Course**

2240 Sunbrook Drive, St. George, 84770, 435-634-5866, 27/72-36, 6,818-3,384 yds., public

### **St. George Golf Club**

2190 S. 1400 E., St. George, 84790, 435-634-5854, 18/73, 6,712 yds., public

### **SunRiver Golf Club**

4210 South Bluegrass Way, St. George, 84790, 435-986-0001, 18/71, 6,704 yds., public

### **Coral Canyon**

I-15 Zion National Park Exit, Washington, 84780, 435-688-1700, 18/72, 7,029 yds., public

### **Green Spring Golf Course**

588 N. Greenspring Dr., Washington, 84780, 435-673-7888, 18/71, 6,717 yds., public

## UTAH'S WILDLIFE

**W**ant to meet a moose? Observe an osprey? Eyeball an eagle? Utah is a great place to spot wildlife in its natural habitat. The following list will tell you some of the general times and places for various forms of Utah wildlife. Remember, you're visiting in their home, so be a courteous guest. Scheduled events vary each season and year. Please check with the Utah Division of Wildlife Resource, [DWRcomment@utah.gov](mailto:DWRcomment@utah.gov) or 801-538-4700 for specific dates and times. Visit [www.utah.com/wildlife](http://www.utah.com/wildlife) for more great wildlife spotting ideas.



### photos top, left to right

ELK, HARDWARE RANCH, Scott T. Smith  
BULL MOOSE, MIDWAY RESERVOIR, Steve Greenwood  
MULE DEER, Frank Jensen

### inset photos

BALD EAGLE, Howie Garber  
RED FOX, BEAR RIVER REFUGE, Steve Greenwood



## NORTHERN UTAH

### Spring (Mar–May)

**Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge**, shorebirds, wading birds, and waterfowl

**Davis County** and numerous northern and central Utah localities, Great Salt Lake Bird Festival

**Salt Creek Waterfowl Management Area, Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Ogden Bay Waterfowl Management Area**, Tundra Swan Day

**Farmington Bay Waterfowl Management Area, Davis County**, and **Great Salt Lake Shoreline Preserve** in Layton, Wetlands Month

**Uintah County**, sandhill cranes

**Lee Kay Ponds, Salt Lake County**, migratory bird watch field trip

**Little Cottonwood Canyon, Salt Lake County**, rocky mountain goat watching

**Hogle Zoo, Salt Lake City**, Earth Day

### Summer (Jun–Aug)

**Clearfield, Utah**, bat watch field trip

**Echo and Rockport reservoirs, Summit County**, osprey watching field trip

**Division of Wildlife Resources, Ogden**, bird feeding workshop

**Flaming Gorge Dam Visitor Center**, Osprey Day

**Salt Lake City**, bald eagle watching field trip

**Salt Lake County**, burrowing owl watching

### Fall (Sep–Nov)

**Flaming Gorge-Uintas Scenic Byway**, myriad wildlife

**Sheep Creek, Flaming Gorge Reservoir**, Kokanee Salmon Day

**Antelope Island State Park**, Bison Round-Up

### Winter (Dec–Feb)

**Hardware Ranch, Cache County**, Hardware Ranch Elk Festival

**Salt Creek Waterfowl Management Area, Farmington Bay Waterfowl Management Area**, Bald Eagle Day

**Cedar Fort, Vernon and Tooele, Utah and Tooele counties**, bald eagle and raptor field trip





## CENTRAL UTAH

### Spring (Mar–May)

**Rock Canyon Trailhead, Utah County,** Wetlands Month

**Utah County and adjoining areas,** 100 Species in a Day birding field trip

**Huntington Canyon,** mule deer, songbirds, beaver

**Desert Lake Waterfowl Management Area,** waterfowl, shorebirds, wading birds, mule deer, beaver, prairie dogs

### Summer (Jun–Aug)

**Huntington Canyon,** mule deer, songbirds, beaver

**Desert Lake Waterfowl Management Area,** waterfowl, wading birds, mule deer, beaver, prairie dogs

### Fall (Sep–Nov)

**Strawberry Reservoir, Wasatch County,** kokanee salmon

**Huntington Canyon,** mule deer, songbirds, beaver

**Strawberry Reservoir, Wasatch County,** Strawberry Valley Wildlife Festival

**Squaw Peak, Utah County,** Raptor Watch Day

### Winter (Dec–Feb)

**Wasatch Mountains, Salt Lake and Utah counties,** rocky mountain goats

**Fountain Green Fish Hatchery, Sanpete County,** Bald Eagle Day



## SOUTHERN UTAH

### Spring (Mar–May)

**Gunnison Bend Reservoir, Delta and Clear Lake Waterfowl Management Area,** Snow Goose Festival

**San Juan River,** peregrine falcon, songbirds, waterfowl, desert bighorn sheep

**Lytle Ranch Preserve,** desert tortoise, reptiles

**Joshua Tree Natural Area,** desert tortoise, kit fox, snake, lizard

**Escalante State Park,** wetland birds, raptors, beaver

**Henry Mountains,** bison (higher elevations)

**LaSal Loop,** mule deer, elk, reptiles

**Cisco to Moab Drive,** waterfowl, mule deer

### Summer (Jun–Aug)

**Tushar Mountains, Beaver County,** rocky mountain goat watching

**San Juan River,** peregrine falcon, desert bighorn sheep

**Lytle Ranch Preserve,** desert tortoise, reptile

**Escalante State Park,** wetland birds, raptors, beaver

**Henry Mountains,** bison (higher elevations)

**LaSal Loop,** mule deer, elk, reptiles

**Cisco to Moab Drive,** waterfowl, mule deer

### Fall (Sep–Nov)

**San Juan River,** songbirds, waterfowl, desert bighorn sheep

**Escalante State Park,** wetland birds, raptors, beaver

**Henry Mountains,** bison (lower elevations)

**LaSal Loop,** mule deer, elk, reptiles

**Cisco to Moab Drive,** waterfowl, desert bighorn sheep

### Winter (Dec–Feb)

**Henry Mountains,** bison (lower elevations)

**LaSal Loop,** mule deer, elk, reptiles

**Cisco to Moab Drive,** bald eagle, mule deer, waterfowl

**photo left**

MOUNTAIN GOAT, MT. TIMPANOGOS WILDERNESS AREA, *Howie Garber*

## UTAH'S CULTURE

**H**eritage" and "culture" mean different things to different people. Some even consider that the heritage of Utah goes all the way back to the Mesozoic Era, some 230 to 65 million years ago, when dinosaurs roamed the region. Indeed, fossilized prehistoric evidence of early life forms is continually being unearthed in all regions of the state.

Human cultures, of course, came much later. Ancient, native Puebloan cultures, sometimes referred to as the Anasazi and the Fremont, date back from around the meridian of time to about 1300 A.D. Utah lands are rich with evidence of their lifestyles through their pictographs and petroglyphs left behind on rock walls and panels, as well as through the ruins of their homes and burial grounds. Though these cultures disappeared, other Native American cultures, such as the Ute, Paiute, Goshute, Shoshone, and Navajo, have also lived here and continue to make an active contribution to Utah's rich cultural heritage.

**photos clockwise from top**

PETROGLYPHS, NEWSPAPER ROCK, *Frank Jensen*

YOUNG NAVAJO, MONUMENT VALLEY, *Frank Jensen*

UTAH ARTS FESTIVAL, SALT LAKE CITY, *Steve Greenwood*







About the time of the American Revolution in the east, Spanish priests, such as **Escalante** and **Dominguez** were exploring the southwest, bringing Christianity to the native populations and establishing missions throughout the region. Meanwhile, mountain men, trappers and traders, like **Jedediah Smith** and **Jim Bridger**, roamed throughout the northern lands, leaving their mark, but not settling the area.

Then, in 1847, a group of pioneers, members of the **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**, led by Mormon colonizer **Brigham Young**, arrived in the Salt Lake Valley, intending to establish a settlement far from the religious persecutions they had experienced in the Eastern and Midwestern United States.

In 1869, the first transcontinental railroad was completed, when the Central Pacific and Union Pacific railroad lines met at **Promontory, Utah**. Prior to that time, some 60,000 Mormon immigrants had made their way to the valley of the Great Salt Lake via covered wagon and handcart. With the arrival of the railroad, immigration to the region—both Mormon and non-Mormon—grew tremendously. Originally dubbed the **Territory of Deseret** with much larger boundaries, the portion that is now Utah achieved statehood on January 4th, 1896.

Those early cultures formed the warp and woof of the cultural tapestry that is Utah. Known today for its growing, tech-savvy, education-minded and recreation-oriented workforce, Utah has become one of the most affordable, clean, safe and livable states in the Union. Yet despite Utah's leadership and advancements in science, technology and the arts, echoes of the past are woven in and around them, making the culture a rich fabric of many hues and textures.

## Historic Sites and Buildings

Utahns are known for the loving care with which they preserve homes, buildings, and other sites of historic significance. When visiting any part of the state, be sure and inquire locally about historic sites and buildings in the area which may be lesser-known but very much worth the effort.

For a detailed list of Utah properties listed in the National Register of Historic Places visit [www.utah.gov/historicpreservation](http://www.utah.gov/historicpreservation).

### N O R T H E R N   U T A H

#### Brigham City

The **Golden Spike National Historic Site at Promontory** is located 32 miles northwest of Brigham City, 435-471-2209. The Golden Spike was driven in 1869 to celebrate the completion of the nation's first transcontinental railroad.

#### Fairfield

This boomtown from the 1850s, when Johnston's army was stationed at Camp Floyd, is 20 miles southwest of Lehi via state route 73. It is the site of **Stagecoach Inn State Park**, which was an overnight stop on the historic overland stage and **Pony Express** route. The two-story adobe and frame hotel, restored with original period furnishings, is open daily in summer, 801-768-8932.



## Logan and Vicinity

With many historic mansions and one of Utah's finest old railroad stations (now an up-scale southwestern restaurant), **Logan's Center Street** has been designated a National Historic District, 435-752-2161.

In Garden City, a historic marker designates a portion of the first **Oregon Trail**, and **Rendezvous Beach on Bear Lake** is near the location where the Rocky Mountain Fur Company held mountain man rendezvous' beginning in 1826, 435-752-2161.

## Ogden

Ogden's **25th Street** is remembered as an intriguing place of excitement and variety. Saloons and bordellos stood side by side with more conventional businesses, which thrived on Ogden's status as a railroad hub. Today, 25th Street offers a glimpse into the past with the opportunity to enjoy unique shops, antique stores and restaurants, 801-627-8288.

The **Egyptian Theatre** on Washington Blvd. in Ogden was built in 1924. It is noted for its rococo terra cotta exterior. It has been renovated to serve as a state-of-the-art performance venue and the centerpiece of the **Ogden Eccles Conference Center**, 801-395-3200.

On Antelope Island, accessed via a causeway from I-15 near Layton, the **Fielding Garr Ranch House** was built in 1848 and lived-in until 1981, making it the oldest continuously occupied Anglo-built home in Utah. Call for information on guided tours and activity schedules, 801-773-2941.

## Park City

**Main Street** is the heart of this thriving resort town. Harkening back to the city's early days as a silver mining boom town, restored buildings on the street house purveyors of food and drink, as well as chic shops and galleries.

## Salt Lake City

On top of the hill at the northern end of State Street is the **Utah State Capitol** building completed in 1914 and patterned after the nation's capitol. A brochure detailing features of the building's interior and garden-like grounds is available. Guided tours are offered most of the year.

Directly across the street to the south of the State Capitol is **Council Hall**, home of the **Utah Travel Council**. Built in the 1860s as Salt Lake City Hall, it was dismantled stone by stone in 1963 and moved to Capitol Hill.

On the western side of Capitol Hill is the **Marmalade Historic District**, where many original pioneer-era homes are located, 801-533-0858.

**Memory Grove** at the mouth of City Creek Canyon, just east of the State Capitol and within walking distance of downtown Salt Lake City, is dedicated to Utah's war dead.

At the southern access to Memory Grove and City Creek Canyon (North Temple and State Sts), **City Creek Park** and the adjacent **Brigham Young Memorial Park** provide pleasant open space in a busy city center. The parks celebrate historic aspects of City Creek and vicinity.

**South Temple Street** is lined with many historic churches including the Rhenish Gothic-styled **Cathedral of the Madeleine**, 331 E South Temple, built in 1909, 801-328-8941. A red sandstone exterior marks the **First Presbyterian Church** at South Temple and "C" Streets, 801-363-3889.

Once the most fashionable street in the city, South Temple also has numerous elegant mansions, most notably, the **Kearns Mansion**, 603 E South Temple. It was built in 1902 as the residence of mining magnate Thomas Kearns. It is now the official residence of Utah's Governor. A fire caused by faulty holiday lights in December of 1993 damaged much of the mansion's first floor. During renovation, the original color scheme and ornamentation were re-created. Tours are offered, 801-538-1005.

One block off South Temple Street, the **Cathedral Church of St. Mark**, 231 E 100 South, was built in 1871, making it Utah's oldest non-Mormon church. It is also the third oldest Episcopal cathedral in the United States, 801-322-3400.

The **City and County Building** on Washington Square between 400 and 500 South on State Street was an early encampment for Mormon settlers. After Utah became the nation's 45th state in 1896, this impressive building served as the State Capitol for 19 years.

At 279 S. 300 West, the **Greek Orthodox Cathedral of the Holy Trinity** was built in 1923, replacing a church built during 1905, the year the Greek Community of Utah was first organized, 801-328-9681.

## Tooele County

This area, west of the Salt Lake Valley, is one of the few places in the nation where motorists can see and drive portions of the **Lincoln Highway**, the first coast-to-coast "motor road" for automobile travel in the United States. Construction of the 3,389-mile highway, named for Abraham Lincoln, began in 1913. By 1927, the route stretched from New York City to San Francisco, passing through twelve states. In many areas, the "highway" was little more than a one-lane dirt road, but several stretches in Tooele County have changed little since they were built in the 1920's. A detailed brochure is available, 435-882-6581 or 435-882-0690.

## Vernon

On the **Pony Express Trail** between Vernon and the Nevada border, signs mark original Pony Express stations, 435-882-0690.

### photo left

COUNCIL HALL ON CAPITOL HILL, *Steve Greenwood*

### photo top right

HISTORIC HONEYMOON TRAIL NEAR HURRICANE, *Mel Lewis*





## Vernal and Vicinity

In northeastern Utah, at Browns Park near the mouth of Jesse Ewing Canyon, the BLM's **John Jarvie Historical Property** has a stone house, dugout, buildings, cemetery and pioneer artifacts, 435-789-1362.

The **Oscar Swett Ranch**, listed on the National Historic Register as a capsule of frontier life, was one of the last homesteading efforts in Utah. It is ½ mile north on US 191 off State Route 44, 435-789-1181.

Still standing, about 6 miles east of the **Dinosaur National Monument Quarry**, is the cabin of cowgirl **Josie Morris**, who was linked with Butch Cassidy and other outlaws, 435-789-2115.

## CENTRAL UTAH

### Delta

Nothing much remains of **Topaz War Relocation Center**, eight miles west of Delta. A monument in **Delta City Park** honors the memory of 10,000 Japanese Americans who lived at Topaz during World War II, 435-864-4316.

### Fillmore

Mormon colonizer Brigham Young chose the settlement of Fillmore to be the seat of territorial government—and eventually the state capital—practically before there were any settlers in the area. He planned a state with cities radiating from Fillmore like the spokes on a wagon wheel. The **Territorial Statehouse** had barely been completed when it was judged impractical to have a capital city 150 miles south of the territory's major population center. The Territorial Statehouse is now a state park and museum, 435-864-4316.

### Junction

The former **Piute County Courthouse**, located on US 89 in Junction, was built in 1903. Its stately architecture is reminiscent of the Victorian era. The building is listed on the State and National Historic Registers and is being renovated for use as a community center.

### Marysvale

The **Canyon of Gold** driving tour begins at the Fishlake National Forest boundary in **Bullion Canyon** west of Marysvale and continues up the canyon for 2 miles. A brochure, available at the trailhead, interprets ten historic mining features including **Miner's Park** with a quarter-mile walk through remnants of the canyon's rich mining era.

### Spring City

This small pioneer-era town is the only incorporated city in Utah where every building is on the **National Historic Register**. The city has since become an arts colony of sorts, but its historic designation remains intact. A self-guided tour map is available locally, 435-283-4321.

### Green River

Green River City straddles the river for which it was named. The city's location is significant as it is the site of a centuries-old river crossing along the historic **Spanish Trail**, 435-637-3009.

## SOUTHERN UTAH

### Beaver

The town of Beaver has a designated **National Historic District** with over 30 significant buildings from **log cabins** to unique **basalt rock houses**, 435-438-2975.



### Bryce Canyon National Park

The **Bryce Canyon Lodge** is a National Historic Landmark, and recently underwent restoration of its grand rustic-style lobby, and other areas. Many of the Park's other buildings are also on the National Register.

### Capitol Reef National Park

Some of Capitol Reef's most delightful surprises are the remnants of the tiny town of Fruita. Farm equipment, weathered buildings, and a **one-room schoolhouse** are spread among orchards originally planted by Mormon settlers in the 1800s, 435-425-3791.

### Hanksville

BLM's **Wolverton Mill** is a log structure once used to mill wood and crush ore. It is one of very few mills in the country constructed and used to perform both of these functions, 435-542-3461.

### St. George

St. George has a grand **historic district** with streets lined by tall, leafy trees. A walking tour brochure is available at the St. George Area Chamber of Commerce, 97 E St. George Blvd, 435-628-1658.

### Moab and Vicinity

Thirty-five miles northeast of Moab on State Route 128 is the **Dewey Bridge**, a single-lane cable suspension bridge built across the Colorado River in 1916 and used by vehicles until 1986.

### Monticello

Monticello's **Old Log Church**, a replica of the original, which was built in 1888, has been constructed in Pioneer Park in downtown Monticello. The site also has a faithful reproduction of a typical pioneer-era cabin. A 1913 Bigfour tractor is displayed in **City Park** at Main and Central.

### Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park

In Monument Valley, **Gouldings Trading Post** and museum re-create life in the 1920s and document the Valley's starring roles in movies and television through the decades. Nine miles west of Gouldings is the **Oljato Trading Post**, which is on the National and State Registers of Historic Places.

# Utah's Tribal Cultures

## Past and Present

Utah's American Indian Tribes represent the state's original inhabitants. The state derives its name from the Ute Indians and is home to a web of ancient sacred places, dwelling sites, and captivating rock art messages. Today's Utah has five major tribes, each with strong cultural legacies that continue to flourish: Ute; Navajo (Diné); Paiute; Goshute; and Shoshone.

Should you take the opportunity to experience the rhythms, sights, and sounds of **Utah's Tribal Cultures**, you will be well rewarded for your efforts. Listed here are some events where visitors are welcome. Dates may be tentative. Be sure to inquire locally about these, and other events that may occur during your visit to a specific area of the state.

### N O R T H E R N   U T A H

**Heber City** *Heber Valley Pow Wow, early June.*

**West Valley** *West Valley Pow Wow, August.*

**Salt Lake City** *Native American Festival, Liberty Park, July 24th.*

**Tooele County** *Goshute Tribe sponsored Pow Wow, early June.*

**Fort Duchesne** *Ute Bear Dance, April and May; Annual Northern Ute Pow Wow, early July; Ute Thanksgiving Pow Wow, late November.*

### S O U T H E R N   U T A H

**Cedar City** *Paiute Restoration Gathering and Pow Wow, early June.*

**Vicinity of Blanding** *White Mesa Ute Bear Dance, September (often Labor Day Weekend).*

**Bluff** *Northern Navajo Fair, mid-September.*

**Vicinity of Monticello** *Native American Arts Festival, May.*

For more information on modern Utah Tribes and events, contact: Utah State Division of Indian Affairs, 801-538-8808 or visit [www.utah.com/tribes/](http://www.utah.com/tribes/) and [www.dced.utah.gov/indian/](http://www.dced.utah.gov/indian/).

### Utah Indian Tribes

**Goshute Indian Tribe**, P.O. Box 6036, Ibapah, UT 84034-6036, 435-234-1138

**Navajo Nation**, P.O. Box 9000, Highway 264, Tribal Hills Drive, Window Rock, AZ 86515-9000, 928-871-6000

**Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation**, 862 South Main Street, Suite 6, Brigham City, UT 84302-3300, 435-734-2286

**Paiute Indian Tribe**, 440 North Paiute Drive, Cedar City, UT 84720, 435-586-1112

**San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe**, P.O. Box 1989, Tuba City, AZ 86045-1989, 928-283-4587

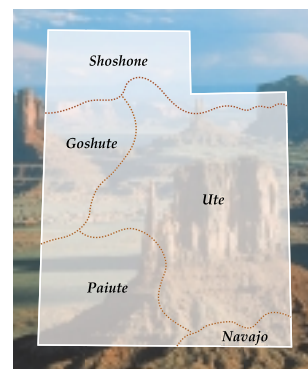
**Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians**, 3359 South Main St., #808, Salt Lake City, UT 84115-4443, 801-484-4422

**Ute Indian Tribe**, P.O. Box 190, Fort Duchesne, UT 84026-0190, 435-722-5141

**Utah Navajo Commission**, P.O. Box 570, Montezuma Creek, UT 84354, 435-651-3508

**Ute Mountain Ute Tribe**, P.O. Box 248, Towaoc, CO 81334-0248, 970-565-3751, x-601

**White Mesa Administration**, P.O. Box 7076, Blanding, UT 84511, 435-678-3397



*Approximate general territory of Utah's Indian tribes before white settlement began.*

## Preserved Remnants of Ancient Tribal Cultures

Native American rock art was created by two methods. **Petroglyphs** were pecked or incised into stonewalls or boulders. **Pictographs** were painted on stone, and even after thousands of years, can be quite colorful. The exact meanings of pictographs and petroglyphs are not known.

Habitation sites, or the places where ancient cultures made their homes, can be obvious—like granaries preserved because of their weather-proof positions under cliffs—or obscure, as in a pattern of grouped stones recognizable as a dwelling foundation only by those with archaeological training. Across southern Utah there are many sites where stone dwellings and places of worship have been stabilized, preserved, and interpreted for modern visitors.

### P O W   W O W S

Experiencing a Pow Wow or competition will be more enjoyable if you remember a few simple things:

- Bring your camera, but please be thoughtful. If you want to take a photograph of an individual, you need to ask permission. Sometimes, payment is appropriate. Do not take photographs if you've been asked not to.
- No matter how beautiful or tempting, please don't touch any regalia. Ornaments may have special meanings, and some items may be heirlooms, or very delicate.
- Pow Wows are often excellent opportunities to purchase jewelry, art, baskets, pottery, rugs, etc. If possible, show your appreciation for the culture by purchasing keepsakes and gifts to take home.
- Finally, you are the guest of a Tribal Culture. Ask simple questions as needed, but save detailed questions until after dances or celebrations are over. Before attending, research areas of interest on your own.





The locations included here represent merely a cross-section of accessible sites marked by ancient Puebloan Cultures. See the Utah Museums listings on page 110 to find several excellent collections and interpretive opportunities in museums statewide.

Local visitor information centers are the best places to get information on any specific area of the state. Please remember, federal law protects all American Indian relics. Touching or removing them is prohibited.

## N O R T H E R N U T A H

Rock art created by members of the Fremont Culture is found on the **islands of the Great Salt Lake**, and in some areas of northwestern Utah's deserts.

**Dinosaur National Monument** has many rock art sites; some obvious, and some requiring maps and a willingness to hike.

**Dry Fork Canyon**, on the lower west portion of the **Red Cloud Loop** north of Vernal, has some of America's most impressive petroglyph panels.

The rock art collection known as the **Rochester Creek Panel** (about 1.5 hours by car from Price) is being studied for possible solstice or equinox connections.

**Nine Mile Canyon**, accessed from Wellington or Myton, should not be missed, but take the time to pick up a copy of the detailed self-guided tour brochure available in Price. About 30 miles south of Hwy. 40 on a gravel road, the canyon walls are covered with petroglyphs and pictographs, if you know where to look.

**Buckhorn Draw** near **Cedar Mountain** in the **San Rafael Swell**, about 20 miles east of **Castle Dale** on gravel roads, and **Temple Wash** north of **Goblin Valley State Park**, offer scattered, but intriguing petroglyphs.

## C E N T R A L U T A H

**Fremont Indian State Park and Museum** at the Hwy. 89/I-70 junction, 24 miles southwest of **Richfield** and 15 miles east of I-15, has a large collection of Fremont Indian artifacts from nearby **Five Fingers Hill**. Short, maintained trails lead past several impressive panels of rock art figures. An interpretive center focuses on the evolution of Fremont Indian Cultures from 500 A.D. to 1300 A.D.

## S O U T H E R N U T A H

The ancient village preserved at **Anasazi State Park and Museum** in Boulder was one of the largest ancient Puebloan (Anasazi) communities west of the Colorado River. The village remains largely unexcavated, but many artifacts have been uncovered and are on display in the museum. There is a life-size, six-room replica of an Anasazi dwelling at the park, giving visitors an idea of what life was like here nearly a thousand years ago.

BLM-administered **Parowan Gap**, 10 miles northwest of Parowan, and Johnson Canyon, 9 miles east of **Kanab**, have many petroglyph sites. Pictographs may be seen at **Sand Springs**, 20 miles northwest of Kanab.

One of the finest examples of rock art in the southwest, **Newspaper Rock**, is a panel of hundreds of figures and designs incised on a southwest-facing cliff. The stone "bulletin board" has over 350 distinct petroglyphs carved by the ancients more than 800 years ago. Figures riding

horses and shooting arrows are considered a portrayal of the Ute Indians who obtained horses in the 1600's. Other images are attributed to the Ute culture in the 19th century. This BLM-administered site is on State Route 211 accessible from US 191.

**Edge of the Cedars State Park and Museum** in Blanding interprets the remains of an ancient Puebloan village with its ceremonial kivas that were built between 700 and 1220 A.D. The park site is a strong testament to the Indian civilization that once flourished in southeastern Utah. The ruin consists of six distinct habitation and ceremonial complexes. The museum houses a collection of artifacts and pottery, and is the regional archaeological repository for southeastern Utah.

Also in Blanding, The **Nations of the Four Corners Cultural Center** honors the Ute, Navajo, Hispanic and Anglo cultures that co-exist in this part of the state.

Many remnants of the Pueblo culture between 300 A.D. and 1300 A.D. may be seen on the **Trail of the Ancients**, a 100-mile Scenic Byway loop southwest of Blanding.

South of the junction of state routes 261 and 95 is the **Grand Gulch Primitive Area** containing hundreds of cliff dwellings. The BLM requires visitors to obtain a permit before entering this rugged area, which is accessible only by horseback and hiking trails.

**Hovenweep National Monument**, southeast of Blanding on State Hwy. 262, presents a series of ancient fortress and tower ruins. This small park affords solitude where the visitor may ponder the past.

Five prehistoric rock art panels are near the town of **Bluff** and are shown on the Bluff walking tour map.

In 1959, **Monument Valley** was set-aside as a **Navajo Tribal Park**. The Park Headquarters and Visitors Center display Navajo archaeology, Navajo arts and crafts and provide information on the area. A self-guided scenic drive leads to overlooks of the park's most famous formations. Further exploration in the Tribal Park requires hiring a Navajo Guide at the visitor center.

## Mormon Historic Sites and Buildings

In 1847, Brigham Young and the first party of Mormon emigrants reached the Salt Lake Valley. The story of the Mormon exodus from the mid-west to Salt Lake has become well known, but for most tourists questions still remain about Mormon culture, and about the **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS)**, as the Christian religion is officially known.

For all Utahns, regardless of religious affiliation, Mormonism is a unique heritage which has shaped the past, and continues to impact the state's present and future.

Mormonism today is a worldwide religion, numbering more than 11-million members, but because of the concentration of LDS Church members in Utah (about 70% state-wide), Mormon culture distinguishes the area.

Many Utahns help shape public issues in accordance with standards and ideas of their spiritual beliefs. The result is a modern, forward-thinking state, known for citizens who believe in community and family values, volunteerism, and civic pride.

### photo top left

MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK, Tom Till

### photo left

FESTIVAL OF THE AMERICAN WEST, Frank Jensen

What follows is a brief list of some historic sites and buildings important to Mormonism. There are many others throughout the state, and this list is intended only as an introduction to Mormon culture. All of these sites are open to the public, with the exception of temples. Only members of the Mormon Church are permitted to enter LDS temples. Visitors are welcome to enjoy the interesting architectural styles of the buildings' exteriors, adjacent visitor centers, and the landscaped grounds surrounding these houses of worship.

## N O R T H E R N U T A H

### Logan

For more than a century the **Mormon Temple**, on a Logan hillside, has been a Cache Valley landmark, along with the **Logan Tabernacle** located on Main Street.

### Randolph

In Randolph, the **home of former Mormon Church President, Wilford Woodruff** has been restored and is open for tours.

### Salt Lake City

The **Beehive House**, 67 E South Temple, 801-240-2672, and the **Lion House** next door are the homes of Mormon Church president Brigham Young and his large family. Tours are offered of the antiques-filled buildings. Lunch and Dinner are served at the Lion House.

**Historic Temple Square**, 801-240-2534, is bounded by North Temple, West Temple, South Temple, and Main streets. In fact, Salt Lake City was laid out with Temple Square as its heart. The 10-acre area contains the famed **Salt Lake Mormon Temple** built between 1853 and 1893 and the **Salt Lake Tabernacle** housing the huge pipe organ, which accompanies the **Mormon Tabernacle Choir**. The public is invited to the Choir's free weekly Sunday television and radio broadcast in the Tabernacle at 9:30 a.m. (audience must be seated by 9:15), the Choir's rehearsal every Thurs. at 8 p.m., and the organ recital at noon Mon.-Sat. and 2 p.m. on Sunday. Temple Square has two visitor centers and offers complimentary tours daily. A courtesy van scheduled each half hour between 9:00 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. travels from the **Salt Lake International Airport to Temple Square** for a guided tour, and then returns to the airport. The van trip and tour require a minimum of 90 minutes between connecting flights.

West of Temple Square are the **Museum of Church History and Art**, 801-240-3310, which exhibits art and relics related to the Mormon church from the mid-1800's to the present. Immediately south, is the **Family History Library**, 801-240-2331, housing one of the largest collections of genealogical records in the world. Just east of Temple Square is a plaza and **Brigham Young Monument**, a larger-than-life statue of the colonizing church leader. It was erected in 1897.

At Main and South Temple Streets, The **Joseph Smith Memorial Building**, 801-240-1266, is a community center operated by the LDS Church. Tours are offered daily, as well as an hour-long film, "Testaments", which highlights the LDS belief that the faith's *Book of Mormon* is another testament of the divinity of Jesus Christ. For free tickets, call 801-240-4383. The building also has a chapel, two restaurants, and a public facility introducing visitors to genealogical research. The Joseph Smith Memorial Building was formerly the **Hotel Utah** and its lobby has been elegantly restored with a stained glass ceiling and intricate moldings.



**This Is The Place Heritage Park**, 2601 Sunnyside Ave, 801-584-8392, includes **Old Deseret Village**, a living history museum that recreates a typical Mormon community between 1847-1869. Another of the park's features is the **This is the Place Monument**, erected in 1947 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the arrival of Mormon pioneers. An audio presentation and three-wall mural portraying the 2,000-mile migration of LDS settlers are featured at the information center.

### Vernal

The **Vernal Mormon Temple** is a restored and rededicated building used as a church and community gathering place during the settlement era. It was renovated for use as a temple in the mid-1990's.

## C E N T R A L U T A H

### Fillmore

Just east of the I-15/I-70 junction, between Fillmore and Beaver, is **Cove Fort**, built in 1867 of native lava rock and dark limestone. The fort served as a way station for travelers. It has been restored with authentic furnishings and artifacts, and tours are offered, 435-438-5547.

### Sanpete County/Manti

One of Utah's finest heritage destinations, Sanpete County, tells an intriguing story of the people who have inhabited it. The first Anglo residents were Mormons from the eastern United States sent from Salt Lake City to expand the territory. In the 1850's, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Mormon converts began to build closely knit communities here; first Manti, then Ephraim and Spring City. **Homes and buildings made of native limestone** reflect the architectural styles of the settlers' native countries, 435-283-4321.

On a hillside overlooking the town of Manti is the most prominent building in Sanpete Valley, the **LDS Manti Temple** completed in 1888. The structure blends Gothic Revival, French Renaissance Revival, and French Second Empire styles. The temple is still in use today, and its grounds are the site of the **Mormon Miracle Pageant**, each June.

#### photo top

MORMON TABERNACLE CHOIR, LDS Church

#### photo right

HILL AEROSPACE MUSEUM, Steve Greenwood



## SOUTHERN UTAH

### St. George

**Brigham Young's Winter Home**, 89 W 100 North, 435-673-5181, was where the church leader escaped the snows of northern Utah, and used his winters to assist with the settlement efforts in southwestern Utah. The home has Victorian and early pioneer-style furnishings, some of which are original. The floors, woodwork, walls and doors have all been restored. LDS missionary couples offer informative tours daily.

Erected in 1877, the white-stucco, St. George Temple was the first temple to be completed in Utah. The grounds and visitor center are open daily, except Christmas.

### Santa Clara

The **Jacob Hamblin Home**, US 91, West of Santa Clara, 435-673-5181, is another pioneer-era building. Jacob Hamblin was a Mormon leader sent to teach the Indians living in southwestern Utah. He traveled frequently, but his home was this impressive house built of ponderosa pine and locally quarried rock. Hamblin had cotton fields, and often offered his house to serve as a community gathering-place. LDS missionary couples conduct daily tours.

### Bluff and Vicinity

Four miles east of Escalante off Hwy. 12, a 65-mile Scenic Backway leads south to **Hole-in-the-Rock**, a crevice in the wall high above Lake Powell. It is hard to believe, but in 1879 and 1880 Mormon pioneers, determined to settle new territory, lowered their wagons through this hole to the Colorado River far below. This party eventually settled in Bluff and established a lucrative ranching industry. High-clearance 4WD is strongly recommended and be sure to check weather conditions in advance.

## Utah Museums

In this section you will find information on selected museums focusing on Utah's history and arts venues. These, and many, many more, are waiting to catch your eye and spark your interest in Utah's heritage and culture.

## NORTHERN UTAH

### Alpine

**Alpine Art Center**, 801-763-7173, master-minded by two Utah sculptors, Dennis Smith and Steve Streadbeck, this facility is also a state-of-the-art foundry offering the unique opportunity to see metal-cast art works in process. An outdoor sculpture park surrounds the art center. Interior galleries display sculpture, paintings and watercolors.

### Bountiful

**Bountiful-Davis Art Center**, 2175 South Main, 801-292-0367, exhibitions, gift gallery, art classes.

### Brigham City

**Brigham City Museum-Gallery**, 24 North 300 West, 435-723-6769, permanent history displays, including historic preservation and downtown revitalization, historic research and publications, children's hands-on exhibits, quilt exhibits and rotating art exhibits.

### Kaysville

**The Kaysville LeConte Stewart Gallery of Art**, 44 N. Main, 801-544-2826, gallery collection represents the various styles of this popular Utah artist.

### Lehi

**John Hutchings Museum of Natural History**, 685 North Center Street, 801-768-7180, pioneer exhibits, undersea life from Puerto Rico & Pacific, Indian artifacts, minerals, birds and eggs, and fossils.

### Logan

**The AVA Art Center**, 43 South Main, 435-753-2970, and the Nora Eccles Harrison Museum of Art, Utah State University, 435-797-0163 have permanent and traveling art exhibits year-round.

### Ogden

**Eccles Community Art Center**, 2580 Jefferson Avenue, 801-392-6935, features monthly exhibitions guided by well-trained docents.

**Hill Aerospace Museum**, 7961 Wardleigh Road, Roy, off I-15 just south of Ogden on Hill Air Force Base, 801-777-6868, has one of the largest U.S. collections of vintage aircraft. Guided tours combine facts with engaging stories of planes and the pilots who flew them.

**Union Station**, 2501 Wall Avenue, 801-629-8444, houses a railroad museum, Browning Arms exhibit, vintage car collection, gem and mineral exhibit and other noteworthy displays.

### Park City

**Kimball Art Center**, 638 Park Avenue, 435-649-8882, provides a complete center for the visual arts with gallery and studio space. Traveling exhibits are a regular feature, as are art and craft workshops. Park City has **many other art galleries** for browsing.

Among other reminders of the town's rowdy silver mining past, **The Park City Museum**, 528 Main, 435-645-5135 has a re-created Territorial Jail, yearly exchanging exhibits, and summer walking tours led by costumed guides.

### Provo

**McCurdy Historical Doll Museum**, 246 North 100 East, 801-377-9935, the museum is housed in a carriage house built in 1984 and subsequently restored. Over 3,000 dolls are on display, special displays are held monthly with coordinated story-telling, puppet shows and tea parties.



**Brigham Young University Museum of Art**, North Campus Drive, 801-378-8256, family interactive center, print study room, theater, art study center, 75-seat restaurant, bookstore and permanent and temporary exhibits of paintings and sculpture.

**Earth Science Museum, EARTH Building**, 801-378-3680, guided tours, exhibits of fossils from most geologic periods and research collections of dinosaurs and other vertebrates.

**Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum**, 290 MLBM, 801-378-5051, preserved and mounted examples of animals, insects, plants, and fish. Exhibits based on the life cycles of all species, education programs and children's hands-on Discovery Area.

### **Salt Lake City**

**Chase Home Museum of Utah Folk Art**, Liberty Park, 801-533-5760, exhibits feature contemporary Utah folk art (textiles, ranch-craft, Indian and ethnic crafts, etc.), free concert series Monday evenings during August.

**Finch Lane Gallery/Art Barn**, Salt Lake City Arts Council, 54 Finch Lane, 801-596-5000, visual, performing and literary programs, generally free.

**Fort Douglas Military Museum**, 32 Potter Street, 801-588-5188, the museum is housed in the 1875 Quartermaster Victorian Infantry Barracks building located at Fort Douglas which was founded in 1862 by California Volunteers to protect the Overland Mail & Telegraph lines, 1,500-volume library of military history of Utah and Fort Douglas, reading room, two cemeteries, guided tours, permanent and temporary exhibitions.

**Hellenic Cultural Museum**, 279 South 300 West, 801-328-9681, 801-484-9708, 801-277-9237, the museum reflects the life of the early Greek immigrants, their struggles, achievements, social life, and tragedies, displays include a mining exhibit, photographs, costumes, dolls, old letters, manuscripts, early mining tools, as well as artifacts from Greece.

**Museum of Church History and Art**, 45 North West Temple Street, 801-240-2299 office; 801-240-3310 (recorded information), auditorium, reference library, museum store, films, puppet shows, costumed interpreters, audio-tours (English and Spanish), orientation film—all related to the history of the Mormon Church, and the works of Mormon artists, past and present.

**Pioneer Memorial Museum**, 300 North Main; 801-538-1050, thousands of artifacts from the late 1800's, from carriages, tools, and clothing, to dolls and toys; hundreds of paintings and photographs.

**Salt Lake Art Center**, 20 South West Temple Street, 801-328-4201, guided tours, changing exhibits of contemporary visual arts, art workshops, performing arts, films, educational programs and art classes.

**Utah State Historical Society Museum**, 300 Rio Grande, 801-533-3500, permanent exhibit "Utah at the Crossroads," special exhibits, lectures, book and gift shop.

### **University of Utah/Salt Lake City**

**Utah Museum of Fine Arts**, 1530 East South Campus Drive, 801-581-7049, permanent collection of approximately 15,000 art objects representing world cultures for the past 5,000 years, musical concerts, lectures, films, gallery talks.

**Utah Museum of Natural History**, Presidents Circle, 200 South 1340 East, 801-581-4303, paleontology exhibits include mounted skeletons of Allosaurus, Stegosaurus, and Camptosaurus from the Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry, and a fossil mammal exhibit, extensive collection of artifacts from ancient tribal cultures, children's hands-on exhibits.

### **Springville**

**Springville Museum of Art**, 126 East 400 South, 801-489-2727, this is Utah's first and oldest museum of art. Eleven exhibition galleries, sculpture garden, more than 25 separate exhibits mounted annually, and a permanent collection of over 1,000 works by more than 250 artists. Don't miss the annual Spring Salon in May.

### **Tooele**

**Restored Benson Grist Mill**, north of Stansbury Park on state route 138, 435-882-7678, the mill mirrors the past with a log cabin, historic buildings and equipment and a working blacksmith shop. Constructed by early Mormon pioneers, it is listed on the National Historic Register.

**Tooele County Railroad Museum**, 35 North Broadway, 435-882-2836, a steam engine, dining car, simulated mine, and children's train. Numerous exhibits of the local mining, railroading and smelting history.

### **Vernal**

**Utah Field House of Natural History State Park and Museum**, 496 East Main, 435-789-3799, eighteen life-size replicas of pre-historic creatures line the paths of the dinosaur garden. The indoor museum has a large assortment of specimens in anthropology, natural history, geology and paleontology. The collection also features fine mineral exhibits, plants and wildlife, fossils, models and reconstructed skeletons of long-vanished species.

**Western Heritage Museum**, 300 East 200 South, 435-789-7399, western artifacts, turn-of-the century displays, including blacksmith shop, drug store, barber shop, country store, and machinery shop. Leo C. Thorne prehistoric and historic Indian collection, gift shop, art exhibits, outdoor exhibit of horse-drawn vehicles from the 1800s to early 1900s.

### **Jensen**

**Dinosaur National Monument Quarry Visitor Center**, twenty miles from Vernal, 435-789-2115, *in-situ* exhibit of 1,600 dinosaur bones as they were deposited in a river 145,000,000 years ago, primarily self-guiding tours, and occasional talks given during summer season.

## **CENTRAL UTAH**

### **Castle Dale**

**Museum of the San Rafael**, 64 North 100 East, 435-381-5252, features a Paleontology Room with life-size dinosaurs which rotate on a central platform, exhibits of Indian culture of the San Rafael area.

### **Green River**

**John Wesley Powell River History Museum**, 885 East Main, 435-564-3427, river Runners Hall of Fame commemorating men and women who have matched their wits against Utah rivers, includes fascinating replicas of the different kinds of boats used to explore the west's waterways including a unique round hull boat used by the Indians, the primitive rafts used by early day river runners, and the boats and equipment used by present-day explorers and adventurers.

### **Helper**

**Western Mining and Railroad Museum**, 296 South Main, 435-472-3009, gift shop, indoor displays and two outdoor locations that contain a 1917 railroad caboose and mining equipment from early to modern times.





### Price

The **College of Eastern Utah Prehistoric Museum**, 155 East Main, 435-637-5060 is filled with dinosaur exhibits, including a huge Columbian mammoth, and displays relating to ancient Puebloan cultures.

### Delta

**Great Basin Museum**, 328 West 100 North, displays cover rocks and fossils of the west desert, artifacts and interpretation of western culture and history, exhibition on Topaz, a World War II Japanese internment camp.

### Eureka

**Tintic Mining Museum**, 435-433-6842 is located in the historic Eureka City Hall, built in 1899. A library includes Eureka Reporter newspapers from 1902 to 1942, history room, mining artifacts, and mineral display.

### Fairview

**Fairview Museum of History and Art**, 85 North 100 East, 435-427-9216, historical artifacts, sculptures, paintings, oral and family history collections, and an extensive Avard Fairbanks sculpture collection.

### Fillmore

**Territorial Statehouse State Park Museum**, 50 West Capitol Street, 435-743-5316, Utah's oldest existing governmental building now housing interpretive exhibits on the state's political beginnings.

## SOUTHWEST UTAH

### Cedar City

**Braithwaite Fine Arts Gallery**, Southern Utah University, 351 West Center Street, 435-586-5432, monthly exhibits of national and Utah artists.

**Iron Mission State Park and Museum**, 585 North Main, 435-586-9290, the story of development in Iron County, a diorama, based on descriptions of the original iron foundry, collection of horse-drawn vehicles from 1870 to 1930, some 200 Indian relics, including articles of clothing, hunting weapons, and food processing tools.

### Panguitch

**The Paunsaugunt Wildlife Museum**, 250 East Center Street, 435-676-2500, or winter 435-877-2664, contains exhibits of more than 200 animals native to North America in their natural habitat, also exotic game from Africa, India and Europe; exhibits of rare birds of prey and Indian artifacts, pottery, tools, weapons, and fossils.

## SOUTHEAST UTAH

### Blanding

**The Dinosaur Museum of Blanding**, 754 South 200 West, 435-678-2238, features realistic, life sized dinosaur sculptures, skeletons, paintings, and fossil displays. The museum also contains a History Hall of Hollywood Dinosaur Movies with movie memorabilia from the silent classics all the way through the high tech dinosaurs of today's cinema. Paleontology exhibits including dinosaur eggs and fossilized dinosaur skin.

### Moab

**The Dan O'Laurie Canyon Country Museum**, 118 East Center Street, 435-259-7985, exhibits the works of local artists on a monthly schedule and has permanent exhibits on the natural and cultural history of the area.

A listing of Utah museums follows on pages 110-111. For additional information, visit [www.utah.com/museums/](http://www.utah.com/museums/) or contact: Utah Office of Museum Services, 300 Rio Grande Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101, or call 801-533-3589 or 801-566-3587

### photos top, left to right

SPRINGVILLE MUSEUM OF ART, *Steve Greenwood*  
LION HOUSE TOUR, SALT LAKE CITY, *Frank Jensen*

## NORTHERN UTAH

**Alf Engen Ski Museum**, 4534 South Fortuna Way, SLC, 801-272-4334, *Specialized*

**Allen & Alice Stokes Nature Center**, 2696 East Highway 89, Logan, 436-755-3239, *Wildlife Sanctuary*

**Alpine DUP**, 50 North Main, Alpine, *History*

**American Fork DUP**, 156 West 300 North, American Fork, 801-756-2135, *History*

**American West Heritage Park Foundation**, 4025 S Highway 89-91, Wellsville, 435-245-4064, *History*

**Anthropology Museum**, Utah State University, Old Main 252, Logan, 435-797-1230, *Anthropology-Ethnology*

**Atrium Gallery**, 209 East 500 South, SLC, 801-524-8200, *Art*

**Ava Art Center**, 43 South Main, Logan, 435-753-2970, *Art*

**Beehive House**, 67 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, 801-240-2672, *Historic Site*

**Benson Grist Mill Museum**, North of Stansbury Park, Route 138, Tooele, 435-882-9160, *Historic Site*

**Bonneville Speedway**, 1000 East Wendover Blvd, Wendover, 435-665-7721, *History*

**Bountiful/Davis Art Center**, 745 South Main, Bountiful, 801-292-0367, *Art*

**Brigham City DUP**, 10 South 2nd East, Brigham City, *History*

**Brigham City Museum & Gallery**, 24 North 300 West, Brigham City, 435-723-6769, *Art & History*

**BYU Art Gallery**, F303 Harris Fine Art Center, BYU, Provo, 801-378-2882, *Art*

**BYU Earth Science Museum**, BYU 165 EARTH, Provo, 801-378-3680, *Science*

**BYU Museum of Art**, North Campus Drive, Provo, 801-378-8256, *Art*

**BYU Museum of People & Cultures**, 700 North 100 East, Provo, 801-378-6112, *Anthropology-Ethnology*

**Cache County DUP**, 160 North Main, Logan, 435-752-5139, *History*

**Centerville DUP**, 300 East 100 South, Centerville, 801-295-6457, *History*

**Charles Penrose Cabin**, 272 North Main, Farmington, 801-451-2357, *History*

**Chase Home of Utah Folk Art**, Liberty Park, SLC, 801-533-5760, *Folk Art*

**Children's Museum of Utah**, 840 North 300 West, SLC, 801-328-3383, *Children*

**Collett Art Gallery**, Department of Art 2001, Ogden, 801-626-7689, *Art*

**Corine Historic Society Museum**, Corinne, 435-744-2442, *History*

**Crandall Historical Printing Museum**, 275 East Center Street, Provo, *Specialized*

**Dinosaur National Monument**, Quarry Visitor Center, Jensen, *Archaeological Site*

**Donner Reed Pioneer Museum**, 90 North Cooley, Grantsville, *History*

**Duchesne County DUP**, Duchesne, *History*

**Eccles Community Art Center**, 2580 Jefferson Avenue, Ogden, 801-392-6935, *Art*

**Finch Lane Gallery/Art Barn**, 54 Finch Lane, SLC, 801-596-5000, *Art*

**Fort Buenaventura State Park**, 2450 A Avenue, Ogden, 801-621-4808, *Historic Site*

**Fort Douglas Military Museum**, 32 Potter Street, SLC, 801-766-5188, *Specialized*

**Gardner Historical Museum**, 1095 West 7800 South, West Jordan, 801-566-8903, *History*

**Garland Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 12 South 200 West, Garland, *History*

**Golden Spike Natl Historical Site**, Promontory Summit, 32 Miles West of Brigham City on Hwy 83, Brigham City, 435-471-2209, *Historic Site*

**Hansen Planetarium**, 15 South State, SLC, 801-531-4921, *Planetarium*

**Hellenic Cultural Museum**, 279 South 300 West, SLC, 801-328-9681, *History*

**Henefer Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 40 West Center Street, Henefer, *History*

**Heritage Museum of Layton**, 403 Wasatch Drive, Layton, 801-546-3524, *History*

**Hill Aerospace Museum**, 7961 Wardleigh Road, Hill Air Force Base, 801-777-6868, *Aircraft*

**Hogle Zoological Museum**, 2600 East Sunnyside Avenue, SLC, 801-582-1631, *Zoo*

**Hyrum City Museum**, 83 West Main, Hyrum, 435-245-6033, *General*

**John Hutchings Museum**, 55 North Center, Lehi, 801-768-7180, *Natural History*

**Kamas Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Highway 189 (One-half block west of Main), Kamas, 435-783-4638, *History*

**Kennecott Visitor Center Museum**, State Highway 111, Oquirrh Mountains, Magna, 801-252-3000, *Mining-History*

**Kimball Art Center**, 638 Park Avenue, Park City, 435-649-8882, *Art*

**Lagoon Pioneer Village**, 375 North Highway 91, Farmington, 801-451-8000, *History*

**Layton P Ott Planetarium**, Weber State University, Ogden, 801-626-7907, *Planetarium*

**Magnas Ethnic & Mining Museum**, 8980 West 2700 South, Magna, 801-250-5656, *General*

**Mapleton City Museum**, 370 North 1600 West, Mapleton, 801-489-5850, *History*

**McCurdy Historic Doll Museum**, 246 North 100 East, Provo, 801-377-9935, *Specialized*

**Midvale Historical Society Museum**, 81 East Center Street, Midvale, *History*

**Miles Goodyear Cabin**, 5076 Sunset Lane, Ogden, *Historic Site*

**Monte L Bean Life Science Museum**, 290 MLBM/BYU, Provo, 801-378-5051, *Natural History*

**Morgan County DUP**, Morgan, *History*

**Museum of Church History & Art**, 45 West North Temple, SLC, 801-240-2299, *General*

**North Box Elder County Museum**, 150 South Tremont Street, Tremonton, 435-854-3760, *History*

**Ogden Nature Center**, 966 West 12th Street, Ogden, 801-621-7595, *Wildlife Sanctuary*

**Ogden's Dinosaur Park**, 1554 East Park Blvd, Ogden, 801-626-2001, *Natural History*

**Orem Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 628 West 650 South, Orem, *History*

**Paradise Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 8970 South 200 West, Paradise, 435-245-3842, *History*

**Park City Museum Historical Society**, 528 Main Street, Park City, 435-645-5135, *History*

**Payson Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 439 West Utah Avenue, Payson, 801-465-9017, *History*

**Peteetneet Academy of Cultural Arts**, 51 North 100 West, Payson, 801-465-9017, *General*

**Pioneer Craft House**, 3271 South 500 East, SLC, 801-481-7131, *Craft*

**Pioneer Memorial Museum**, 300 North Main Street, SLC, 801-538-1050, *History*

**Providence DUP**, 170 East 1700 South, Providence, *History*

### photo left

RED BUTTE GARDEN, SALT LAKE CITY, Jerry Sintz





**Provo Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 500 West 600 North, Provo, 801-377-7078, *History*

**Randolph Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 155 South 100 East, Randolph, 435-793-3435, *History*

**Red Butte Garden**, 300 Wakara Way, University of Utah, SLC, 801-581-3878, *Botanical Garden & Arboreteum*

**Richmond Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 29 South 100 East, Richmond, 435-258-2100, *History*

**Roy Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 5164 South 2000 West, Roy, 801-731-1251, *History*

**Roy Historical Museum**, 5550 South 1700 West, Roy, 801-731-1251, *General*

**Salt Lake Art Center**, 20 South West Temple, SLC, 801-328-4201, *Art*

**Salt Lake County Fine Arts Collection**, 2001 South State Street, SLC, 801-468-3517, *Art*

**Sandy Historical Museum**, 8744 South 150 East, Sandy, 801-566-0878, *History*

**SCERA Heritage Center**, 745 South State Street, Orem , 801-225-2569, *History*

**Smithfield DUP**, 91 West 100 North, Smithfield, *History*

**Springville DUP**, 175 South Main Street, Springville, 801-489-7525, *History*

**Springville Museum of Art**, 126 East 400 South Art Museum Drive, Springville, 801-489-2727, *Art*

**Stagecoach Inn**, Fairfield, 801-254-9036, *History*

**The Discovery Museum**, USU 4120 Old Main Hall, Logan, *Specialized*

**This Is The Place State Park**, 2601 East Sunnyside Avenue, SLC, 801-584-8392, *Historic Site*

**Tooele County Railroad Museum**, 35 North Broadway, Tooele, 435-882-2836, *Specialized*

**Tracy Aviary**, 589 East 1300 South, SLC, 801-596-8500, *Aviary*

**Treehouse Childrens Museum**, 2255 B Ogden City Mall, Ogden, 801-394-9663, *Children*

**Union Station Railroad Museum**, 2501 Wall Avenue, Room 212, Ogden, 801-629-8444, *General*

**USU (Nora Eccles) Harrison Museum of Art**, USU UMC 40, Logan, 435-797-0164, *Art*

**Utah Field House of Natural History**, 235 East Main Street, Vernal, 435-789-3799, *Natural History*

**Utah Museum of Fine Arts**, 1530 East South Campus Drive, University of Utah, SLC, 801-585-3315, *Art*

**Utah Museum of Natural History**, 1390 East Presidents Circle, University of Utah, SLC, 801-581-6927, *Natural History*

**Utah State Historical Socieity Museum**, 300 Rio Grande Street, SLC, 801-533-3500, *History*

**Utah Veterans Memorial State Park**, 1711 South Camp Williams Road, Riverton, 801-254-9036, *Specialized*

**Ute Tribal Museum**, Fort Duchesne, 435-722-4992, *Specialized*

**Vernal Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Vernal, 435-789-2589, *History*

**Wasatch County DUP**, 91 North 100 West, Heber, 435-654-4920, *History*

**Weber County DUP**, 2148 Grant Avenue, Ogden, 801-393-4460, *History*

**Weber State Museum of Natural Science**, 3750 Harrison Blvd, Ogden, 801-626-6653, *Natural History*

**Wellsville DUP**, 75 South 100 East, Wellsville, 435-245-3686, *History*

**West Jordan DUP**, 1200 West 7800 South, West Jordan, 801-561-7965, *History*

**Western Heritage Museum**, 300 East 200 South, Vernal, 435-789-7399, *History*

**Wheeler Farm Friends Inc**, 6351 South 900 East, SLC, 801-264-2241, *History*

**Willow Park Zoo**, 419 West 700 South, Logan, 435-750-9893, *Zoo*

## CENTRAL UTAH

**College of Eastern Utah Art Gallery**, 451 East 400 North, Price, 435-637-2120, *Art*

**College of Eastern Utah Prehistoric Mueum**, 155 East Main, Price, 435-637-5060, *Natural History*

**Chieftain Museum**, 100 South 100 West, Santaquin, *History*

**Cleveland Daughter Utah Pioneers Museum**, Cleveland, *History*

**Cleveland-Llyod Dinosaur Quarry**, Cleveland, 435-636-3600, [www.blm.gov/utah/price/quarry.htm](http://www.blm.gov/utah/price/quarry.htm), *Natural History*

**Elmo Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Elmo, *History*

**Elsinore Daughters Utah of the Pioneers**, Elsinore, *History*

**Emery County Pioneer Museum**, 93 East 100 North, Castle Dale, 435-381-5154, *History*

**Fairview Museum of History & Art**, 85 North 100 East, Fairview, 435-427-9216, *General*

**Glenwood Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 2654 East Center, Glenwood, 435-896-6694, *Historic Site*

**Great Basin Museum**, 328 West 100 North, Delta, 435-864-5013, *History*

**John Wesley Powell Mueum**, 885 East Main, Green River, 435-564-3427, *History*

**Kanosh Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 65 North Main Street, Kanosh, *History*

**Levan Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 63 West Center Street, Levan, 435-623-1108, *History*

**Manti Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 103 West 400 South, Manti, 435-835-4411, *History*

**Millard County DUP**, 240 South 200 East, Fillmore, *History*

**Mt Nebo Pioneer Memorial Relic Home**, 235 North Main, Mona, 435-623-0632, *Historic Site*

**Mt Pleasant Pioneer Museum**, 150 South State Street, Mt Pleasant, 435-462-2456, *History*

**Museum of the San Rafael**, 64 North 100 East, Castle Dale, 435-381-2474, *Natural History*

**Nephi Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Main and Center, Nephi, 435-623-0331, *History*

**Price Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 72 North 500 East, Price, 435-637-2049, *History*

**Redmond Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 185 South Center Street, Redmond, 435-529-3342, *Historic Site*

**Richfield Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 25 North 100 East, Richfield, 435-896-6851, *Historic Site*

**Saline Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, North 200 West, Salina, 435-529-7622, *History*

**Sanpete County DUP**, 188 N 100 West, Wales, *History*

**Territorial Statehouse Park Museum**, 50 West Capitol Ave, Fillmore, 435- 743-5316, *History*

**Titanic Mining Museum**, 85 North 100 East, Euraka, 435-433-6842, *Specialized*

**Topaz Museum**, **Great Basin Museum**, Delta, 435-864-2098, *History*

**Western Mining & Railroad Museum**, 296 South Main Street, Helper, 435-472-3009, *History*

## SOUTHERN UTAH

**Anasazi State Park**, 460 North Highway 12, Boulder, 435-335-7308, *Natural History*

**Beaver DUP**, Beaver, *History*

**Bicknell Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Bicknell, *History*

**Braithwaite Fine Arts Gallery**, 351 West Center Street, Cedar City, 435-586-5432, *Art*

**Dan O'Laurie Museum**, 118 East Center, Moab, 435-259-7985, *General*

**Edge of the Cedars State Park**, 660 West 400 North, Blanding, 435-678-2238, *Natural History*

**Enterprise DUP**, Enterprise, *History*

**Escalante Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Escalante, 435-826-4301, *History*

**Fremont Indian State Park**, 11550 Clear Creek Canyon Road, Sevier, 801-527-4631, *Archaeological Site*

**Goulding Museum**, Highway 163 on the Utah-Arizona Border, Monument Valley, 435-727-3231, *History*

**Hatch Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, Hatch, *History*

**Huck's Museum & Trading Post**, 1387 South Highway 191 (79-1), Blanding, 435-678-2329, *History*

**Hurricane Valley Heritage Park Museum**, 35 West State Street, Hurricane, 435-635-0360, *History*

**Iron Mission State Park**, 585 North Main Street, Cedar City, 435-586-9290, *History*

**Kanab Heritage House**, 100 South Main, Kanab, 435-644-2381, *Historic Site*

**Kane County DUP**, 110 East Red Shadow Lane, Kanab, *History*

**Moab Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 3001 East Bench Road, Moab, *History*

**Monroe Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 155 North Main Street, Monroe, 435-527-4382, *Historic Site*

**Monticello Museum**, 80 North Main (in Library), Monticello, 435-587-2716, *Natural History*

**Old Rock Church**, **Parowan City Square**, Parowan, 435-477-3549, *History*

**Panguitch Daughters of the Utah Pioneers**, 100 East Center Street, Panguitch, 435-676-8084, *History*

**Rosenbruch Wildlife Museum—Dixie Center**, 1835 Convention Center Drive, St. George, 435-656-0033, *Natural History*

**San Juan County Historical Commission**, East Flower Mill Road, Blanding, *History*

**Silver Reef Museum**, 3200 Wells Fargo Road, Silver Reef, 435-876-2254, *History*

**St George Art Museum**, 175 East 200 North, St George, 435-674-4256, *Art*

**The Dinosaur Museum**, 254 South 200 West, Blanding, 435-678-3454, *Natural History*

**The Paunsagaunt Wildlife Mueum**, 205 East Center Street, Panguitch, 435-676-2500, *Natural History*

**Washington County DUP**, 792 South 810 East, St George, *History*

## GUIDES & TOUR OPERATORS

**J**ust as a travel agent can enhance the quality and value of your trip, Utah's excellent Guides & Tour Operators are professionals who specialize in helping you create the experience of a lifetime. Guided hiking trips can vary from half-day hiking clinics to backpacking expeditions lasting a week or more. Looking to run the rapids? Want to see canyons the average tourist will never discover? Hoping to snap that one-in-a-million photo in a place your friends have never heard of? Utah Guides & Tour Operators provide you with the experience that can spell the difference between "Ho-hum" and "Yee-hah!"



**large photo**

TEMPLE OF THE MOON, CAPITOL REEF NP, Frank Jensen

**inset photo**

DARK CANYON WILDERNESS AREA, Frank Jensen





## N O R T H E R N U T A H

### Altamont

**Falcon's Lodge**, P.O. Box 67, 84001, 435-454-3737, 877-879-3737, falcon@falconsledge.com, www.falconsledge.com, Orvis endorsed fly fishing lodge & wing shooting falconry.

**L.C. Ranch**, P.O. Box 63, 435-454-3750, lcranch@ubtanet.com, www.lcranch.com/, fly fishing resort, guided catch and release fly fishing only.

### American Fork

**RedElk Outfitters**, 230 East 700 North, 84003, 801-763-9036, 877-880-3644, gary@redelk.com, www.redelk.com/, customized fishing, fly fishing, hunting and scenic tours.

### Aurora

**Johnson Cattle Company**, 30 North Main, 435-529-7443, two working cattle ranches, horseback, fishing and hunting.

### Bluebell

**Rocky Meadows Adventures**, 12000 West 1595 South, 435-454-3176, rockymeadows@ubtanet.com, working cattle ranch; hunting, fishing, horseback and camping.

### Bountiful/Woods Cross

**Adventure Air Charter Flights**, 1887 South 1800 West #11, 84087, 801-243-8113, 800-301-6334, adventure-air.com/, air charter service.

**EagleRider & Adventure Rentals**, 959 West 500 South, 84087, 801-294-0094, 877-921-0094, slc@eaglerider.com, www.eagleriderslc.com, Harley Davidson motorcycle rentals.

**Classic Helicopters**, 2244 South 1640 West, 801-589-5970, MHender621@aol.com, aerial touring, helicopter skiing and much more.

### Cove

**Hummingbird Hill Trailrides**, 13485 North 2400 East, 84320, No. Utah guided/self-guided horseback/backpack adventures, lessons.

### Dutch John

**Cedar Springs Marina**, P.O. Box 337, 435-889-3795, marina, slips, C-store, boat rentals, gas, guided fishing, lake tours.

**Flaming Gorge Lodge**, 155 Greendale, US 191, 84023, 435-889-3773, lodge@fglodge.com, www.fglodge.com, fly fishing, rafting, snowmobiling & camping at Flaming Gorge Natl Rec Area.

**Spinner Fall Flyfishing Guide Service**, 18 South Blvd., 84023, 801-971-9553, 877-811-3474, info@spinnerfall.com, www.spinnerfall.com, year-round fly fishing guided trips on Green River.

**Trout Creek Flies**, P.O. Box 247, 435-885-3355, 800-835-4551, info@fishgreenriver.com, www.fishgreenriver.com, guided fly fishing trips on Green River below Flaming Gorge.

### Eden

**Diamond Peak Ski & Sport**, 801-745-0101, info@peakstuff.com, www.peakstuff.com, ski and snowboard skiwear, equipment gear and rentals.

### Fort Duchesne

**Chapoose Canyon Adventures**, 7237 East 500 North, 84026, 435-722-4072, 877-722-4072, info@chapoose.com, www.chapoose.com, Native American outfitter authorized Ute Indian Reservation camping.

### Fruitland

**Rosebud Llamas Utah**, P.O. Box 270090, 435-548-2630, wrw@ubtanet.com, users.ubtanet.com/wrw/rblu.htm, guided llama pack trips, educational day hikes, back-packer support.

### Garden City

**Bear Lake Fun Time**, 1217 South Bear Lake Blvd., 435-946-3200, rental/sales of watercraft, four-wheelers, snowmobiles & accessories.

**Cisco's Landing**, 1065 North Bear Lake Blvd, 84028, 435-946-2717, 435-757-6377, cisco@cut.net, watercraft rentals, convenience store, grill, fuel, tours.

### Heber City

**Daniels Summit Lodge**, Hwy 40, Daniel Summit Pass, 435-548-2300, 800-519-9969, www.danielssummit.com, snowmobile tours and horseback adventures.

**Four Seasons Flyfishers of Utah**, 44 West 100 South, 84032, 435-657-2010, 800-498-5440, info@utahflyfish.com, www.utahflyfish.com, guided fly fishing trips to the Provo River, Green River, Ham's Fork Rivers.

**Heber Valley Historic Railroad**, 450 South 600 West, 84032, 435-654-5601, 801-581-9980, www.hebervalleyrr.org/, specialty train rides throughout the year.

**Outdoor Action Rentals**, 841 South Main, 84032, 435-657-2100, 877-347-2401, ATV and snowmobile rentals based in Heber City.

**OK3 Air**, 1980 Airport Rd Hangar A, 84032, 435-654-3962, 800-388-4445, info@ok3air.com, www.ok3air.com/, aircraft line services, maintenance, flight training, sales and charter.

**Soar Utah**, 2002 Airport Road, 435-654-0654, scenic glider rides and glider flight instruction.

### Henefer

**East Canyon Resort**, Highway 65, 84033, 801-359-9030, 877-7678400, manager@eastcanyon.com, www.eastcanyon.com, private recreation resort close to SLC & Park City.

### Honeyville

**Crystal Hot Springs**, 8215 No. Hwy 38, 84314, 435-279-8104, 801-547-0777, crystalhotspringsutah@hotmail.com, www.maxpages.com/crystalsprings, year round hot and cold springs.

### Huntsville

**Red Rock Ranch & Outfitters**, 13555 East Highway 39, 84317, 801 745-4305, 801 745-6393, jwagonsho@aol.com, www.redrockranchandoutfitters.com/, guided snowmobile tours/rentals, hunting/fishing, horseback rides.

**Utah Snowmobile**, Monte Cristo trailhead, 877-762-5462, theron.cates@gte.net, www.utahsnowmobile.com, snowmobiles.

### Hyde Park

**Cache Honda-Yamaha**, 3665 North Hwy 91, 84318, 435-563-6291, 800-563-6291, info@cachehy.com, www.cachehy.com/index.html, Yamaha & Honda retailer.

### Jensen

**Adrift Adventures**-Green River/Flaming Gorge, P.O. Box 192, 800-824-0150, info@adrift.com, www.adrift.com, wilderness whitewater vacations.

**All 'Round Ranch**, P.O. Box 153, 435-789-7626, 800-603-8069, allaround@easlink.com, www.allroundranch.com, cowboy-style adventures.

### Kamas

**Bear River Lodge** (Uinta Mtns), Mile Marker 49, Highway 150, 801-295-1211, 800-559-1121, info@bearriverlodge.com, www.bearriverlodge.com, extreme or mild trail riding in Wasatch NF.

**Diamond J Ranch**, 970 East 200 North, 84036, 435-783-2229, 866-DIMONDJ, info@thediamondjranch.com, www.ranchweb.com/diamondjranch/, luxury family ranch near Park City.

### Kaysville

**Eagle Outdoor Sports**, 1507 South Haight Creek, 801-451-7238, wcn57a@prodigy.com, river running and boat tours, guided fishing expeditions.

### LaPoint

**Quarter Circle E Guest Ranch**, P.O. Box 318, 84039, 435-247-2749, mjnorton@easlink.com, www.angelfire.com/ut/beardog/pack.html, guided pack horse and fishing trips, working cattle ranch.

### Layton

**Windrider Hot Air, Inc.**, 1397 East 2500 North, 801-771-3125, 800-745-8114, scenic hot air balloon tours over Ogden Valley and vicinity.

### Logan

**Beaver Creek Lodge**, 11808 North Hwy 89, 435-946-3400, 800-946-4485, jlund@mtwest.net, www.beavercreeklodge.com, horseback riding, snowmobile rentals and tours, and much more.

**Northern Power Sports**, 990 South Main, 435-753-4493, 888-345-7433, sale, rental and repairs of snowmobiles, ATVs and watercraft.

**Powder Ridge Ski Touring**, 545 West 3200 South, 84321, 435-752-7853, sreynolds58@msn.com, ski tours.

**Rainy's Flies And Supplies**, 690 North 100 East, 84321, 435-753-6766, info@rainysflys.com, www.rainysflies.com, order supplies for fishing.

**Renegade Sports**, 1885 North Main, 84341, 435-755-7111, rent snowmobiles in winter and jet skis in summer.

**Ultimate Sporting Adventures, LC**, 1078 West 350 South, 435-750-6413, ultimate@mtwest.net, custom rafting, biking, hiking, golf tours and more.

### Magna

**Cowpie Adventures**, 2837 Breeze Drive, 801-250-8266, 888-4-COWPIE, alboyce@trilobyte.net, fully outfitted camping, hiking, fishing and biking.

### Midvale

**Pappy's Motorhome Rentals**, 8201 South State Street, 84047, 801-262-2100, 800-888-2230, info@rentmotorhomes.com, www.rentmotorhomes.com, motorhome rentals, including one-way drop-off options.

### Midway

**The Homestead Resort**, 700 North Homestead Drive, 84049-0099, 435-654-1102, 800-327-7220, info@homesteadresort.com, www.homesteadresort.com, golf course, crater scuba, x-country, fishing, horseback, sleigh rides, more.

**Homestead Snowmobiling**, 435-654-5810, 888-472-SNOW, hssnow@mstar2.net, www.snowmobileparkcity.com/, guided snowmobile trips in the Wasatch Mountains.

**Sally's Local Waters Fly Fishing**, P.O. Box 983, 84049, 435-655-5858, 800-748-5329, lwff@earthlink.net, www.localwatersflyfishing.com, guided fly fishing, instruction, rental gear.

### Murray

**Morning Star Balloons**, 5300 South 625 West, Suite A-133, 84123, 435-645-RIDE, 435-645-7433, darenw@morningstarballoons.com, www.morningstarballoons.com, Park City hot air balloon adventure.

## Myton

**Flying J Outfitters**, Box 284, 84052, 435-646-3208, 435-789-2531, flyingjoutfitters@yahoo.com, www.flyingjoutfitters.com, pack trips/trail rides into the high Uintah and Book Cliffs; fishing, sightseeing.  
**Pleasant Valley Hunting Preserve**, Rt. 3, Box 3736, 84052, 435-646-3194, hickenschickens@yahoo.com, www.hickenschickens.com, guided pheasant hunting trips.

## Ogden

**Diamond Peaks Heli Ski**, P.O. Box 12302, 801-745-4631, 888-740-4631, heli-ski@diamondpeaks.com, www.diamondpeaks.com, helicopter ski and touring.  
**TNT Ski Adventures Inc.**, 1105 Henderson Drive, 84404, 801-392-1628, 801-390-4746, tom@tntskiadventures.com, www.tntskiadventures.com, adventure guide service, skiing/snowboarding, private or group.

## Orem

**High Angle Technologies**, 72 West 500 North, 84057, 801-221-0398, hatdhansen@msn.com, www.highangletechnologies.com/, industrial, rescue and recreational training specialists, custom rigging and construction.  
**Tour West, Whitewater Adventures**, P.O. Box 333, 84059, 801-225-0755, 800-453-9107, twriver@aol.com, www.twriver.com/, whitewater rafting trips.  
**Utah Motorcycle Adventures**, 363 West 1410 South, 84058, 801-830-1099, brad@utahmoto.com, utahmoto.com.phtml/index.html, guided motorcycle tours.

## Park City

**All Seasons Adventures**, PO Box 680547, 84068, 435-649-9619, allseason@allwest.net, www.allseasonadventures.com, Park City summer & winter guide service.  
**All Sports Eyewear**, 751 Main Street, 84060, 435-645-3939, info@allsportseyewear.com, www.allsportseyewear.com, Park City sunglass retailer.  
**Aloha Ski Rental**, Park City Mountain Resort, 84060, 435-649-9690, 877-222-7600, fun@alohaskirentals.com, www.alohaskirentals.com/, Park City ski & snowboard rental service.  
**Bazooka's Board Shop & Cole Sport Ski Demo Center**, Park City Resort Plaza, 84060, 435-649-0520, 800-345-2938, info@colesport.com, www.colesport.com, ski & snowboard retail and rental center.  
**Beyond Limits**, PO Box 681662, 84068, 435-640-6435, beyondlimits2256@aol.com, www.byndlimits.com/adventure-travel/pcsum.htm, Park City based, global, guided adventure company.  
**Cole Sports**, PO Box 3509, 84060, 435-649-4800, info@colesport-usa.com, www.colesport-usa.com, ski/board rentals.  
**Deer Valley Resort**, 2250 Deer Valley Drive South, 435-649-1000, 800-424-3337, centres@deervalley.com, www.deervalley.com, skiing, bicycle rentals and tours, summer concerts.  
**Dinosaur River Expeditions**, P.O. Box 3387, 435-649-8092, 800-345-RAFT, dinoadv@xmission.com, www.dinoadv.com, river or river/bicycling trips.  
**Jake's Slope Side Sports**, PO Box 680600, 84068, 435-649-0355, 800-545-25KJ, pcsport@xmission.com, www.slopesidesports.com, ski and snowboard rental and snow accessory sales.

**Jans Mountain Outfitters**, 1600 Park Avenue, 435-649-4949, 800-745-1020, sports@jans.com, www.jans.com, mountain bike, fly tackle/accessory shop, retail/rentals, full guide service.

**National Ability Center Sports & Recreational Programs**, 3351 North Hwy 248 & PCMR, 84068, 435-649-3991, info@nac1985.org, www.nac1985.org, recreational programs for individuals with special ability needs.

**Park City Balloon Adventures**, P.O. Box 1344, 435-645-8787, 800-396-8787, hot air balloon tours over Park City and vicinity/Northern Utah.

**Park City Fly Shop**, 2065 Sidewinder Drive, 84060, 435-645-8382, 800-324-6778, flyshop@parkcityus.com, www.pcflyshop.com, guided fishing trips with professionals, equipment sales & rentals.

**Park City Mountain Reservations**, P.O. Box 4698, 84060, 435-615-1639, 877-315-2900, contact@mntres.com, www.mntres.com/new\_parkcity.asp, Park City vacation planners, lodging reservation service and travel agency.

**Park City Outfitters**, 1295 East Whileaway Road, 84098, 435-647-0677, 866-649-3337, bbertagnole@hotmail.com, www.parkcityoutfitters.com/contacts.html, guided fishing & hunting trips, wildlife eco tours.

**Park City Sport, Inc.**, 1335 Lowell Avenue, 84068, 435-645-7777, 800-523-3922, djeters6@aol.com, www.parkcitysport.com, ski & snowboard rental at the base of Park City Mountain Resort.

**Park City Travel & Lodging**, PO Box 58654, 84158, 435-645-8200, 800-421-9741, info@parkcitytravel.com, www.parkcitytravel.com, travel & lodging services.

**Park City Troutfitters**, PO Box 1837, 84068, 435-615-1984, 877-99TROUT, info@parkcitytroutfitters.com, www.parkcitytroutfitters.com, guided fishing trips and half day, full day, multi day, and over night trips to either our private water or public access water.

**Precision Ski Rental**, 580 Main Street, 84060, 435-649-9690, 800-645-7547, reservations@parkcityskirental.com, www.parkcity-skirental.com/, ski rentals, portable boot dryers, cargo bags, gear.

**Red Pine Adventures, LLC**, 2050 White Pine Canyon Road, 84098, 435-649-9445, 800-417-SNOW, redpine@redpinetours.com, www.redpinetours.com, snowmobile & horseback tours, guided sleigh rides.

**Rock Creek Guest Ranch**, 2805 Sidewinder, 435-649-3934, www.rockcreekguest ranch.com, fishing, hunting, and snowmobiling expeditions.

**Sacred Bear Adventures**, 900 West Bitner Road, Suite J37, 435-655-7250, 888-84-BEAR-4, info@sacredbear.com, www.sacredbear.com, road and mountain bike tours.

**Skis on the Run**, 1950 Woodbine Way #12, 435-940-0744, 888-488-0744, info@skisontherun.com, www.skisontherun.com, delivers ski and snowboard equipment to hotel or condo.

**Summit Dive Masters**, 1255 Iron Horse Drive, 84060 435-658-DIVE, marc@summitdive.com, www.summitdive.com, complete full-service scuba facility, training, equipment and vacation packages.

**Summit House Living Adventures**, 75 Matterhorn Terrace, 84098, 435-645-9547, 800-287-9547, pccchamber@phidias.com, www.phidias.com, education eco-tourism trips by horseback, biking, rafting, canoeing, 4WD, & ATV.

**The Mountain Bike School at Deer Valley**, Silver Lake at Deer Valley, 84068, 435-649-3101, bike@mountainbikeschool.com, www.mountainbikeschool.com, The Mountain Bike School offers clinics and tours for all levels.

**The Norwegian School Of Outdoor Life**, 1912 Sidewinder Drive, 435-649-5322, 800-649-5322, www.outdoorcenter.org, guided snowshoeing tours through the Wasatch Mountains.

**Trout Bum 2, Flyfishing Outfitters**, 4343 North Hwy 224 Suite 101, 84098, 435-658-1166, 877-878-2862, troutbum2@qwest.net, www.troutbum2.com, fly shop and guide service.

**U-Bar Wilderness Ranch**, P.O. Box 680846, 84060, 435-645-7256, 800-303-7256, sales@rockymtnrec.com, www.rockymtnrec.com/index.htm, specializes in summer & winter outdoor recreation.

**Utah Escapades**, 2690 Sidewinder Drive, 435-649-9949, 800-268-8824, info@utahescapades.com, tours, activities, events, seminars, meetings for groups and corporations.

**Utah Ski Reservations**, 1375 Deer Valley Drive, 84060, 800-545-7669, stay@premier-resorts.com, www.prpc.com, lodging reservations.

**White Pine Touring Cross Country Ski Area**, Route 224 & Thayne Canyon Drive, 84068, 435-649-8710, whitepinetouring@qwest.net, www.whitepinetouring.com, outdoor recreation gear and apparel, guided XC-ski tours.

## Payson

**Lonetree Outfitters**, 660 South 400 East, 801-465-0205, lonetree@aol.com, elk, muledeer, mountain lion and varmit hunts & pack trips.

## Plymouth

**Belmont Hot Springs, Inc.**, 5600 West 19200 North, 435-458-3200, golf, swimming, camping, and scuba diving.

## Price

**Colorado Plateau Field Institute**, P.O. Box 517, 84501, 435-637-1248, info@cpfieldinstitute.org, www.cpfieldinstitute.org/, geology, paleontology, archeology, and outdoors education.

**Price City's Desert Wave Pool**, 240 East 500 North, 84501, 435-637-7946, 435-820-6248, tamara@priceutah.net, 2 swimming pools, open year around.

**Redtail Aviation**, 3095 East Airport Road, 435-637-9556, aircraft charter rental, instruction, tours, fueling and maintenance.

**Reflections on the Ancients**, 800-427-0738, 435-637-5949, river shuttle, rock art tours of San Rafael Swell and Nine Mile Canyon.

**Southwest Specialists**, 435-820-4326, rock art, photography tours, Nine Mile Canyon and San Rafael Swell.

**Tavaputs Ranch**, PO Box 1736, 84501, 435-637-1236, 435-636-5008, dix@emerytel.com, www.tavaputsranch.com, historic working family ranch, horseback riding, hiking/biking.

## Provo

**High Country Rafting**, 3362 East Provo Canyon, 801-224-2500, RaftingUT@aol.com, www.highcountryrafting.com, fly fishing and float trips down the Provo River.

**Provo River Outfitters**, 888-PRO-UTAH, 888-PRO-UTAH, info@utahflyfishing.com, www.utahflyfishing.com, guided fly-fishing on Provo River & private trout waters No. Utah.

**Terra Tours**, 469 North 300 East #2, 801-375-5710, jnmunns@hotmail.com, adventure tour operator, customized itineraries.

## Riverton

**Boomerang Tours**, 2346 Silver Point, 801-446-8068, 800-364-6010, boomerang@boomerangtours.com, www.boomerangtours.com, ski tour and travel agency.



## Roosevelt

**Desolation Outfitters**, P.O. Box 935, 84066, 435-722-7334, 800-854-4364, [www.desolationoutfitters.com](http://www.desolationoutfitters.com), camping, mountain biking, whitewater rafting, and shuttle services.

**Through Native Eyes Productions**, Route 1 Box 1177, 84066, 435-353-4818, 435-823-2501, [nateyes@ubtanet.com](mailto:nateyes@ubtanet.com), consulting, film and video production, storytelling, music, theater.

## Salt Lake City

**Accomplice to Adventure**, 100 Emigration Canyon, 84108, 801-582-9380, 801-232-2941, [duaner@falconsledge.com](mailto:duaner@falconsledge.com), [www.falconsledge.com](http://www.falconsledge.com), fly fishing lodge.

**Akasha Day Spa & Adventures**, 363 South 500 East, 84102, 801-364-3330, [customerservice@akashaspace.com](mailto:customerservice@akashaspace.com), [www.akashaspace.com/Hiking/index.html](http://www.akashaspace.com/Hiking/index.html), adventure and pampering all in one day.

**Book Cliff Outfitters**, 274 North Springridge Drive, 84054, 801-599-8200, [carmatim@networld.com](mailto:carmatim@networld.com), guided backpack trips, big/small game hunting, wildlife viewing.

**Breeze Ski Rentals/Max Snowboard Rentals**, various location in SLC & PC, 84109, 888-4-BREEZE, [www.skirentals.com](http://www.skirentals.com), ski & snowboard rental shops.

**Canyon Sports Ltd.**, 1844 East 7000 South, 84121, 801-942-3100, 800-RENT-SKI, [info@canyonsports.com](mailto:info@canyonsports.com), [www.canyonsports.com/](http://www.canyonsports.com/), full line of ski/snowboard goods and services.

**Colorado River & Trail Expeditions, Inc.**, 5058 South 300 West, 801-261-1789, 800-253-7328, [crate.digitalpla.net](http://crate.digitalpla.net), [www.crateinc.com](http://www.crateinc.com), deluxe river rafting expeditions on the Green and Colorado Rivers.

**Colorado Stables**, 1156 Foothill Drive #134, 801-582-2443, covered wagon, hay and sleigh rides with chuck wagon dinners.

**Deep Desert Adventures and Photography**, 2260 Lambourne Avenir, 84109, 801-461-0201, [info@deepdesert.com](mailto:info@deepdesert.com), [www.deepdesert.com](http://www.deepdesert.com), customized photo/backcountry expeditions.

**Driveaway Vacations**, 240 East Morris Avenue, 801-483-6107, 800-695-4000, [bgrove@morristravel.com](http://bgrove@morristravel.com), reservation service for vacations throughout Utah.

**English Language Study Center**, 1733 South 1100 East, 801-487-2499, [elscnu@xmission.com](mailto:elscnu@xmission.com), vacation english language programs, tours for teens & adults.

**Exum Mountain Adventures**, 2070 East 3900 South #B, 84124, 801-550-3986, [tysonjulie@earthlink.net](mailto:tysonjulie@earthlink.net), [www.exum.ofutah.com](http://www.exum.ofutah.com), year round in Heber climbing, backcountry skiing guide service.

**Holiday Expeditions**, 544 East 3900 South, 801-266-2087, 800-624-6323, [holiday@bikeraft.com](mailto:holiday@bikeraft.com), [www.bikeraft.com](http://www.bikeraft.com), biking, rafting, kayaking on the Green, Yampa and Colorado Rivers.

**Intermountain RV Rentals**, 4221 S. 500 West, 801-263-3100, 877-263-3100, [lga@imsvsuperstore.com](mailto:lga@imsvsuperstore.com), [www.rvrentalutah.com](http://www.rvrentalutah.com), snowmobile outfitter.

**Le Bus**, 542 S. 2165 W., 801-975-0202, 800-366-0288, [mail@lebus.com](mailto:mail@lebus.com), charter motorcoaches and vans.

**Lewis Brothers Tours**, 549 West 500 South, 84151, 801-359-8677, 800-826-5844, [lbs@lewisbros.com](mailto:lbs@lewisbros.com), [www.lewisbros.com/](http://www.lewisbros.com/), charter transportation.

**Mountain West Travel**, 1390 South 1100 East, #104, 801-487-4561, national park tours, conventions, escorted bus tours, more.

**Passage To Utah**, 1338 South Foothill Drive, 84108, 801-519-2400, 800-677-0553, [info@passagetoutah.com](mailto:info@passagetoutah.com), [www.passagetoutah.com](http://www.passagetoutah.com), walking adventures, educational/science/nature tours and custom travel.

**Reid Ranch**, 3310 South 2700 East, 84109, 801-486-5083, 800-468-3274, guest ranch.

**Resort Rentals Of Utah**, 5300 South 900 East, 84117, 801-261-4844, 800-888-9875, [info@utahskivacation.com](mailto:info@utahskivacation.com), [www.utahskivacation.com](http://www.utahskivacation.com), locate lodging & book vacations.

**Rocky Mountain Wild West Tours**, 1921 St. Mary's Drive, 801-581-1994, 800-392-3759, [jdrmwtt@msn.com](mailto:jdrmwtt@msn.com), historical sightseeing tours, custom itineraries, step-on-guides, more.

**Salt Island Adventures Scenic Tours**, 1338 Foothill Drive #310, 84108, 801-252-9336, 801-856-0806, [captsteve@gslcruises.com](mailto:captsteve@gslcruises.com), [www.gslcruises.com](http://www.gslcruises.com), dining cruises, sightseeing tours, private charters.

**Sample Salt Lake, Inc.**, 2850 Craig Drive, 801-278-9212, 801-485-6707, coordinated guided tours and entertainment in Salt Lake City vicinity.

**Sinbad Tours**, PO Box 9822, 84109, 801-277-4515, 866-299-4515, [tourinfo@sinbadtours.com](mailto:tourinfo@sinbadtours.com), [www.sinbadtours.com](http://www.sinbadtours.com), tours in the Southwest and Wasatch Front in a modern vehicle.

**Ski Utah Interconnect Adventure Tour**, 150 West 500 South, 84101, 801-534-1907, 800-SKI-UTAH, [skiinfo@skiutah.com](mailto:skiinfo@skiutah.com), [www.skiutah.com/resorts/interconnect/](http://www.skiutah.com/resorts/interconnect/), ski tour in the incredible backcountry terrain of the Wasatch mountain range.

**Southwest Airlines Vacations**, 210 North 2100 West, 801-579-0088, [customerservice@swavacations.com](mailto:customerservice@swavacations.com), [www.swavacations.com/ski/index.htm](http://www.swavacations.com/ski/index.htm), ski packages.

**Utah Outventures**, 234 South 900 East, 84102, 801-557-3722, [travel@utahoutventures.com](mailto:travel@utahoutventures.com), [goplayoutdoors.com/Member/UtahOutventures/](http://goplayoutdoors.com/Member/UtahOutventures/), scenic balloon flights.

**Utah Ski & Golf-Salt Lake City/Park City**, 134 West 600 South, 84111, 801-355-9088, 800-858-5221, [info@utahskigolf.com](mailto:info@utahskigolf.com), [www.utahskigolf.com](http://www.utahskigolf.com), rent and retail for winter and summer equipment.

**Western Leisure, Inc.**, 1172 Brickyard Road, Suite 200, 84106, 801-467-6100, 800-532-2113, [info@western-leisure.com](mailto:info@western-leisure.com), [www.western-leisure.com](http://www.western-leisure.com), custom group tours and incentive programs.

**Western Outdoors Guides & Outfitters**, 5894 South Highway 111, 801-250-4726, [wogo@loco.com](http://wogo@loco.com), big game hunting for elk, deer; horse packing adventures.

**Western Rivers Flyfisher**, 1071 East 900 South, 84105, 801-521-6424, 800-545-4312, [info@wrflyfisher.com](mailto:info@wrflyfisher.com), [www.wrflyfisher.com](http://www.wrflyfisher.com), fly fishing equipment, apparel, accessories; guided trips.

## Sandy

**Fly Fishing Adventures LLC**, 10709 Superiour Circle, 84094, 801-599-6787, [ssman@aros.net](mailto:ssman@aros.net), guided fly fishing tours in the Northern Utah areas, all gear provided on trips.

**Tuft Ski Tours**, 9501 South 3200 East, 84092, 800-470-0593, [utahski@aros.net](mailto:utahski@aros.net), [www.utah-ski.com/home.html](http://www.utah-ski.com/home.html), ski & snowboard lessons, child care, equipment rental, concierge services.

**Ski 'N See**, 772 East 9400 South, 84094, 801-571-2031, 800-722-3685, [info@skiNsee.com](mailto:info@skiNsee.com), [www.skiNsee.com](http://www.skiNsee.com), ski/snowboard rentals, discount passes.

## Snowbird

**Wasatch Powderbird Guides**, PO Box 920057, 84060, 801-742-2800, 800-974-4354, [info@powderbird.com](mailto:info@powderbird.com), [www.powderbird.com](http://www.powderbird.com), helicopter skiing, snowboarding.

## Sundance

**Rocky Mountain Outfitters**, RR 3 Box A1, 84604, 801-361-6772, [mno@iwon.com](mailto:mno@iwon.com), [www.rockymtnoutfitters.com](http://www.rockymtnoutfitters.com), four season guide service, fly fishing, horseback & snowmobiling.

**Sundance Resort**, RR 3 Box 1, 84604, 801-225-4107, 800-892-1600, [reservations@sundance-utah.com](mailto:reservations@sundance-utah.com), [www.sundanceresort.com](http://www.sundanceresort.com), summer & winter lodging and recreation.

## Syracuse

**Buffalo Pointe, Inc.**, 1956 South 1000 West, 801-776-6734

**R & G Horse & Wagon**, 4528 West 1700 South, 84075, 801-782-4946, wild west horse rides at Antelope Island State Park.

## Vernal

**Dinaland Aviation, Inc.**, 830 East 500 South, 435-789-4612, scenic aerial tours and river shuttles in Eastern Utah.

**Hatch River Expeditions**, 55 East Main, 435-789-4316, 800-342-8243, [info@hatchriver.com](mailto:info@hatchriver.com), [www.hatchriver.com](http://www.hatchriver.com), river running trips on the Green, Yampa and Colorado Rivers.

**River Runners Transport And Rentals**, 126 South 1500 West, 435-781-1180, 800-930-7238, [rrt@easilink.com](mailto:rrt@easilink.com), river transport and whitewater rafting equipment rentals for NE Utah.

## Wanship

**Wind in Your Hair Riding**, 535 East Trail Ridge Drive, 84017, 435-336-4795, 435-901-4644, [riding@windinyourhair.com](mailto:riding@windinyourhair.com), [www.windinyourhair.com](http://www.windinyourhair.com), horse riding around Park City all year round, lessons available.

## West Jordan

**Peak River Expeditions**, 2295 West Sugar Factory Road, 801-561-2424, river running and boat tours, guided fishing, and bicycle adventures.

## Whiterocks

**J/L Ranch Outfitter & Guides, Inc.**, P.O. Box 129, 435-353-4049, [jlranch@ubtanet.com](mailto:jlranch@ubtanet.com), [www.jlranch.com/](http://www.jlranch.com/), riding, relaxing, fishing, nearby attractions.

# CENTRAL UTAH

## Circleville

**Greatest Ride on Earth**, 115 North Center Street, 84723, 435-577-2654, guided ATV rides on the famed Paiute ATV trail.

## Delta

**U-Dig Fossils**, 350 East 300 South, 435-864-3638, guided tours, excavate trilobites and other fossils in Central Utah.

## Elmo

**San Rafael Trail Rides**, P.O. Box 7, 435-653-2372, guided horsepacking and trail rides in San Rafael Swell.

## Emery

**Castle Valley Outdoors**, P.O. Box 770, 84537, 435-748-5559, [jim@castlevalleyoutdoors.com](mailto:jim@castlevalleyoutdoors.com), [www.castlevalleyranch.com](http://www.castlevalleyranch.com), horseback riding, cattle drives, tours, boating, rafting, fishing, birding.

## Enoch

**Color Country Rentals**, North of Cedar City, 435-463-7368, [info@colorcountryrentals.com](mailto:info@colorcountryrentals.com), [www.colorcountryrentals.com/](http://www.colorcountryrentals.com/), ATV, snowmobile and jet ski rentals.

## Fairview

**Good Time Rentals, Inc.**, 340 North Milburn Road, 435-427-3338, snowmobile/ATV rentals and Skyline Drive guided tours.

## Ferron

**San Rafael Swell Guest Ranch**, P.O. Box 298, 84523, 435-384-2734, info@swellguest ranch.com, www.swellguest ranch.com, guided horseback tours.

**Winns Wild West**, P.O. Box 246, 435-384-2592, ValerieW@etv.net, www.winnwildwest.com, trail rides, cattle drives into San Rafael Swell and Manti-Lasal mountains.

## Fremont

**Outdoor Source**, H.C. 61 Box 230, 435-836-2372, info@outdoorsource.net, group fly fishing clinics and outdoor adventure programs in Park City and Southern Utah.

## Green River

**Green River Aviation**, 1651 Airport Road, 84525, 435-564-8383, 877-597-5479, greenriveraviation@etv.net, www.greenriveraviation.com, federally certified part 135 air carrier.

**JNC Trailrides and Outfitters**, P.O. Box 313, 84525, 435-564-3726, customized horseback trips for individuals or groups.

**Ruby Ranch**, Box 416, 84525, 435-564-3193, www.theruby ranch.com/, working guest ranch, hiking & horseback riding.

## Mapleton

**Three Springs Ranch Trailrides**, P.O. Box 57, 84750, 435-326-4600, morab@color-country.net, www.marysvale.org/3springs/index.htm, trail rides in Bullion Canyon, Marysvale and vicinity.

## Marysvale

**Big Rock Raft & Yak**, 189 West Bullion Avenue, 435-326-4321, rafttrip@color-country.net, www.marysvale.org/rafting/, raft and kayak trips on the Sevier River.

**Bushwackers ATV Rentals & Store**, 89 South Main, 84750, 435-326-4549, ATV rentals in Marysvale.

**Helicopters By Oz, Inc.**, 318 Bullion Canyon Road, 84750, 435-326-4225, www.piute.org/Business/oz/, fully certified FAA Repair station.

**Paiute Trail Resort**, 375 Bullion Canyon Drive, 84750, 435-326-4633, 800-519-2243, atv@comnett.net, www.paiute-trail-resort.com, guided ATV Tours, horseback riding and whitewater rafting & ATV rentals.

## Richfield

**Five Star ATV Rentals**, 25 East 900 North, 84701, 435-896-7368, 5star@5starrental.com, www.5starrental.com, ATV rentals, Richfield area.

## Wellington

**Bunk 'n Breakfast**, P.O. Box 212, 84542, 435-637-2572, www.ninemilecanyon.com, guided rock art/history tours, working cattle ranch and more.

# S O U T H E R N U T A H

## Antimony

**Rockin' R Ranch**, 775 North Hwy 22, 801-733-9538, rockinr@infowest.com, www.rockinranch.com, working cattle ranch, horseback, stagecoach, cattle drives and more.

## Beaver

**Mt. Holly Outfitters**, P.O. Box 1547, 84713, 435-438-2440, cabin rental, snowmobiles and ATV's rental.

## Blanding

**Scenic Aviation**, South Highway 191 Airport, 435-678-3222, airplane tours over Canyonlands National Park and Monument Valley.

**White Mesa Institute, Ceu San Juan Campus**, 639 West 100 South, 435-678-2220, archaeology, natural history classes offered.

## Bluff

**Buckhorn Llama Company**, US Hwy 191, 435-672-2466, 800-318-9454, buckhorn@llamapack.com, fully outfitted llama treks, rentals, drop camps and day hikes.

**Bluff Expeditions**, P.O. Box 219, 84512, 435-672-2446, 888-637-2582, info@pioneerhouseinn.com, www.pioneerhouseinn.com, guided backcountry exploration archeology, geology of sites in Four Corners Region.

**Far Out Expeditions**, 7th & Mulberry, 84512, 435-672-2294, farout@sanjuan.net, www.faroutexpeditions.com, walking & 4-wheel drive tours to Monument Valley, Cedar Mesa and SE Utah.

**Recapture Lodge**, P.O. Box 309, 84512, 435-672-2281, recapturelodge@hubwest.com, www.bluffutah.org/recapturelodge/, guided tours, ideal for river runners, hikers, llama leasers and bicyclists.

**Wild Rivers Expeditions**, 101 Main Street, 84512, 435-672-2244, 800-672-2200, wildriv@sanjuan.net, www.riversandruins.com, archaeology, geology, natural history expeditions on San Juan River.

## Boulder

**Boulder Mountain Fly Fishing**, P.O. Box 1403, 435-335-7306, www.bouldermountainfly-fishing.com, guided fly fishing trips on Boulder Mountain and the Aquarius Plateau.

**Boulder Mountain Ranch**, Hell's Backbone Road, Salt Gulch, 435-335-7480, bmr@boulderutah.com, horseback riding, pack trips, camping, full service or drop camp fishing.

**Escalante Canyon Outfitters, Inc.**, 842 West Highway 12, 84716, 435-335-7311, 888-326-4453, echohike@color-country.net, www.ecohike.com, 4 to 6 day guided hiking, horsepack trips in the canyons of Escalante.

**Red Rock 'n Llamas**, P.O. Box 1304, 84716, 435-559-7325, rllama@color-country.net, www.redrocknllamas.com/, guided hiking trips, jeep tours, specialty trips and friendly llamas.

## Brian Head

**Brian Head Mountain Bike Park**, 329 S. Hwy 143, mountain bike rental, repairs, accessories, and tours.

**Brian Head Resort**, 223 Hunter Ridge Road, 435-677-2035, 800-272-7426, craig@brianhead.com, www.brianhead.com, winter/summer adventures rentals and tours.

## Bryce Canyon

**Bryce Canyon Pines Motel & RV Park**, Highway 12 Milepost 10, 84764, 435-834-5441, 800 892 7923, bcpines@color-country.net, www.brycecanyonmotel.com/activities/, horseback riding.

**Bryce Canyon Airlines/Helicopters**, P.O. Box 640004, 435-834-5341, 800-979-5050, scenic helicopter and airplane flights of National Parks and vicinity.

**Bryce Canyon Scenic Tours & Shuttles, L.C.**, P.O. Box 640025, 435-834-5200, 800-432-5383, taylor@color-country.net, www.brycetours.com, scenic tours of National Parks and vicinity.

**Ruby's Red Canyon Horseback Rides**, 1000 South Highway 63, 84764, 435-834-5358, 866-782-0002, brady@rubysinn.com, www.rubysinn.com/horseback.html, horseback riding, explore Butch Cassidy, Red Canyon trails.

## Cannonville

**Scenic Safaris**, 800 South Kodachrome Drive, Box 76, 435-679-8787, 801-679-8536, guided horsepacking, trail rides, hunting, fishing in SW Utah.

## Cedar City

**Southern Utah Scenic Tours**, 115 North Main Street #202, 435-586-3223, 888-404-8687, alpine@netutah.com, www.utahscenic tours.com, guided expeditions to National Parks and Monuments, movie sets, more.

## Duck Creek Village

**Blue Pine Tours @ Pinewoods Resort**, 121 Duck Creek Village, 435-682-2512, 800-848-2525, info@pinewoodsresort.com, www.pinewoodsresort.com, winter/summer adventure equipment rentals and tours.

**Meadow View Lodge**, 65 Movie Ranch Road, 84762, 435-682-2495, 877-384-0361, www.meadowviewlodge.com, ATV and snowmobile rental and tours.

## Escalante

**Magical Adventure**, 970-215-1382, info@magicaladventure.com, www.1stclassadventures.com/magicaladventure.htm, exploration of one's inner landscape and Grand Staircase-Escalante.

**Escalante Outfitters & Bunkhouse, Inc.**, 310 West Main, 84726, 435-826-4266, outfitters@color-country.net, www.escalanteoutfitters.com/, rentals and tours into many Southwestern Utah locations.

**Excursions of Escalante**, 125 East Main Street, 84726, 800-839-7567, 800-U-EXPLOR, outdoor@excursions-escalante.com, www.excursions-escalante.com, guided outdoor adventures in Southern Utah.

## Hanksville

**Outlaw Trails, Inc.**, 129 Raindance Ranch, 435-542-3421, overnight trail rides into the Robbers Roost and other Southern Utah areas.

## Hurricane

**Color Land Tours**, P.O. Box 220, 435-879-2704, 800-990-8687, mollohan@infowest.com, day trips to National Parks, Las Vegas and historic St. George.

**Pack Saddle Trips**, P.O. Box 918, 84737, 435-635-4950, rmarchal@infowest.com, 3-5 day pack saddle trips in the wilderness area.

## Kanab

**Alderman's SlickRock Adventure Photographic Tours**, 19 West Center Street, 84741, 435-644-5230, fotomd@xpressweb.com, www.utahcameras.com, photography backcountry tours.

**Blindfold Tours & Guide Service**, 208 South 300 East, 84741, 435-644-2131, 866-804-1625, blindfold@scintern.net, www.blindfoldtours.com, Kanab based backcountry, 4 x 4 tours.

**Canyon Country Out-Back Tours**, 1475 South Lee Drive, 84741, 435-644-3807, 888-783-3807, starent@kanab.net, www.ccobtours.com, off-highway, 4-wheel drive guided tours.

**Canyon Rim Adventures (Grand Canyon)**, P.O. Box 304, 84741, 800-897-9633, canyonrim@kanab.net, www.canyonrimadventures.com/, all-inclusive catered outdoor camping vacations to Grand Canyon.

**Dreamland Safari Scenic 4 Wheel Drive Tours**, 515 South 475 East, 84741, 435 644-5506, dreamlandtours@hotmail.com, dreamlandtours.net, four wheel drive adventure service.

**Grand Canyon Expeditions Co.**, P.O. Box 0, 84741, 435-644-2691, 800-544-2691, gcec@xpressweb.com, www.gcec.com/, white water rafting Colorado River guided tours.



**Paria Canyon Adventure Ranch**, Hwy 89, Milepost 21-22, 84741, 928-660-2674, easton@pariacampground.com, trail rides, many outdoor activities and campground.

**Roads End Scenic Tours**, 212 West 200 South, 84741, 435-644-8144, www.roadsendtours.com/, offering hike, scenic, off-road tours in Zion and Grand Staircase.

**Willow Canyon Outdoor Company**, 263 South 100 East, 84741, 435-644-8884, 435-644-8885, oasis@kanab.net, www.willowcanyon.com, outdoor gear, apparel, regional books, and maps.

### Lake Powell

**Kayak Powell/Grand Circle Tours**, 928-645-9003, 888-854-7862, kyle@hawaiiicity.com, www.kayakpowell.com/index.html, boat supported kayaking trips in Grand Circle vicinity.

### Mexican Hat

**Burch's Trading Company**, Box 310337, 84531, 435-683-2221, go-utah.com/burchmotel/index.html, Mexican Hat motel, RV park & trading post.

**Fred's Adventure Tours**, Box 310308, 84531, 435-739-4294, guided hiking, photo and vehicle tours.

**Valle's Trading Post**, P.O. Box 310216, 84531, 435-683-2226, valle's@hubwest.com, RV park, cabin rental, river running expeditions and pizzeria.

### Moab

**Adrift Adventures-Moab/Canyonlands**, 378 North Main, 435-259-8594, 800-874-4483, adrift@lasal.net, www.adrift.net/, river running, touring, horsepacking, 4-wheel drive vehicle tours.

**Adventure River Expeditions**, 415 North Main Street, 435-259-6966, 800-331-3324, info@adventureriver.com, guided river rafting trips.

**Bar-M Chuckwagon**, US Hwy 191 North of Moab, 435-259-2276, 800-214-2085, www.moab-utah.com/chuckwagon/, live western show & cowboy supper.

**Canyon Voyages Adventure Co.**, 211 North Main Street, 435-259-6007, 800-733-6007, info@canyonvoyages.com, www.canyonvoyages.com, mild-to-wild rafting and kayaking trips on rivers of Southern Utah.

**Canyonlands By Night & Day**, 1861 North Hwy 191, 84532, 435-259-5261, 800-394-9978, info@canyonlandsbynight.com, www.canyonlandsbynight.com, Colorado River sound-and-light excursion; dutch oven dinner in evening, Moab area day tours.

**Canyonlands Field Institute**, 1320 South Hwy 191, 435-259-7750, 800-860-5262, cfinfo@canyonlandsfieldinst.org, www.canyonlandsfieldinst.org, field camp and river study programs for youth and adults.

**Canyonlands Natural History Association**, 3031 South Highway 191, 84532, 435-259-6003, 800-840-8978, info@cnha.org, www.cnha.org, free trip planning for South East Utah.

**Canyon Rio Rafting**, 800-272-3353, www.canyonrio.com, whitewater rafting on the San Juan River.

**Chile Pepper**, 550 1/2 North Main, 84532, 888-677-HOTT, info@chilebikes.com, www.chilebikes.com, bike rentals, same-day service, trail advice.

**Cowboy Trails**, P.O. Box 104, 435-259-8053, atallnut@aol.com, single/multi-day trail rides, cattle drives, specialty rides in SE Utah.

**Dan Micks Guided Tours**, 600 Millcreek Drive, 435-259-4567, tours@danmick.com, backcountry day tours of redrock canyons of Moab.

**Desert Highlights**, 50 East Center Street, 84532, 435-259-4433, 800-747-1342, info@deserthighlights.com, www.deserthighlights.com, guided canyoneering trips in Southern Utah.

**Dreamride Mountain Bike Tours**, P.O. Box 1137, 435-259-6419, dream@lasal.net, mountain bike, hike, XC ski tours, expeditions, skills clinics and more.

**Escape Adventures**, 391 S. Main, 84532, 435-259-7423, 800-559-1978, moabcyclery@aol.com, www.escapeadventures.com, fully-supported mountain bike vacations in Southern Utah.

**Highpoint Hummer Tours**, 281 N. Main Street, 435-259-2972, 877-486-6833, www.highpointhummer.com, offering off-road trips and river rafting combos.

**International Adventure Tours**, 420 Kane Creek Blvd, 84532, 435-259-4900, 800-435-4393, iatmoab@citilink.net, www.moab-atvs.com, guided tours in Southeast Utah on jeeps, ATVs, dirt bikes, 4 x 4, rafting, horseback and canyoneering.

**Kaibab Adventure Outfitters and Moab Cyclery**, 391 S. Main, 435-259-7423, 800-451-1133, kaibabtour@aol.com, www.kaibabtours.com, full-service mountain bike tours, rentals, guides-Moab and beyond.

**Mild to Wild Rafting**, 701 500 West, 84532, 800-567-6745, info@mildtowildrafting.com, www.mildtowildrafting.com, white water rafting from 1/2 day to 3 day trips.

**Moab Cyclery & Escape Adventures**, 391 South Main, 84532, 435-259-7423, 800-559-1978, moabcyclery@aol.com, www.escapeadventures.com, rentals, professional repairs, service, trail advice and tours.

**Moab Rafting Company**, P.O. Box 801, 84532, 435-259-7238, 800-746-6622, justfun@moab-rafting.com, www.moab-rafting.com, guided rafting trip through Utah's red rock canyons.

**Moki Mac River Expeditions, Inc.**, 6006 South 1300 East, SLC, 801-268-6667, 800-284-7280, mokimac@mokimac.com, www.mokimac.com, river rafting vacations through canyons of Green and Colorado Rivers.

**Moki Treks**, P.O. Box 162, 84532, 435-259-8033, 866-352-6654, info@mokitreks.com, www.mokitreks.com, native american hiking trips in Monument Valley and Canyon De Chelly.

**Navtec Expeditions**, 321 North Main, 84532, 435-259-7983, 800-833-1278, info@navtec.com, www.navtec.com, river running/boat tours on the Colorado, 4-WD tours in National Parks.

**Nichols Expeditions**, 497 North Main, 435-259-3999, 800-648-8488, info@NicholsExpeditions.com, www.nicholsexpeditions.com, adventure company specializing in domestic & international bike tours, sea kayaking, river & hiking tours.

**O.A.R.S.** (Outdoor Adventure River Specialists), Moab/Vernal, 543 North Main, 84532, 435-259-5865, 800-342-5938, moab@oars.com, www.moab-utah.com/oarsutah/, whitewater rafting and lodge-based adventures with yoga and spa.

**Pack Creek Ranch**, Pack Creek Ranch Road, 84532, 435-259-5505, pcr@packcreekranch.com, www.packcreekranch.com/, guided horseback tours.

**Poison Spider Bicycles**, 497 North Main Street, 435-259-7882, 800-635-1792, shop@poisenspiderbicycles.com, www.poisenspiderbicycles.com, mountain bike rentals, sales, repairs, maps, and trail information.

**River Runner Sports**, 401 North Main, 84532, 435-259-4121, info@canyonvoyages.com, canyonvoyages.com, guided river trips and do-it-yourself rental equipment.

**Red River Adventures**, 497 North Main, 435-259-4046, 877-259-4046, carl@redriveradventures.com, redriveradventures.com, guided canoe/instructional tours on SE Utah rivers.

**Red Tail Aviation**, P.O. Box 515, 435-259-7421, 800-842-9251, scenic air tours of National Parks and vicinity.

**Rim Tours Mountain Bike Company**, 1233 South Hwy 191, 435-259-5223, 800-626-7335, info@rimtours.com, www.rimtours.com, backcountry mountain bike tours and multi-sport adventures.

**Sheri Griffith Expeditions, Inc.**, 2231 South Hwy 191, 435-259-8229, 800-332-2439, classriver@aol.com, www.griffithexp.com, guided river journeys on Colorado, Green and Dolores Rivers.

**Slickrock Air Guides, Inc.**, P.O. Box 901, 435-259-6216, "Flightseeing" transportation service for Moab, Canyonlands, and Southern Utah.

**Sorrel River Ranch Resort**, P.O. Box K, 84532, 435-259-4642, 877-359-2715, info@SorrelRiver.com, www.sorrellriver.com, working ranch, rafting, biking, hiking, horseback, 4-wheeling and more.

**Tag-A-Long Expeditions**, 452 North Main, 435-259-8946, 800-453-3292, tagalong@tagalong.com, www.tagalong.com, whitewater rafting, kayaking, canoeing, jetboating, hiking, jeeping.

**Western River Expeditions**, 1371 North Hwy 191, 435-259-7019, 800-453-7450, wre@xmission.com, www.westernriver.com, rafting trips, off-river activities, beach camp.

**Western Spirit Cycling**, 478 Mill Creek Drive, 84532, 435-259-8732, 800-845-2453, biking@westernspirit.com, www.westernspirit.com, mountain biking tour guides, road biking, singletrack.

**World Wide River Expeditions**, 625 Riversands Road, 801-566-2662, 800-231-2769, wwre@timp.net, www.worldwideriver.com, whitewater rafting on the Colorado and Green Rivers.

### Monticello

**Four Corners School Of Outdoor Education**, P.O. Box 1029, 84535, 435-587-2156, 800-525-4456, fcs@sanjuan.net, www.fourcornersschool.org/, environmental natural history educational programs

**MD Ranch Buffalo Tours**, 380 South Main, 84535, 435-587-3299, guided buffalo tours.

**Midway Aviation**, Monticello Airport, 84535, 435-587-2774, 801-684-2419, aerial tours of Canyonlands NP and other scenic wonders.

**Needles Outpost**, Highway 211@Canyonlands NP, 435-259-8545, scenic flights over Canyonlands, jeep and 4x4 rentals, campground.

### Monument Valley

**Bennett Tours**, P.O. Box 360285, 84536, 435-727-3283, 800-862-8270, members.tripod.com/~bennett\_tour/, Monument Valley guided tours.

**Ed Black's Monument Valley Trail Rides, Inc.**, PO Box 310155, 84536, 435-739-4285, Navajo guided Monument Valley Tribal Park horseback expeditions.

**Gouldings Lodge & Tours**, 1000 Main, 84536, 435-727-3231, 435-727-3231, gouldings@gouldings.com, www.gouldings.com, four-wheel drive vehicle tours in Monument Valley.

**Navajo Country Guided Trail Rides**, P.O. Box 360416, 84536, 435-727-3210, oljatoto@hotmail.com, www.a-aa.com/trailride/, guided horseback tours in Monument Valley Colorado & Green River raft trips, Canyonlands & San Rafael 4WD camping trips.

**Totem Pole Tours And Trailrides**, P.O. Box 360759, 80027, 435-727-3313, 800-345-8687, vbedoni@aol.com, www.moab-utah.com/totempole/, hiking and commercial tours with Navajo guides.

### **Panguitch**

**Black Mountain Outfitters**, 2200 North River Lane, 84759, 435-676-2664, trail rides and wagon rides.

**Panguitch Anglers Inn & Flyshop**, Hwy 89 mile marker 123, 84759, 435-676-8950, bigfish@color\_country.net, www.panguitchanglers.com, full line of services for the fly fisherman.

### **Rockville**

**La Gracias Stables and Dog Boarding**, Highway 9, 435-772-3105, lagracias@southernutah.com, trail rides for experienced riders, horsemanship instruction for novices.

**Red Rock Riding**, P.O. Box 145, 435-772-3039, trail rides around Zion National Park and vicinity, experience recommended.

### **Springdale**

**Springdale Cycle Tours**, 1458 Zion Park Blvd, 84767, 435-772-0575, 800-776-2099, vince@springdalecycles.com, www.springdalecycles.com, custom tours tailored to small groups.

**Zion Adventure Company**, 36 Lion Blvd., 84767, 435-772-1001, info@zionadventures.com, www.zionadventures.com, outfitting for Zion Narrows hikers, dry suit, footwear, camping rentals.

**Zion's Ponderosa Resort/Zion Excursions, Inc.**, P.O. Box 521436, SLC, 435-648-2700, 800-293-5444, resort@zionponderosa.com, www.zionponderosa.com, backpacking and hiking, horsepacking and trail rides, and bicycle touring.

### **St. George**

**ATV Wilderness Tours**, P.O. Box 930, 435-656-2887, 888-656-2887, ATVS@infowest.com, www.atvadventures.com, guided 4-wheel drive scenic tours of Utah's backcountry.

**Bar 10 Ranch**, P.O. Box 910088, 84791, 435-628-4010, 800-582-4139, reservations@bar10.com, www.bar10.com/, guided ATV, hiking, rafting, horseback riding, helicopter tours, skeet shooting, evening entertainment.

**Crawdads And Yoo Hoos**, 1071 East 740 North, 435-673-9810, ltorres@sginet.com, www.crawdadtours.com, specialty tours with mountain men, dutch oven cooking and storytelling.

**High Desert Adventures**, 974 North 1400 West, 435-673-1733, 800-673-1733, sleight@funboat.com, www.boathda.com, kayak, hike Lake Powell, Southern Utah rivers, Grand Canyon rafting.

**R & R Tours**, 135 North 900 East, Suite. 2, 435-628-7710, 800-765-7710, Statewide tours, emphasis on National Parks & other SW Utah.

### **Teasdale**

**The Lodge At Red River Ranch**, 2900 West Highway 24, 84773, 435-425-3322, 800-205-6343, thelodge@redrivranch.com, www.redrivranch.net, guided hiking, biking, scenic drives and fishing.

### **Torrey**

**Alpine Anglers Flyshop & Boulder Mountain Adventures**, 310 West Main, 435-425-3660, 888-484-3331, www.fly-fishing-utah.net, guide service for fly fishing and pack trips on Boulder Mountain.

**Cowboy Homestead Cabins & Horserides**, 2100 South Highway 12, 84775, 435-425-3414, 888-854-5871, info@cowboyhomesteadcabins.com, www.cowboyhomesteadcabins.com, horseback riding near Capitol Reef National Park.

**Entrada Institute**, 85 West Main, 801-467-9993, www.entradainstitute.org/, arts & humanities programs.

**Hondoo Rivers and Trails**, 90 East Main, 435-564-3511, 800-332-2696, hondoo@color-country.net, www.hondoo.com/, Central Utah guided backpacking, hiking, horsepacking/trail rides, 4-WD tours.

**Malfunction Junction ATV Tours & Rentals**, Junction-Hwy 12 & 24, 84775, 435-425-3775, 877-854-0184, wndrland@color-country.net, www.capitolreefwonderland.com/atv.htm, ATV tours and rentals in the Capitol Reef area.

**Wonderland Inn**, Jct Hwy 12 & 24, 84775, 435-425-3775, 800-854-0184, wonderland@color-country.net, www.capitolreefwonderland.com, lodging, ATV tours and rentals.

**Wild Hare Expeditions**, 116 West Main Street, 435-425-3999, 888-304-4273, thehare@color-country, guided hiking, backpacking, biking and scenic 4x4 tours in SE Utah.

### **Tropic**

**Bryce-Zion-Grand Canyon Trail Rides, Inc.**, 280 West Bryce Way, 435-679-8665, mule and horseback trail rides in National Parks and vicinity, semi-annual red rock ride.

**Mecham's Outfitter And Guide Service**, 50 South 781 West, 435-679-8823, packtrip@color-country.net, www.mechamoutfitters.com, scenic horse/mule rides & big game hunts in Southern Utah.

**Scenic Rim Trail Rides & Big Game Hunts**, P.O. Box 58, 84776, 435-679-8761, 800-679-5859, horses@color-country.net, www.brycecanyonhorseback.com, guided horsepacking/trail rides, hunting/fishing in SW Utah.

### **Washington**

**Mountain Bike Buddies**, 642 North Bandler Lane, 84780, 800-860-6460, 800-860-6460, info@mountainbikebuddies.com, www.mountainbikebuddies.com, discount rentals, guide service, shuttle service, tickets and transportation to evening events.

## **OTHER LISTINGS**

### **Page, AZ**

**Anchors Away Rental & Storage**, 2020 Border Street, 86040, 928-645-4943, boat and wave runner rentals and repairs.

**Doo Powell**, 130 6th Avenue, 86040, 928-645-1230, doopowell@aol.com, www.doopowell.com, boat and personal watercraft rentals on Lake Powell at Wahweap.

**Lake Powell Charter Fishing Guide Service**, P.O. Box 2262, 86040, 928-645-5505, ryoung@lakepowellfishing.com, www.lakepowellfishing.com/, guided bass fishing at Lake Powell, rainbow trout fishing at Lee's Ferry.

**Lake Powell Water World**, 920 Hemlock Street, 86040, 928-645-8845, boat, personal water craft and Lake Powell houseboat sales and rentals.

**Scenic Airlines**, 238 10th Avenue, 502-645-2494, 800-245-8668, charter air service/sightseeing in Southern Utah, ground tours at Bryce Canyon.

### **Angels Camp, CA**

**O.A.R.S. (Outdoor Adventure River Specialists)**, P.O. Box 67, 95222, 209-736-4677, 800-346-6277, reservations@oars.com, www.oars.com/htdocs/index.html, whitewater, jetboating, backcountry jeeping, hiking in National Parks.

### **Santa Barbara, CA**

**Cloud Canyon Women's Hiking Expeditions**, 4858 Ogram Road, 93105, 805-692-9615, info@cloudcanyon.com, www.cloudcanyon.com, backpacking trips for women, small, supportive groups.

### **Santa Cruz, CA**

**Your Tours, Inc.**, 1240 Pine Flat Road, 408-454-0602, 800-727-8207, kris@yourtours.com, customized, self-guided tours through National Parks.

### **Boulder, CO**

**The World Outdoors**, 2840 Wilderness Place #D, 80301, 303-413-0938, 800-488-8483, fun@theworldoutdoors.com, www.theworldoutdoors.com, guided hiking, rafting tours, family and solo trips.

### **Centennial, CO**

**Centennial Canoe Outfitters**, P.O. Box 3365, 80161, 720-283-0553, 877-353-1850, info@centennialcanoe.com, www.centennialcanoe.com, fully outfitted and guided overnight (camping) canoe trips in Utah.

### **Denver, CO**

**Colorado Outward Bound School**, 945 Pennsylvania Street, 303-837-0880, 800-477-2627, info@cobs.edu, wilderness adventure programs for teens, college students and adults.

### **Fruita, CO**

**RimRock Adventures**, PO Box 608, 81521, 970-858-9555, 888-712-9555, info@rradventures.com, www.rradventures.com, river rafting trips.

### **Nathrop, CO**

**Dvorak's Kayak & Rafting Expeditions**, 17921 U.S. Hwy 285, 81236, 719-539-6851, 800-824-3795, rivermagic@compuserve.com, www.dvorakexpeditions.com/, guided kayaking and rafting wilderness expeditions on the Green River.

### **Henderson, NV**

**Singletrack Tours**, 525 Chandler St, 89014, 702-813-5730, info@SingletrackTours.com, www.singletracktours.com/zion/default.htm, fully-guided mountain biking adventures, beginner to advanced.

### **Las Vegas, NV**

**Rocky Trails**, P.O. Box 371324, 702-869-9991, 888-86-Rocky, rockytrl@intermind.net, journeys with a naturalist guide, North Rim, Bryce and Zion National Parks.

**Tawayama Safaris**, 7500 Harbor Pond Drive, 89131, 702-395-8277, mike@tawayama.com, www.tawayama.com, go-anywhere, camp-anywhere affair, traveling in a range rover.





## MAJOR UTAH ANNUAL EVENTS

### January

#### Sundance Film Festival

801-328-3456, various venues, Park City, Salt Lake City, Sundance

#### ISF Freestyle World Cup

800-424-3337, Deer Valley Resort, Park City

#### Utah Winterfest

801-294-5887, various venues, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo

#### Annual Winter Storytelling Festival

435-678-2201 x 1, 700 West 200 South, Blanding

### February

#### Annual World of the Wild Art Show (Feb-Apr)

801-584-1729, Utah's Hogle Zoo Auditorium, 2600 East Sunnyside Avenue, Salt Lake City

#### Bryce Canyon Winter Festival

435-834-5341, Best Western Ruby's Inn, Highway 63, Bryce Canyon

#### Racing in the Rockies (Feb-Apr)

970-390-3712, Spanish Trail Arena, 3641 South Highway 191, Moab

### March

#### Red Rock Desert Rampage/Toughman Contest

435-245-3628, 800-869-6635, various venues, St. George

#### Moab Skinny Tire Festival

435-259-2698, various venues, Moab

#### "Echoing Traditional Ways" Annual PowWow at USU

435-797-2891, Utah State University Field House, Logan

#### Hostler's Model Railroad Festival

801-394-4952, Union Station, Ogden

#### Annual Canyon Country Western Arts Festival

435-586-5124, Sharwan Smith Center, 351 West Center Street, Cedar City

#### Annual Half Marathon and 5K Run

435-259-4525, Highway 128 to Highway 191, Location: Moab

#### Annual St. Patrick's Day Parade

801-521-0793, Salt Lake City

#### Spectrum 10K Run

800-869-6635, St. George

#### World Championships of Cutter and Chariot Racing

801-731-7912, 435-863-4644, 1000 North 1200 West, Ogden

#### Steve Young Celebrity Ski Classic Challenge

801-933-2110, Snowbird, Little Cottonwood Canyon

### April

#### Annual 180 Pond Skimming Contest and Reggae Festival

435-615-3438, Mid-mountain, 4000 The Canyons Resort Drive, Park City

#### Annual Easter Jeep Safari

435-259-7625, various locations in the backcountry, Moab

#### Tour of Canyonlands Annual Mountain Bike Race

303-432-1519, Moab

#### St. George Arts Festival

800-869-6635, Main Street, St. George

#### Easter Eggstravaganza

435-716-9248, Willow Park Sports Complex, 500 West 700 South, Logan

#### Salt Lake Stingers AAA Baseball (Apr-Aug)

801-485-3800, Franklin Covey Field, 77 West 1300 South, Salt Lake City

#### Easter Sunrise Service

801-933-2110, Snowbird, Little Cottonwood Canyon

### May

#### Mother's Day 10K Run

435-644-2562, Kanab

#### Joining of the Rails—Golden Spike Anniversary Celebration

435-471-2209, Golden Spike National Historic Site, Promontory

#### Great Salt Lake Bird Festival

801-451-3286, Antelope Island State Park, Antelope Island

#### Bear River Bird Festival (May-June)

435-723-5887, Bear River Bird Refuge, I-15 Forest Street Exit, Brigham City

#### Living Traditions Folk & Ethnic Arts Festival

801-596-5000, Washington Square, Salt Lake City

#### Scandinavian Festival

800-281-4346, Ephraim

#### Old Ephraim's Mountain Man Rendezvous

435-245-3778, Ephraim

#### Great West Fair

435-245-6050, American West Heritage Center, Wellsville

#### Moab Arts Festival

435-259-2742, Swanny City Park, Moab

#### Hole In The Rock Jeep Jamboree

530-333-4777, 530-333-2844 (fax), Canyon Country, Blanding

### June

#### Annual Children's Celebration of the Arts

801-852-6600, Provo Pioneer Park, 500 West Center Street, Provo

#### Utah Summer Games

435-865-8421, Cedar City

#### Park City Marathon

435-647-0314, Summit County and Park City, P.O. Box 982062, Park City, 84098

#### Utah Scottish Festival and Highland Games

801-400-1277, Utah Cultural Celebration Center, 1355 West 3100 South, West Valley City

#### Downtown Farmers Market (Jun-Oct)

801-359-5118, Historic Pioneer Park, 300 South 300 West, Salt Lake City

#### Mormon Miracle Pageant

435-835-7275, Palisade State Park, 2200 Palisade Road, Sterling

#### Strawberry Days and Rodeo

801-785-2830, Main Street, Pleasant Grove

#### International Food Festival

435-563-8340, Hyrum City Park, Main Street and Center, Hyrum

#### Utah Shakespearean Festival Summer Season

(Jun-Sep) 800-PLAYTIX, Southern Utah University, Cedar City

#### Utah Arts Festival

801-322-2488, Downtown, Salt Lake City

#### Clarkston Pony Express Days

435-563-9090, Clarkston

#### Utah's Best Dam MS 150 Bike Tour

801-493-0113, 800-527-8116, Cache Valley, Logan

#### Walleye Classic Tournament

800-477-5558, Starvation State Park, Duchesne

#### Outlaw Trail Ride

800-477-5558, Outlaw Trail, Vernal

### July

#### Antelope Island by Moonlight Bike Ride

801-451-3286, Antelope Island, Davis County

#### Cache Valley Cruise-in

435-258-5493, Logan/Cache County Fairgrounds, 400 South 500 West, Logan

#### Black Hawk Mountain Man Rendezvous

435-462-0152, 801-785-6639, Mt. Pleasant City Park and Rodeo Grounds, Heritage Highway 89, Mount Pleasant

#### Annual Northern Ute 4th of July Pow Wow

435-722-8541, Contest Pow Wow, Highway 40, Fort Duchesne

#### America's Freedom Festival

801-370-8019, Provo

#### Mondays in the Park Concert Series

801-533-5760, Chase Home Museum of Utah Folk Arts, Center of Liberty Park, 1150 South 600 East, Salt Lake City

#### Days of '47 Rodeo

801-964-5325, Delta Center Arena, 301 West South Temple, Salt Lake City

#### Days of '47 Parade (July 24)

801-254-4656, Downtown, Salt Lake City

#### photo top

DOWNTOWN FARMERS MARKET, SALT LAKE CITY, *Frank Jensen*



## Rodeos

Rodeo and Utah go together like a horse and saddle. Rodeo is a tradition as deeply ingrained in Utah as is hard work and hard play. In addition to the PRCA Rodeo list below, you can generally find practice and impromptu rodeos in corrals and arenas throughout the state just about anytime from early spring to late fall.

### June

**Moab Rodeo**, Moab, [www.prorodeo.com](http://www.prorodeo.com)

**Deseret Peak Rodeo**, Tooele, [www.prorodeo.com](http://www.prorodeo.com)

**Strawberry Days Rodeo**, Pleasant Grove, 801-785-6128

**Delta Rodeo**, Delta, 435-783-5753

**American West Rodeo**, Logan, 435-245-6867

**Lehi Round-up**, Lehi, [www.prorodeo.com](http://www.prorodeo.com)

### July

**Oakley 4th of July Rodeo**, Oakley, 435-783-5753

**Western Stampede**, West Jordan, 801-561-0418

**Dinosaur Round-Up**, Vernal, 435-789-1352

**Ute Stampede**, Nephi, 435-623-0761

**Days of 47 Rodeo**, Salt Lake City, [www.daysof47.com](http://www.daysof47.com)

**Fiesta Days**, Spanish Fork, 801-798-5041

**Ogden Pioneer Days**, Ogden, 801-629-8125

**San Rafael Pro Rodeo**, Castle Dale, 435-381-2108

### August

**Mountain Valley Stampede**, Heber City, 435-654-3666

**Cache County Fair/Rodeo**, Logan, 435-716-7150

**Summit County Fair Rodeo**, Coalville, 435-336-3221, 435-615-3221

**Davis County Fair Rodeo**, Farmington, 801-451-4080

**Golden Spike Rodeo**, Tremonton, 435-279-0307

### September

**Utah State Fair Rodeo**, Salt Lake City, 801-538-3247

**Dixie Lions Round-Up**, St. George, 435-632-3802

### December

**Wilderness Circuit Finals**, Ogden, 800-442-7362

**Deer Valley Music Festival/Utah Symphony and Opera** (Jul–Aug)

435-649-1000, Deer Valley Resort, Park City

**Bicknell International Film Festival (BIFF)**

435-425-3554, Wayne Theatre, 11 East Main Street, Bicknell

**Snowbird Jazz and Blues Festival**

801-932-9542, Snowbird Event Center Tent, Little Cottonwood Canyon Road, Snowbird, Entry #2

**The International Folk Festival (IFF)**

801-967-3127, Utah Cultural Celebration Center at the Riverfront (UCCCR), 1355 West 3300 South, West Valley City

**Festival of the American West**

800-225-3378, American West Heritage Center, 4025 South Highway 89-91, Wellsville

### August

**Bear Lake Raspberry Days**

800-448-2327, Garden City

**Martin Harris Pageant**

435-563-9090, Clarkston

**Dinotrax Fat Tire Festival**

800-477-5558, Red Canyon Lodge, 790 Red Canyon Road, Dutch John

**Golden Spike National Historic Site**

**Railroader's Festival**

435-471-2209, Golden Spike National Historic Site, Promontory

**Western Legends Round-Up**

800-733-5263, Center Street and throughout Kanab

**North Rim Regulators Shoot**

435-644-5053, Kanab shooting range, 3 miles north of Kanab on Highway 89, Kanab

**Park City Jazz Festival**

435-655-2621, Friday and Sunday, Deer Valley Resort; Saturday, The Canyons, Park City

**Labor Day Boat Parade And Fireworks**

**Extravaganza and Daggett Daze**

435-784-3483, Manila, Utah and Lucerne Valley Marina

**Utah's Annual Belly Dance Festival**

801-486-7780, Utah Cultural Celebration Center, 1355 West 3300 South, West Valley City

**Moab Music Festival**

435-259-7003, Moab

### September

**Annual Oktoberfest** (Sep–Oct)

801-933-2110, Snowbird, Little Cottonwood Canyon

**Labor Day Red Rock 4 Wheeler's Campout**

800-635-6622, Moab

**The Utah State Fair**

801-538-8400, The Utah State Fairpark, 155 North 1000 West, Salt Lake City

**Celebrate America Show**

435-753-1551, Evan Stevenson Ballroom, USU Campus, Logan

**Greek Festival**

801-581-7989, Greek Orthodox Church, Salt Lake City

**World of Speed**

801-467-8628, Bonneville Salt Flats, I-80 Exit 4, Speedway Exit, Wendover

**Top of Utah Marathon**

801-797-2636, Blacksmith Fork Canyon to Merlin Olsen Park, Hyrum

**Green River Annual Watermelon Days**

435-564-8225, 435-564-8102, Green River City Park, Main Street, Green River

**Cedar City Arts Festival**

435-865-5113, Utah Shakespearean Festival, King's Pavilion, 200 West Center Street, Cedar City

### October

**St. George Marathon**

435-634-5850, St. George

**Annual 24 Hours of Moab Mountain Bike Race**

303-259-5533, Behind the Rocks, Moab

**Great Pumpkin Festival**

435-586-1968, Utah Shakespearean Festival, 300 West Center Street, Cedar City

**Bison Roundup**

801-773-2941, Antelope Island State Park, Davis County

**Moab Fat Tire Festival**

435-259-1182, Moab

### November

**Moab Folk Music Festival**

435-260-2488, Moab

**Moab Bighorn Sheep Festival**

435-636-0266, Moab Information Center and Vicinity, Main and Center Street, Moab

**Lighting of Temple Square**

801-240-1000, Temple Square, Salt Lake City

**Northern Ute Thanksgiving Pow Wow**

435-722-8541, Contest Pow Wow, Highway 40 Fort Duchesne turnoff, South, Fort Duchesne

**The Heber Valley Historic Railroad**

**Polar Express**

SmithsTix, 800-888-8499, Heber Valley, 450 South 600 West, Heber City

**Provo's WinterFest Christmas Parade**

801-852-6600, 1060 North down University Avenue to 100 South, Provo

### December

**WinterFest Lights On Celebration**

801-852-7645, Starts at Provo Arts Center, 425 West Center Street, Provo

**Helper's Electric Light Parade**

435-472-5391, Helper Main Street, Helper

**Frontier Christmas Eve**

800-225-3378, American West Heritage Center, 4025 South Highway 89-91, Wellsville

**Messiah Sing-In**

801-869-9021, Salt Lake Tabernacle, on Temple Square, Salt Lake City

**Golden Spike Film Festival**

435-471-2209, Golden Spike National Historic Site, Promontory

**First Night® Celebrations** (Dec. 31)

801-359-5118, 801-627-8288, 801-852-6600, Downtown venues, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo

### photo top

SMALL TOWN RODEO, MANILA, *Frank Jensen*





# Yeah, we've got all those fancy resort activities. Ridin'. Ropin'. Brandin'.



Herd cattle, ride trails, go hunting. See the land the way it was a hundred years ago. You can taste the simple, rustic life of the cowboy, or enjoy a few amenities you've grown accustomed to — hot showers, comfortable cabins, and yes, even a hot tub. It's an experience tailored for you and your friends. It also makes the perfect family getaway. Come see Living Utah — first hand.

## Living Utah!

Real ranch destinations.

435-559-9618 • [livingutah.org](http://livingutah.org)

**T H E U T A H T R A V E L G U I D E**

*What to see and do in Utah!*

**[www.utah.com](http://www.utah.com)**

**1-800-200-1160**

*Utah!*

Utah Travel Council  
Council Hall  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

PRESORTED STANDARD  
U.S. POSTAGE

**P A I D**

SALT LAKE CITY, UT  
PERMIT NO. 1637